



20

KATALOG

22

CATALOG
2022

DIHR JE VODILNO SVETOVNO PODJETJE V PROIZVODNJI PROFESIONALNIH
POMIVALNIH STROJEV, KI PONUJAJO NAJŠIRŠO PALETO IZDELKOV NA SVETU V TEJ INDUSTRIJI.

DIHR IS A WORLD LEADING COMPANY IN THE PRODUCTION OF PROFESSIONAL
DISH & WARE-WASHING MACHINES, OFFERING THE BROADEST PRODUCT RANGE WORLDWIDE,
IN THIS INDUSTRY.

ELEKTROMEHAANSKO ELEKTRONSKO
ELECTROMECHANICAL ELECTRONIC

PODPULTNI POMIVALNI STROJI/ UNDER-COUNTER DISHWASHERS

GS	●	●
DS	●	●
ELECTRON ²	----	●
OPTIMA ²	----	●

HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI/ HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS

HT 11	●	●
HT 11 I	●	●
HT 12	----	●
HT 14	----	●

STOCK & WASH POMIVALNI STROJI/ STOCK & WASH DISHWASHERS

TWIN STAR	----	●
-----------	------	---

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI/ RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

RX COMPACT	●	●
RX EVO	●	●
RX PRO	----	●
RX OPTIMA	----	●

VEČNAMENSKI POMIVALNI STROJI/ FLIGHT CONVEYOR MACHINES

QX PRO	----	●
QX OPTIMA	----	●

TRANSPORTNI SISTEM TUNNEL WASHER & TRAY/TUNNEL WASHER & TRAYS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

TX - TS	----	●
---------	------	---

POMIVALNI STROJI/ WAREWASHERS

LP	----	●
----	------	---

POMIVALNI STROJI Z GRANULAMI/ GRANULES WAREWASHER

GRANULE	----	●
---------	------	---

PREHODNI POMIVALNI STROJI ZA ZABOJE/ PULL-THROUGH CRATE WASHERS

VX	----	●
----	------	---

STROJ S TEKOČIM TRAKOM ZA POMIVANJE ZABOJEV/ CONVEYOR CRATE WASHERS

LX	----	●
----	------	---

Kazalo Index

PODPULTNI POMIVALNI STROJI/ UNDER-COUNTER DISHWASHERS

GS	8
Pomivalni stroji za kozarce in posodo z dvojnimi vrati/ Glass & dishwashers with double-wall door	
DS	18
Dvostenski pomivalni stroji za kozarce in posodo/ Double skin glass & dishwashers	
ELECTRON ²	28
Visokotehnoški Dvostenski pomivalni stroji za kozarce in posodo/ High-tech double skin glass & dishwa-	
OPTIMA ²	38
Povezani pomivalni stroji za kozarce in posodo s tehnologijo čiste vode/ Connected glass and dishwashers with clean water technology	

HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI/ HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS

HT 11	48
Havbni pomivalni stroji / Single skin hood-type dishwashers	
HT 11 I	56
Izolirani havbni pomivalni stroji/ Insulated hood-type dishwashers	
HT 12	64
Havbni pomivalni stroji zadnje generacije/ Last generation hood-type dishwashers	
HT 14 OPTIMA ²	72
Havbni pomivalni stroji povezani s tehnologijo čiste vode /Connected hood-type dishwashers with clean water technology	

STOCK & WASH POMIVALNI STROJI/ STOCK & WASH DISHWASHERS

TWIN STAR	80
Stock & Wash pomivalni stroji/ Stock & Wash Dishwashers	

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI / RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

RX COMPACT	86
Kompaktni regalni transportni pomivalni stroji s preprostim izpiranjem/ Compact rack conveyor dishwashers with simple rinse	
RX EVO	96
Regalni transportni pomivalni stroji z enojnim ali dvojnimi izpiranjem/ Rack conveyor dishwashers with single or double rinse	
RX PRO	114
Regalni transportni pomivalni stroji z ojačanim dvojnimi izpiranjem/ Rack conveyor dishwashers with reinforced double rinse	
RX OPTIMA	126
Regalni transportni pomivalni stroji z ojačanim trojnimi izpiranjem 3R+/Rack conveyor dishwashers with 3R+ reinforced triple rinse	

VEČNAMENSKI POMIVALNI STROJI / FLIGHT CONVEYOR MACHINES

QX PRO 138

Transportni stroji z ojačanim dvojnimi izpiranjem - Flight conveyor machines with reinforced double rinse

QX OPTIMA 154

3R+ Transportni stroji z ojačanim trojnimi izpiranjem - Flight conveyor machines with 3R+ reinforced triple rinse

TRANSPORTNI SISTEM TUNEL WASHER & TRAY / TRAY WASHER & trays transportation system

TX 170

Tunelni pomivalni stroj s sušilcem - Tunnel traywasher with dryer

TS 174

Transportni sistemi za pladnje - Trays transportation systems

POMIVALNI STROJI / WAREWASHERS

LP 176

Pomivalni stroji - Warewashers

POMIVALNI STROJI Z GRANULAMI / GRANULES WAREWASHER

GRANULES 186

Pomivalni stroji z granulami / Granules warewasher

PREHODNI POMIVALNI STROJI ZA ZABOJE / PULL-THROUGH CRATE WASHERS

VX 192

Povlečni stroji za pomivanje zabojev / Pull-through crate washers

STROJ S TEKOČIM TRAKOM ZA POMIVANJE ZABOJEV / CONVEYOR CRATE WASHERS

LX-LX-HD 202

Stroji za pomivanje zabojev s tekočim trakom / Conveyor crate washers

KOŠARE / BASKETS

Dobavljene standardne košare / Standard baskets supplied 214

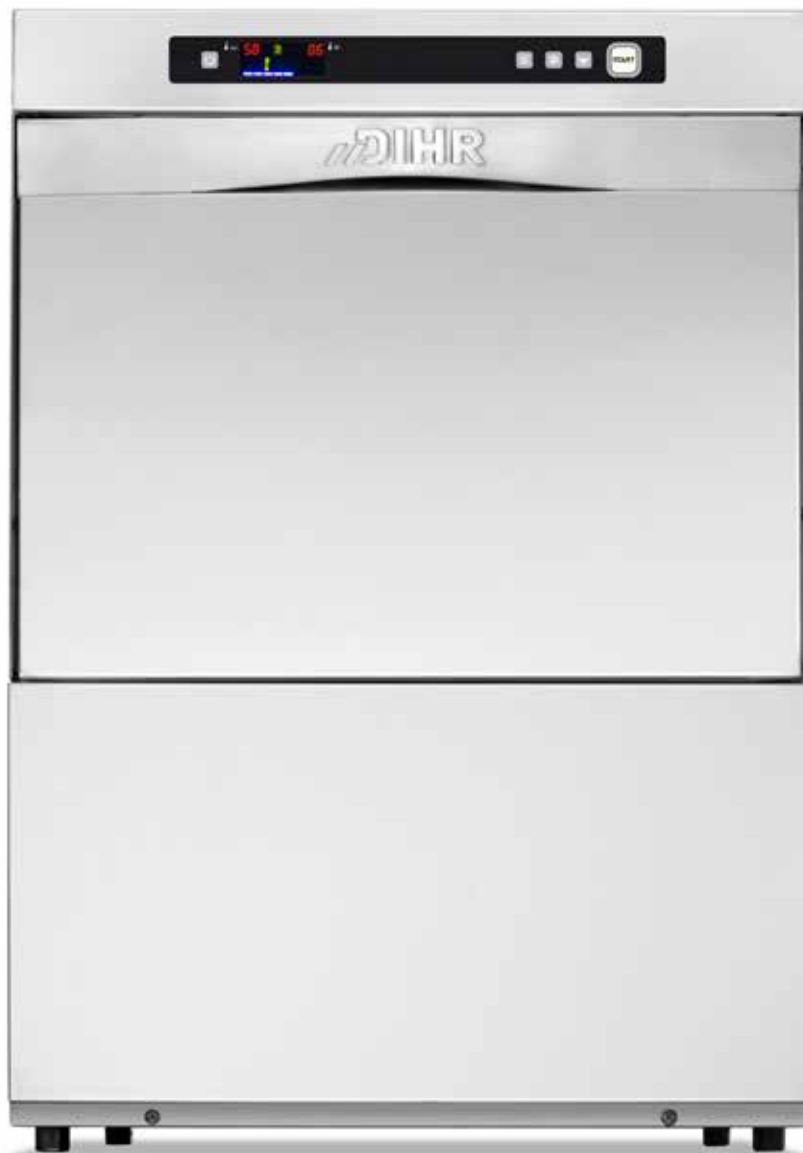
PRODAJNI POGOJI / SALES CONDITIONS

Splošni prodajni pogoji - General sales conditions 215

Pomivalni stroji serije GS so idealni za bare, pube, restavracije in hotele. Ti podpultni stroji s prenovljeno nadzorno ploščo so široki, kar zagotavlja najvišjo zmogljivost po razumni ceni.

Stroj lahko prilagodite potrebam uporabnika zahvaljujoč številnim dodatnim funkcijam, kot so mehčalec vode, dozator detergenta in odtočna črpalka.

The glass and dishwashers of the GS series are ideal for bars, pubs, restaurants and hotels. These undercounter machines, with a redesigned control panel, feature a wide loading capacity granting the highest performance at a reasonable price. According to the user's needs the machine can be customized thanks to many optional features such as water softener, detergent dispenser and drain pump.



ELEKTRONSKA RAZLIČICA

Za modele GS T je na voljo elektronska nadzorna plošča. LED plošča prikazuje temperature rezervoarja in kotla, cikel pranja in status ter glavne alarmne kode za okvare. Zdaj lahko izbirate med štirimi različnimi programi pomivanja, da popolnoma prilagodite zmogljivost stroja posodi, ki jo je treba očistiti. Funkcija mehkega zagona zagotavlja dodatno zaščito za lomljive predmete.

ELECTRONIC VERSION

An electronic control panel is available for GS T models. The LED panel displays the temperatures of both tank and boiler, the wash cycle and status and main alarm codes for malfunctions. You can now choose among four different washing programs to perfectly tailor the performances of the machine to the crockery that needs to be cleaned. The soft start function grants extra protection for fragile objects.



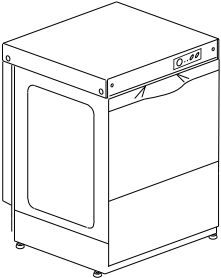



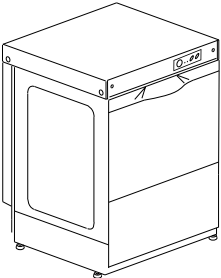




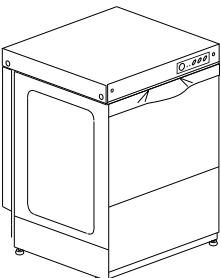




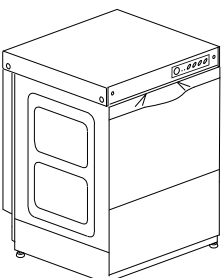




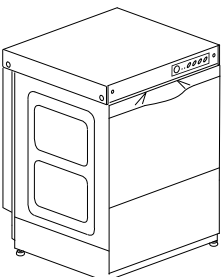




LASTNOSTI

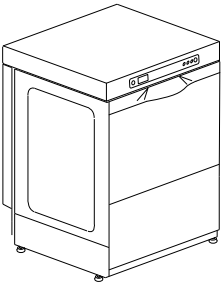




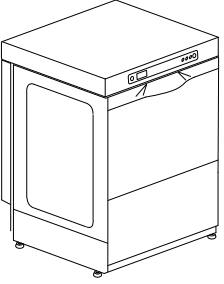




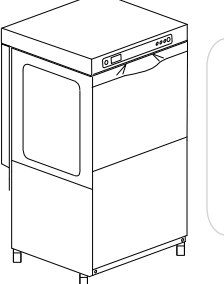




- Struktura AISI 304
- Zvočno in toplotno odporna dvoslojna vrata
- Vrata s sistemom proti udarcem
- Globoko vstavljen in nagnjen rezervoar za popolno odtekanje
- Integriran sistem prelivne in odtočne cevi za trojno zaščito pralne črpalke
- Strop brez kapljanja za varovanje higiene sveže pomite posode
- Lahke roke za pranje in izpiranje, kar zagotavlja najboljšo učinkovitost tudi, ko je tlak vode nižji
- Šobe, ki jih je enostavno odstraniti, za pomoč pri vsakodnevem čiščenju
- Ventil za preprečevanje povratnega toka
- Standardni razpršilnik sredstva za lesk (peristaltična različica na zahtevo)
- Thermostop sistem: izpiranje se začne šele, ko voda v kotlu doseže 85 °C
- CE certificirane komponente
- Elektronska različica s štirimi prednastavljenimi programi pranja
- Avtomatska regeneracija za modele na dotik z vgrajenim mehčalcem vode
- Pomivalni stroji za kozarce na voljo tudi z okroglo košaro (GS 35 / GS 37 / GS 40)
- Inovativni sistem sklopljenih rok za pranje in izpiranje iz polipropilena in steklenih vlaken (GS 50 ECO / GS 50 / GS 50 T / GS 85 T)
- Cikel samočiščenja pri različicah TOUCH
- Pralna črpalka z mehkim zagonom pri različicah TOUCH
- Dodatni zgornji površinski filter (na zahtevo samo za GS 50 ECO / GS50 / GS50 T / GS85 T)

FEATURES

- AISI 304 structure
- Sound and heat proof double-skin door
- Door with anti-shock system
- Deep-drawn and inclined tank for a perfect total drain
- Overflow and drain pipes integrated system, for a triple protection of the washing pump
- Non-drip roof to safeguard the hygiene of the freshly washed dishes
- Light wash and rinse arms, granting the best efficiency also when the water pressure is weaker
- Easy to remove nozzles, to help with daily cleaning operations
- Back flow prevention valve
- Standard rinse-aid dispenser (peristaltic version on demand)
- Thermostop system: the rinse starts only when the water in boiler reaches 85 °C
- CE certified components
- Electronic version with four preset washing programs
- Automatic regeneration for touch models with inbuilt water softener
- Glasswashers available also with round basket (GS 35 / GS 37 / GS 40)
- Innovative system of coupled wash and rinse arms in polypropylene and fiber of glass (GS 50 ECO / GS 50 / GS 50 T / GS 85 T)
- Self-cleaning cycle on the TOUCH versions
- Soft Start wash pump on the TOUCH versions
- Additional upper surface filter (on demand only for GS 50 ECO / GS50 / GS50 T / GS85 T)



Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / Moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Mere / Teža	CODE Koda
GS 35				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 2 x 10730 1 x 10728 1 x 15060</p> 	230 V ~ 50 Hz 2,6 kW	 195 H  350x350	400x495x585 H 28 kg	GS 35 GS 35 D
GS 37				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 2 x C10 1 x 10728 1 x 15060</p> 	230 V ~ 50 Hz 2,6 kW 2,8 kW (LS)	 275 H  Ø 280 LS  370x370	420x490x650 H 30 kg	GS 37 GS 37 D GS 37 LS GS 37 LS D
GS 40				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 2 x C121 1 x 10728 1 x 15060</p> 	230 V ~ 50 Hz 3,2 kW	 305 H  Ø 295 LS  400x400	450x535x700 H 37 kg	GS 40 GS 40 D GS 40 LS GS 40 LS D
GS 50 ECO 15 A MONOFAZNA / 15 AMP MONOPHASE				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 1 x C40 1 x C44 1 x 15060</p> 	230 V ~ 50 Hz 3,5 kW	 320 H  Ø 345  500x500	590x600x850 H 57 kg	GS 50 ECO Dodatno/Option: • površinski filtri • surface filters
GS 50 2 PROGRAMA / 2 PROGRAMS				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 1 x C40 1 x C44 1 x 15060</p> 	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 5,2 kW	 320 H  Ø 345  500x500	590x600x850 H 57 kg	GS 50 GS 50 D Dodatno/Option: • površinski filtri • surface filters

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / Moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Mere / Teža	CODE Koda
GS 40 T ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI/ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT</p> <p>2 x C121 1 x 10728 1 x 15060</p> 	<p>230 V ~ 50 Hz 3,2 kW</p>	<p>305 H</p>  <p>Ø 295 LS</p>  <p>400x400</p> 	<p>450x535x700 H 37 kg</p>	<p>GS 40T GS 40 T DA</p> <p>GS 40 T LS GS 40 T LS DA</p>
GS 50 T ELETTRONICA 4 PROGRAMMI / ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT</p> <p>1 x C40 1 x C44 1 x 15060</p> 	<p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 5,2 kW</p>	<p>320 H</p>  <p>Ø 345</p>  <p>500x500</p> 	<p>590x600x850 H 57 kg</p>	<p>GS 50 T GS 50 T DA</p> <p>Dodatno/Option: • površinski filtri • surface filters</p>
GS 85 T ELETTRONICA 4 PROGRAMMI / ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT</p> <p>1 x C40 1 x C44 1 x 15060</p> 	<p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 6,9 kW</p>	<p>355 H</p>  <p>Ø 380</p>  <p>500x500</p> 	<p>590x600x1290 H 69 kg</p>	<p>GS 85 T GS 85 T DA</p> <p>Dodatno/Option: • površinski filtri • surface filters</p>

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

						XP	PS	DDE	ST
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	110 V 60 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Moč	Odtok Črpalka	Detergent Razpršilnik	Mehki Start
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	110 V 60 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Power	Drain Pump	Detergent Dispenser	Soft Start
GS 35 ⁽¹⁾	●	---	---	---		---			---
GS 35 D	●	---	---	---		---	---		---
GS 37 ⁽¹⁾	●	---	---	---		---			---
GS 37 D	●	---	---	---		---	---		---
GS 37 LS ⁽¹⁾	●	---	---	---		---			---
GS 37 LS D	●	---	---	---		---	---		---
GS 40 ⁽¹⁾	●	□	□						---
GS 40 D	●	□	□	---					---
GS 40 LS ⁽¹⁾	●	□	□						---
GS 40 LS D	●	□	□	---					---
GS 50 ECO	●	---	---	---		---	---		---
GS 50*	□	●	□	---					---
GS 50 D	□	●	□	---					---
GS 40 T	●	---	---	---		---			●
GS 40 T DA	●	---	---	---		---			●
GS 40 T LS	●	---	---	---		---			●
GS 40 T LS DA	●	---	---	---		---			●
GS 50 T	□	●	□	---					●
GS 50 T DA	□	●	□	---					●
GS 85 T		●	□	---		---			●
GS 85 T DA		●	□	---		---			●

D Vgrajen mehčalec vode / Built-in water softener

DA Vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec / Built-in automatic water softener

LS Pomivanje zgoraj / Upper wash

T Mehka plošča na dotik / Soft touch panel

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

--- Ni na voljo / Not available

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

* Izdelava na zahtevo po standardih UL-NSF / Construction according to UL-NSF standards upon request

Dovod vode 55 °C / Water supply 55 °C

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

	DB	DBE	FS	PS+FS	CR	PS+DDE+FS	TS	BT	WRAS	PAP
Model	Sredstvo za izpiranje	Peristaltično sredstvo za izpiranje	Hladno izpiranje	DP+ Hladno izpiranje	Okrogla Košara	PS-DDE+ Hladno i.	Thermo-stop Sistem	Break Tank	Wras	Pospeševalna črpalka
Model	Rinse-Aid dispenser	Peristaltic Rinse-Aid dispenser	Cold Rinse	DP+ Cold Rinse	Round basket	DP-DDE+ Cold R.	Thermo-stop System	Break Tank	Wras	Booster pump
GS 35 ⁽¹⁾	●			---		---	●	---	---	---
GS 35 D	●		---	---		---	●	---	---	---
GS 37 ⁽¹⁾	●			---		---	●	---	---	---
GS 37 D	●		---	---		---	●	---	---	---
GS 37 LS ⁽¹⁾	●			---		---	●	---	---	---
GS 37 LS D	●		---	---		---	●	---	---	---
GS 40 ⁽¹⁾	●						●	---	---	---
GS 40 D	●		---	---		---	●	---	---	---
GS 40 LS ⁽¹⁾	●						●	---	---	---
GS 40 LS D	●		---	---		---	●	---	---	---
GS 50 ECO	●		---	---	---	---	●	---	---	---
GS 50*	●				---		●			
GS 50 D	●			---	---	---	●	---	---	---
GS 40 T	●						●	---	---	---
GS 40 T DA	●					---	●	---	---	---
GS 40 T LS	●						●	---	---	---
GS 40 T LS DA	●					---	●	---	---	---
GS 50 T	●				---		●			
GS 50 T DA	●				---		●	---	---	---
GS 85 T	●				---		●			
GS 85 T DA	●			---	---	---	●	---	---	---

(1) Elektronski asovnik na zahtevo / Electronic timer on request

220-240 V 50 Hz Za GS 50 in GS 85 največji grelni element kotla 4500 W / For GS 50 and GS 85 max boiler heating element 4500 W

380-415 V 3N 50 Hz / 220-240 V 3 50 Hz Samo za GS 40 z dodatno močjo / Only for GS 40 with extra power

110 V 60 Hz GS 40 (LS), največji grelni element kotla 2400 W, max boiler heating element 2400 W

XP Priporočljivo za vodo 8-55 °C. Za GS 40 samo s trifazno napetostjo, GS 50 samo s standardno napetostjo. Za druge napetosti nas kontaktirajte.

Recommended with water 8-55 °C. For GS 40 only with three phase voltage, GS 50 only with standard voltage for other voltages please contact us

SOFT START Postopni zagon črpalke za pranje / Progressive start of the wash pump

BT - WRAS Pospeševalna črpalka vključena / Booster pump included

DIMENSIONS

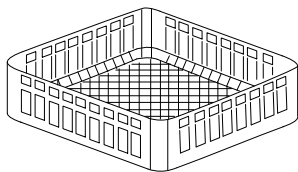
CODE

Model

Dimenzije

Koda

KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / GLASS BASKET



350x350x110 H

10730

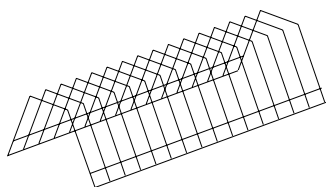
370x370x130 H

C 10

400x400x135 H

C 121

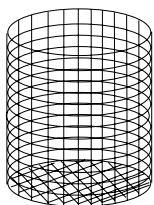
DRŽALO ZA KROŽNIKE / SAUCER HOLDER

14 krožnikov /
saucers

300x100x90 H

10728

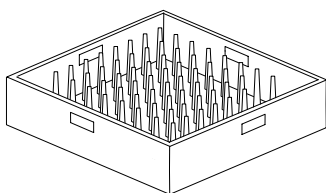
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET



Ø 120x120 H

15060

KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET

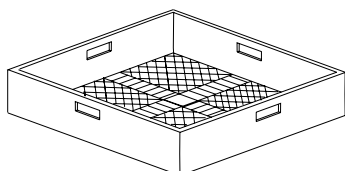


18 krožnikov / plates

500x500x105 H

C 40

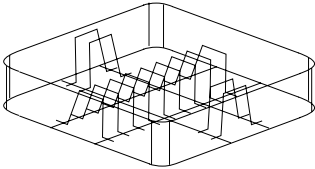
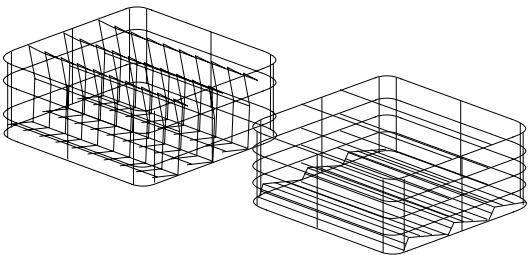
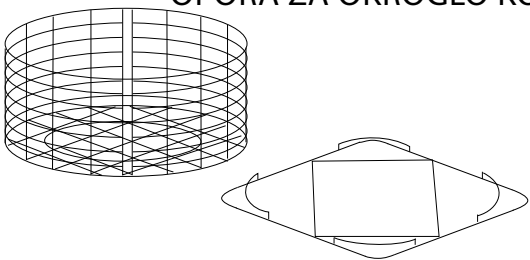

VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET



Za kozarce / For glasses

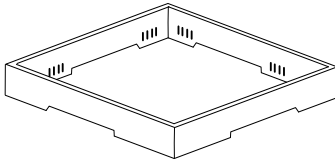
500x500x105 H

C 44

Model		DIMENSIONS Dimenzije	CODE Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET			
	10 krožnikov / plates	370x370x100 H	C 03
	12 krožnikov / plates	400x400x120 H	C 31
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET			
	Ø 85 max	370x370x210 H	C 39
	Ø 90 max	400x400x185 H	C 123
	Ø 120 max	400x400x160 H	C 79
OKROGLA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / ROUND GLASS BASKET			
OPIRA ZA OKROGLO KOŠARICO / ROUND BASKET SUPPORT			
	Košara / Basket	Ø 350x105 H	C 21
	Opora /Support	350x350	C 36
	Košara / Basket	Ø 370x120 H	C 07
	Opora /Support	370x370	C 37
	Košara / Basket	Ø 400x145 H	C 16
	Opora /Support	400x400	C 38
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET			
		500x500x200 H	C 26

Model	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
-------	---	--------------

DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT

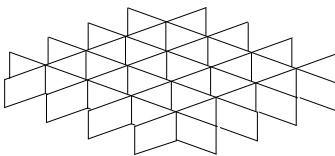


Za oporo kozarcem (C112-C113-C114)
For glass support (C112-C113-C114)

500x500x50 H

C 111

OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111

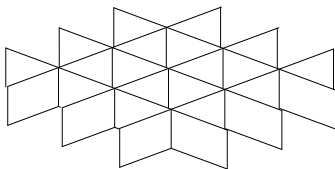


5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses
Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm

500x500x50 H

C 112

OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111

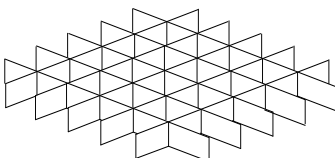


4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses
Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm

500x500x50 H

C 113

OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111



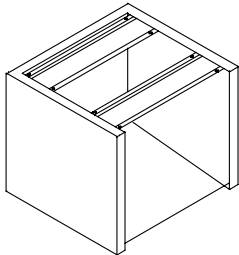
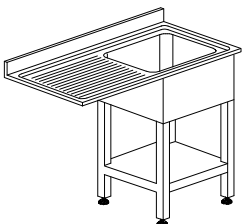
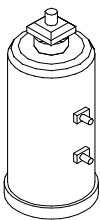
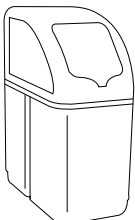
6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses
Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm

500x500x50 H

C 114

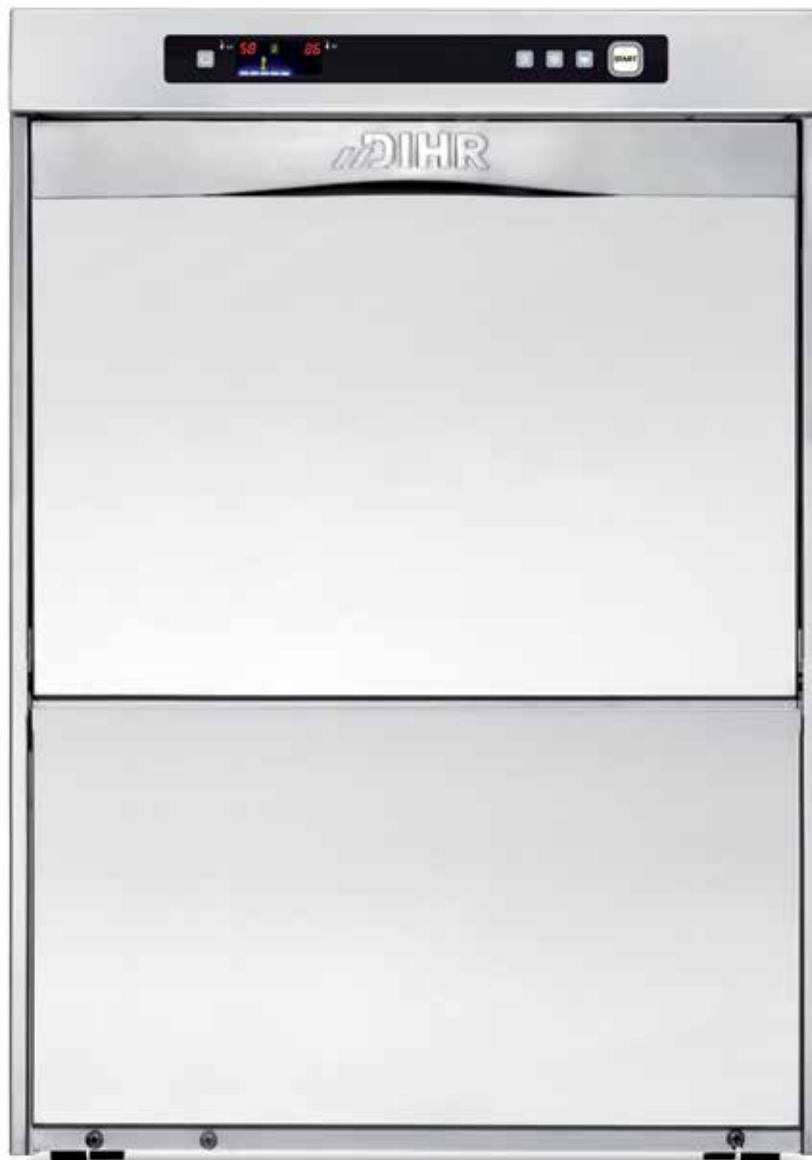
(1) Lesena kletka +2% minimalno 75 € / Wooden cage +2% minimum 75 €
 Posebne dimenzije za mize na zahtevo / Special dimensions for tables upon request

**PODPULTNI POMIVALNI STROJI /
 UNDER-COUNTER DISHWASHERS**

Model	DIMENSIONS / WEIGHT	CODE
OPORA / STAND	Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	<p>Podpora inoks Stojalo iz nerjavečega jekla Stainless steel stand</p>	<p>592x535x500 H 999900517</p>
A 20		
	<p>Pomivalna enota za podpultne modele Sink unit for undercounter models</p> <p>Korito/Sink 500x400x300 H</p>	<p>1200x700x850 H A 20</p>
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER		
	<p>D 1: Mehčalec vode 12 l 12 l water softener</p>	<p>Ø 200x500 H D 1</p>
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER		
	<p>D 2: Avtomatski mehčalnik vode 12 l 12 l automatic water softener (maks. 800 l)</p>	<p>315x510x685 H D 2</p>

Pomivalni stroji z dvojno steno za kozarce in posodo iz linije DS. Zasnovani za potrebe barov, restavracij, hotelov in pubov. Njihova videz je prenovljen; Na voljo sta elektromehanska in elektronska različica. Izbirate lahko med širokim izborom možnosti, med drugim med mehčalcem vode, razpršilnikom detergentov, odtočno črpalko in površinskimi filtri, da stroj prilagodite različnim namenom uporabe.

Double wall glass and dishwashers DS line. Designed to meet the needs of bars, restaurants, hotels and pubs. Their aesthetics has been renewed; electro-mechanic and electronic version are available. A wide choice of options may be chosen amongst, water softener, detergent dispenser, drain pump and the surface filters in order to adapt the machine to the most diverse uses.



ELEKTRONSKA RAZLIČICA

Za modele DS T je na voljo elektronska nadzorna plošča. LED plošča prikazuje temperature rezervoarja in kotla, cikel pranja in status ter glavne alarmne kode za okvare. Zdaj lahko izbirate med štirimi različnimi programi pomivanja, da popolnoma prilagodite zmogljivost stroja posodi, ki jo je treba očistiti. Funkcija mehkega zagona zagotavlja dodatno zaščito za lomljive predmete.

ELECTRONIC VERSION

An electronic control panel is available for DS T models. The LED panel displays the temperatures of both tank and boiler, the wash cycle and status and main alarm codes for malfunctions. You can now choose among four different washing programs to perfectly tailor the performances of the machine to the crockery that needs to be cleaned. The soft start function grants extra protection for fragile objects.



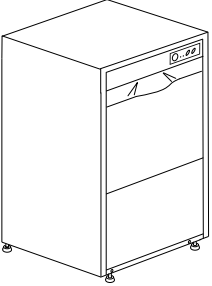



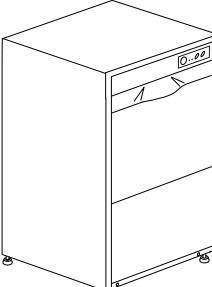




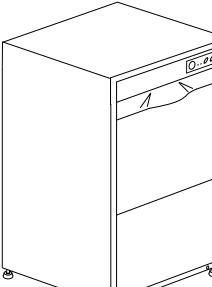




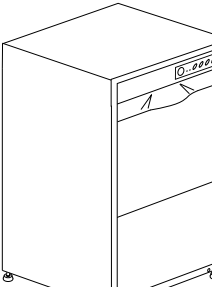




LASTNOSTI

- Dvostenska konstrukcija AISI 304
- Stisnjeni nosilci košare
- Dvokrilna vrata s sistemom proti udarcem
- Globoko vstavljen in nagnjen rezervoar za popolno odtekanje
- Integriran sistem prelivne in odtočne cevi za trojno zaščito pralne črpalke
- Strop brez kapljanja za varovanje higiene sveže pomite posode
- Lahke roke za pranje in izpiranje, ki zagotavljajo najboljšo učinkovitost tudi v primeru šibkega tlaka (DS 35, DS 37, DS 40)
- S/S pralne roke (DS 50 in DS 50 T)
- Šobe, ki jih je enostavno odstraniti, za pomoč pri vsakodnevem čiščenju
- Ventil za preprečevanje povratnega toka
- Razpršilnik sredstva za lesk (peristaltična različica na zahtevo)
- Thermostop sistem: izpiranje se začne šele, ko voda v kotlu doseže 85 °C
- CE certificirane komponente
- Elektronska različica s štirimi prednastavljenimi programi pranja
- Avtomatska regeneracija za modele na dotik z vgrajenim mehčalcem vode
- Pomivalniki stekla na voljo tudi z okroglo košaro
- Cikel samočiščenja pri različicah TOUCH
- Pralna črpalka z mehkim zagonom pri različicah TOUCH
- Dodatni zgornji površinski filter (na zahtevo samo za DS 50 in DS 50 T)

FEATURES

- Double walled AISI 304 structure
- Pressed basket supports
- Double skin door with anti-shock system
- Deep-drawn and sloped tank for a perfect total drain
- Overflow and drain pipes integrated system, for a triple protection of the washing pump
- Non-drip roof to safeguard the hygiene of the freshly washed dishes
- Light wash and rinse arms, granting the best efficiency also in the event of weak pressure in the water mains (DS 35, DS 37, DS 40)
- S/S wash arms (DS 50 and DS 50 T)
- Easy to remove nozzles, to help with daily cleaning operations
- Back flow prevention valve
- Rinse-aid dispenser (peristaltic version on demand)
- Thermostop system: the rinse starts only when the water in boiler reaches 85 °C
- CE Certified components
- Electronic version with four preset washing programs
- Automatic regeneration for touch models with built-in water softener
- Glasswashers available also with round basket
- Self-cleaning cycle on the TOUCH versions
- Soft Start wash pump on the TOUCH versions
- Additional upper surface filter (on demand only for DS 50 and DS 50 T)

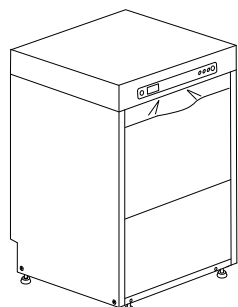


Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
DS 35  <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 2 x 10730 1 x 10728 1 x 15060</p> 	230 V ~ 50 Hz 2,6 kW	 270 H  350x350	415x465x670 H 30 kg	DS 35 DS 35 D
DS 37  <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 2 x C10 1 x 10728 1 x 15060</p> 	230 V ~ 50 Hz 2,6 kW 2,8 kW (LS)	 290 H  Ø 285 LS  370x370	430x490x680 H 32 kg	DS 37 DS 37 D DS 37 LS DS 37 LS D
DS 40 ZGORNJE POMIVANJE / UPPER WASH  <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 2 x C121 1 x 10728 1 x 15060</p> 	230 V ~ 50 Hz 3,2 kW	 305 H  Ø 295 LS  400x400	460x545x715 H 38 kg	DS 40 DS 40 D
DS 50 2 PROGRAMA / 2 PROGRAMS  <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 1 x C40 1 x C44 1 x 15060</p> 	400 V 3N~ 50 Hz 5,2 kW	 310  Ø 325  500x500	595x610x845 H 61 kg	DS 50 DS 50 D Dodatno/Option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • površinski filtri • surface filters

**PODPULTNI POMIVALNI STROJI
UNDER-COUNTER DISHWASHERS**

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
-------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

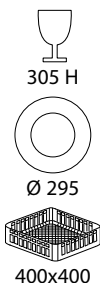
DS 40 T ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS - ZGORNJE POMIVANJE / UPPER WASH



REGALNA
OPREMA
RACK EQUIPMENT
2 x C121
1 x 10728
1 x 15060



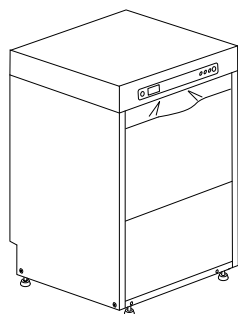
230 V ~ 50 Hz
3,2 kW



460x545x715 H
38 kg

**DS 40 T
DS 40 T DA**

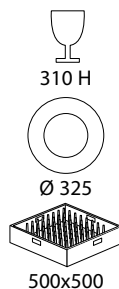
DS 50 T ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS



REGALNA
OPREMA
RACK
EQUIPMENT
1 x C40
1 x C44
1 x 15060



400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz
5,2 kW



595x610x845 H
61 kg

**DS 50 T
DS 50 T DA**

Dodatno/Option:
• površinski filtri
• surface filters

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

					XP	PS	DDE	DB	ST	
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	110 V 60 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Moč	Odtok Črpalka	Detergent Razpršilnik	Sredstvo za izpi- ranje	Mehki Start
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	110 V 60 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Power	Drain Pump	Detergent Dispenser	Rinse-Aid Dispenser	Soft Start
DS 35 ⁽¹⁾	●	----	----	----		----			●	----
DS 35 D	●	----	----	----		----	----		●	----
DS 37 ⁽¹⁾	●	----	----	----		----			●	----
DS 37 D	●	----	----	----		----	----		●	----
DS 37 LS ⁽¹⁾	●	----	----	----		----			●	----
DS 37 LS D	●	----	----	----		----	----		●	----
DS 40 ⁽¹⁾	●	□	□						●	----
DS 40 D	●	□	□	----					●	----
DS 50 *	□	●	□	----					●	----
DS 50 D	□	●	□	----					●	----
DS 40 T	●	----	----	----		----			●	●
DS 40 T DA	●	----	----	----		----			●	●
		●							●	●
		●							●	●

D Vgrajen mehčalec vode / Built-in water softener

DA Vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec / Built-in automatic water softener

LS Pomivanje zgoraj / Upper wash

T Mehka plošča na dotik / Soft touch panel

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

— Ni na voljo / Not available

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

* Izdelava na zahtevo po standardih UL-NSF / Construction according to UL-NSF standards upon request

Dovod vode 55 °C / Water supply 55 °C

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo EAC label upon request

	DBE	CR	FS	PS+FS		TS	BT	WRAS	PAP
Model	Razprš. sredstva za lesk	Okrogla Košara	Hladno Izpiranje	DP+ Hladno i.	DP-DDE+ Hladno i.	Thermo-stop Sistem	Break Tank	Wras	Ojačevalna črpalka
Model	Peristatic Rinse-Aid Disp.	Round basket	Cold Rinse	DP+ Cold R.	DP-DDE+ Cold Rinse	Thermo-stop System	Break Tank	Wras	Booster pump
DS 35 ⁽¹⁾				---	---	●	---	---	---
DS 35 D			---	---	---	●	---	---	---
DS 37 ⁽¹⁾				---	---	●	---	---	---
DS 37 D			---	---	---	●	---	---	---
DS 37 LS ⁽¹⁾				---	---	●	---	---	---
DS 37 LS D			---	---	---	●	---	---	---
DS 40 ⁽¹⁾						●	---	---	---
DS 40 D			---	---	---	●	---	---	---
DS 50 *		---				●			
DS 50 D		---	---	---	---	●	---	---	
DS 40 T						●	---	---	---
DS 40 T DA						●	---	---	---
						●			
						●			

(1) Elektronski časovnik na zahtevo / Electronic timer on request

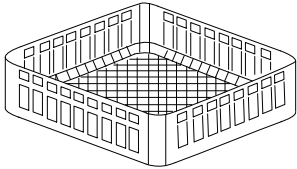
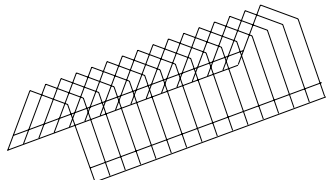
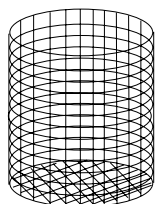
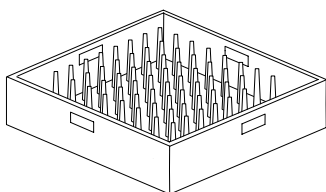
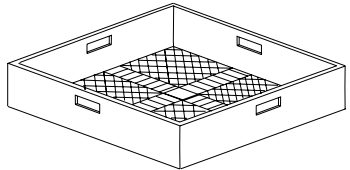
XP Priporočljivo za vodo 8-55 °C. Za DS 40 samo s trifazno napetostjo, DS 50 samo s standardno napetostjo. Za druge napetosti nas kontaktirajte / Recommended with water 8-55 °C. For DS 40 only with three phase voltage, DS 50 only with standard voltage. For other voltages please contact us

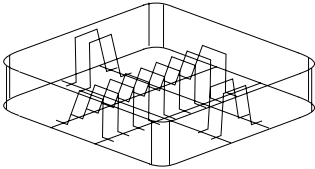
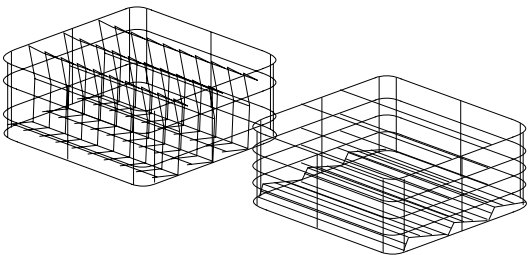
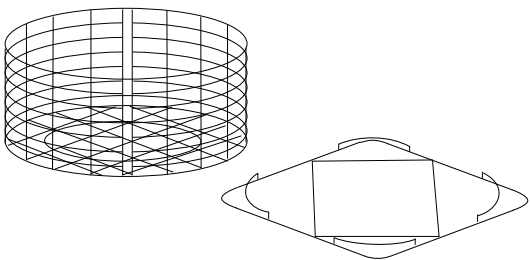

220-240 V 50 Hz Za DS 50 (LS), največji grelni element kotla 4500 W / For DS 50 max boiler heating element 4500 W

380-415 V 3N 50 Hz / 220-240 V 3 50 Hz Samo za DS 40 z dodatnim napajanjem / For DS 40 only with extra power

110 V 60 Hz Za DS 40 (LS), največji grelni element kotla 2400 W / For DS 40, max boiler heating element 2400 W

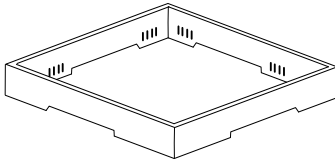
BT - WRAS Pospeševalna črpalka vključena / Booster pump included

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / GLASS BASKET		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
		350x350x110 H	10730
		370x370x130 H	C 10
		400x400x135 H	C 121
DRŽALO ZA KROŽNIKE / SAUCER HOLDER			
	14 krožnikov / saucers	300x100x90 H	10728
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET			
		Ø 120x120 H	15060
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE/ PLATE BASKET			
	18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H	C 40
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET			
	Za kozarce / For glasses	500x500x105 H	C 44

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET	Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	10 krožnikov / plates	370x370x100 H C 03
	12 krožnikov / plates	400x400x120 H C 31
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET		
	Ø 85 maks	370x370x210 H C 39
	Ø 90 maks	400x400x185 H C 123
	Ø 120 maks	400x400x160 H C 79
OKROGLA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / ROUND GLASS BASKET		
	Košara / Basket	Ø 350x105 H C 21
	Opora /Support	350x350 C 36
	Košara / Basket	Ø 370x120 H C 07
	Opora /Support	370x370 C 37
	Košara / Basket	Ø 400x145 H C 16
	Opora /Support	400x400 C 38
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET		
	500x500x200 H	C 26

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
-------	---------------------------------------	--------------

DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT

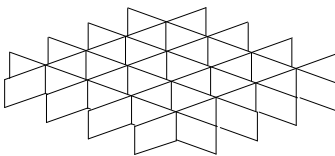


Za oporo kozarcev (C112-
C113-C114)
For glass support (C112-
C113-C114)

500x500x50 H

C 111

OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111

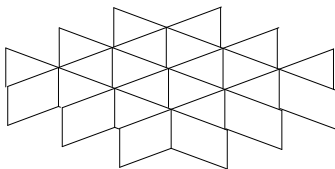


5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses
Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm

500x500x50 H

C 112

OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111

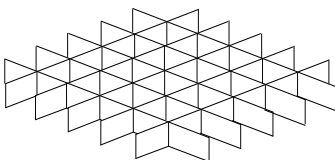


4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses
Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm

500x500x50 H

C 113

OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111



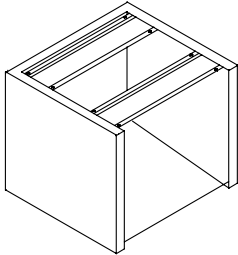
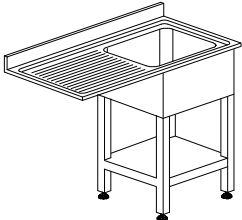
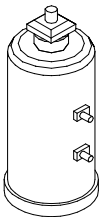
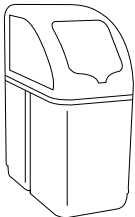
6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses
Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm

500x500x50 H

C 114

(1) Lesena kletka +2% minimalno 75 € / Wooden cage +2% minimum 75 €
 Posebne dimenzije za mize na zahtevo / Special dimensions for tables upon request

PODPULTNI POMIVALNI STROJI
 UNDER-COUNTER DISHWASHERS

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
OPORA / STAND		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	Podpora inoks Stojalo iz nerjavečega jekla Stainless steel stand	592x535x500 H	999900517
A 20			
	Pomivalna enota za podpultne modele Sink unit for undercounter models	1200x700x850 H	A 20
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	D 1: Mehčalec vode 12 l 12 l water softener	Ø 200x500 H	D 1
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	D 2: Avtomatski mehčalnik vode 12 l 12 l automatic water softener (maks. 800 l)	315x510x685 H	D 2

NEW

Brezkompromisni pomivalni stroji DIHR zadnje generacije. Ti stroji so izdelani v celoti iz dveh slojev, so popolnoma globoko oblikovani in zasnovani tako, da so tihi in zanesljivi. Poleg standardnih elektronskih različic s štirimi programabilnimi cikli ponujamo en model z različico PLUS za enakomerno temperaturo in tlak izpiranja ter en model z vrhunskimi funkcijami Hygiene+. Zahvaljujoč najnovejši tehnološki prenovi ponudbe bodo ti odpornejši stroji spodbujali skoraj popolno eliminacijo bakterij. Prilagajanje naših strojev nove generacije še nikoli ni bilo tako enostavno!

Last generation uncompromising DIHR dishwashers. These machines are built with fully double-skin body, completely deep-formed, designed for being silent and reliable. Beside the standard electronic versions with four programmable cycles, we offer one model with PLUS version for steady rinse temperature and pressure and one model with Hygiene+ superior features. Thanks to the latest technological renewal of the range, these even more resisting machines will promote the almost total elimination of the bacterial load. The customization of our new generation machines

OBLAK / CLOUD

Naš "CLOUD" vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant

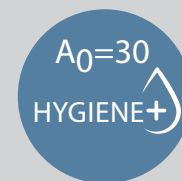


SISTEM HYGIENE+

Modeli Hygiene+ izvajajo dolge cikle pri visokih temperaturah, da izpolnijo visoke ravni higijene, ki so zdaj pomembnejše kot kdaj koli prej za naše zdravje. Zasnovan in zasnovan na podlagi strogih parametrov dezinfekcije, modeli ELECTRON² Hygiene+ vključujejo 2 posebna cikla v skladu z $A_0=30$ na lestvici termodezinfekcije po normi EN ISO 15883-1, en kratek program 180 sekund in daljši program 630 sekund, kar zagotavlja skladnost z visoko stopnjo higijene zaradi visokih temperatur in dolgih ciklov.

HYGIENE+ SYSTEM

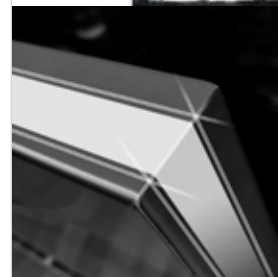
The Hygiene+ models perform long cycles at high temperatures to fulfill high levels of hygiene, now more essential than ever for our health. Designed and conceived upon rigorous Disinfection parameters, the ELECTRON² Hygiene+ models include 2 special cycles complying with $A_0=30$ on the scale of thermo-disinfection according to the norm EN ISO 15883-1, a short one program of 180 seconds and a longer one of 630 seconds, ensuring compliance with high levels of hygiene thanks to high temperatures and long cycles.

**FEATURES**

- NEW: Double skin AISI 304 machine and double skin insulated door
- Sloped deep-formed tank
- Wash arms in stainless steel with unblockable nozzles and lightweight rinse arms in composite material
- Deep-formed rack supports
- Anti-drop roof panel
- Suitable for Gastronorm 1/1 trays
- NEW: Multivoltage models
- Integrated rinse-aid and detergent dispensers
- Wash and rinse temperatures displayed
- Anti back-flow valve available also DVGW or WRAS certified)
- NEW: Double tight-mesh filter system in stainless steel
- NEW: Four programmable wash cycles (ELECTRON² 400, ELECTRON² 500 e ELECTRON² 600)
- NEW: Intuitive START button with multicolour backlight for a quick visualization of the machine status
- Self-cleaning cycle
- Soft Start wash pump
- Thermal insulation of boiler
- Soft door opening and programmable START function when the door gets closed
- OPTIMAL-RINSE (optimal rinse technology): water consumption rate among the lowest on the market, consequent reduction of electricity and chemicals consumptions
- PLUS system for extra rinse guarantee (ELECTRON 1000 PLUS)
- NEW: HYGIENE+ Version: 2 special programs complying with $A_0=30$ according to the norm EN ISO 15883-1
- Built-in automatic water softener available
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms (on request)
- Cold water rinse (on demand)

LASTNOSTI

- NOVO: Dvojni stroj AISI 304 in dvoslojna izolirana vrata
- Nagnjen globoko oblikovan rezervoar
- Pralne roke iz nerjavečega jekla s šobami, ki jih ni mogoče blokirati, in rokami za izpiranje iz kompozitnega materiala
- Globoko oblikovani nosilci regalov
- Zgornja plošča proti padcem
- Primerno za pladnje Gastronorm 1/1
- NOVO: Večnapetostni modeli
- Vgrajeni razpršilniki za sredstvo za izpiranje in detergent
- Prikazane so temperature pranja in izpiranja
- Protipovratni ventil na voljo tudi s certifikatom DVGW ali WRAS)
- NOVO: Sistem filtrov z dvojno tesno mrežo iz nerjavečega jekla
- NOVO: Štirje programabilni cikli pranja (ELECTRON² 400, ELECTRON² 500 e ELECTRON² 600)
- NOVO: Intuitiven gumb START z večbarvno osvetlitvijo ozadja za hitro vizualizacijo stanja stroja
- Cikel samočiščenja
- Pralna črpalka z mehkim zagonom
- Toplotna izolacija kotla
- Mehko odpiranje vrat in programabilna funkcija START, ko se vrata zaprejo
- OPTIMALNO-IZPIRANJE (optimalna tehnologija izpiranja): stopnja porabe vode med najnižjimi na trgu, posledično zmanjšanje porabe električne energije in kemikalij
- sistem PLUS za zagotovljeno dodatno izpiranje (ELECTRON 1000 PLUS)
- NOVO: Različica HYGIENE+: 2 posebna programa v skladu z $A_0=30$ po normi EN ISO 15883-1
- Na voljo je vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP (na zahtevo)
- Izpiranje s hladno vodo (na zahtevo)

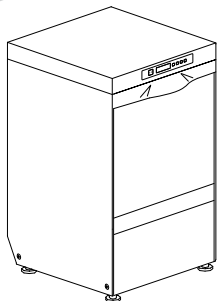


VOLTAGE/POWER CAPACITY DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT CODE

Model Napetost / moč Zmogljivost Dimenzije / teža Koda

ELECTRON² 400 ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS

new



REGALNA
OPREMA
RACK
EQUIPMENT

2 x C121
1 x 10728
1 x 15060



Več napetosti:
Multivoltage

standardna
standard
230 V 50 Hz
(3,05 kW)
ali/or 230 V 3
50 Hz
(4,45 kW)
ali/or 400 V 3N
50 Hz
(4,45 kW)



310 H



Ø 310



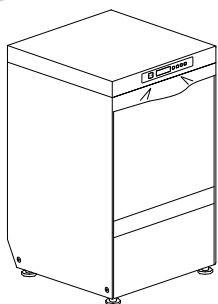
400x400

460x550x780 H
45 kg

ELECTRON² 400
ELEKTRON² 400 DA

ELECTRON² 500 ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS

new



REGALNA
OPREMA
RACK
EQUIPMENT

1 x C40
1 x C44
1 x 15060



Več napetosti:
Multivoltage

standardna
standard
400 V 3N 50 Hz
(5,15 kW)
ali/or 230 V 3
50 Hz
(5,15 kW)
ali/or 230 V 50 Hz
(5,15 kW)



325 H

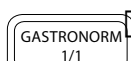


Ø 340



500x500

600x610x850 H
63,5 kg

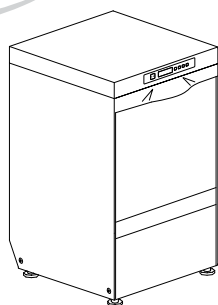


530x325x25H

ELECTRON² 500
ELEKTRON² 500 DA

ELECTRON² 600 ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS

new



REGALNA
OPREMA
RACK
EQUIPMENT

1 x C40
1 x C44
1 x 15060



Več napetosti:
Multivoltage

standardna
standard
400 V 3N 50 Hz
(6,7 kW)
ali/or 230 V 3
50 Hz
(6,7 kW)
ali/or 230 V 50 Hz
(6,7 kW)



400 H



Ø 400



500x500

600x680x850 H
68 kg

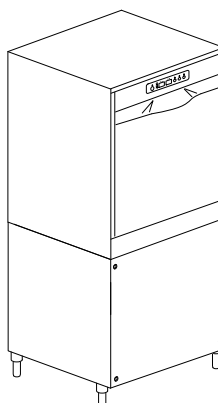


600x400x25H

ELECTRON² 600
ELEKTRON² 600 DA

Dodatno/Option
• Površinski filtri
• Surface filters

ELECTRON 1000 PLUS ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS



REGALNA
OPREMA
RACK
EQUIPMENT

1 x C40 / 1 x C43
1 x C44 / 1 x 15060



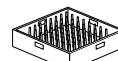
400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
10,2 kW



440 H



Ø 450



500x500

600x700x1380 H
87 kg

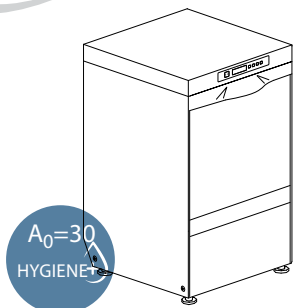


600x400x25H

ELECTRON 1000
PLUS

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
ELECTRON² 500 HYGIENE+	ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI	4 PROGRAMI	ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS	

new



REGALNA
OPREMA
RACK
EQUIPMENT
1 x C40
1 x C44
1 x 15060



Več napetosti:
Multivoltage

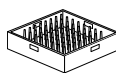
standardna
standard
400 V 3N 50 Hz
(5,15 kW)
ali/or 230 V 3 50
Hz
(5,15 kW)
ali/or 230 V 50 Hz
(5,15 kW)



325 H

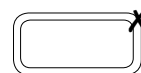


Ø 340



500x500

600x610x850 H
63,5 kg





530X325X25H

**ELECTRON² 500
HYGIENE+**
**ELECTRON² 500
HYGIENE+ DA**

A₀=30 Posebni programi, ki ustrezajo A₀=30 na lestvici termo-dezinfekcije po normi EN ISO 15883-1. Modeli ELEKTRON² Hygiene+ vključujejo 2 posebna cikla, krajšega 180 sekund in daljšega 630 sekund, kar zagotavlja skladnost z visoko stopnjo higiene zaradi visokih temperatur in dolgih ciklov. / Special programs complying with A₀=30 on the scale of thermo-disinfection according to the norm EN ISO 15883-1. The ELECTRON² Hygiene+ models include 2 special cycles, a short one of 180 seconds and a longer one of 630 seconds, ensuring compliance with high levels of hygiene thanks to high temperatures and long cycles.

x S posebno košaro, ki jo je možno naročiti / With special basket to be ordered

NAPETOST IN DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

								XP	PS	DDE	DB	ST
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	440 V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Moč	Odtok Črpalka	Detergent Razpršilnik	Sredstvo za izpi- ranje	Soft Start	
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	440 V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Power	Drain Pump	Detergent Dispenser	Rinse-Aid Dispenser	Soft Start	
ELECTRON ² 400	●	□	□	---	---		□		●	●	●	
ELECTRON ² 400 DA	●	□	□	---	---		□		●	●	●	
ELECTRON ² 500	M	●	M						●	●	●	
ELECTRON ² 500 DA	M	●	M	---	---				●	●	●	
ELECTRON ² 600	□	●	M	---	---		---		●	●	●	
ELECTRON ² 600 DA	□	●	M	---	---		---		●	●	●	
ELECTRON 1000 Plus		●	□	---	---				●	---	●	
 ELECTRON ² 500 HYGIENE+	M	●	M						●	●	●	
 ELECTRON ² 500 HYGIENE+ DA	M	●	M	---	---				●	●	●	

DA Vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode/ Built-in automatic water softener

E elektronski / Electronic

M Večnapetostni / Multivoltage

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

— Ni na voljo / Not available

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

Dovod vode 55 °C / Water supply 55 °C

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

380-415 V 3N 50 Hz/220-240 V 3 50 Hz. Za modele ELEKTRON²400, ki »na zahtevo« zagotavljajo dodatno moč / For the models ELECTRON² 400 "upon request" provide extra power

220 -240 V 50 Hz. Za modele ELEKTRON 1000 PLUS najv. moč grelnega elementa kotla 6000W / For the models ELECTRON 1000 Plus max boiler heating element 6000W

XP Priporočljivo z vodo 8-55 °C, za modele ELECTRON² 400 samo s standardno napetostjo, za druge napetosti nas kontaktirajte / Recommended with water 8-55 °C, for ELECTRON² 400 models only with standard voltage for other voltages please contact us

	DBE	FS	CR	PS+FS	PS+DDE+FS	TS		BT	WRAS	DVGW	PAP	FLOAT
Model	Razpršilo za lesk	Hladno Izpiranje	Okrogla Košara	DP+ Hladno i.	DP+ DDE+ Hladno I.	Elektr. Časovnik + Termostop	Cloud	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	Črpalka	Ni sond Det/sredstvo za l. Probes
Model	Peristaltic Rinse-Aid Dispenser	Cold Rinse	Round Basket	DP+ Cold R.	DP+ DDE+ Cold R.	Electr. Timer +Thermo-stop	Cloud	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	Booster pump	Lack Det/rinse aid
ELECTRON ² 400						●			----	----		
ELECTRON ² 400 DA		----		----	----	●		----	----	----		
ELECTRON ² 500			----			●						
ELECTRON ² 500 DA		----	----	----	----	●		----				
ELECTRON ² 600			----			●						
ELECTRON ² 600 DA		----	----	----	----	●		----			----	
ELECTRON 1000 Plus	●	----	----	----	----	●	----	●			●	
ELECTRON ² 500 HYGIENE+			----			●						
ELECTRON ² 500 HYGIENE+ DA		----	----	----	----	●		----				

CLOUD Vključuje opcijo HACCP / Includes HACCP option

BT - WRAS - DVGW Dodatna črpalka vključena. ELEKTRON² 600 globina stroja + 20 mm / Booster pump included. ELECTRON² 600 machine depth + 20 mm

Vsi modeli: neodvisne roke za pranje in splakovanje / All models: independent wash and rinse arms

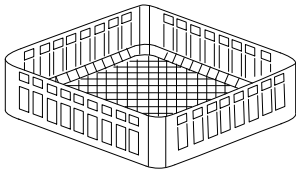
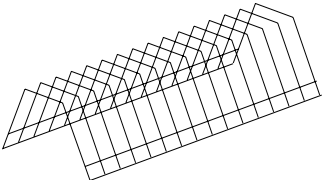
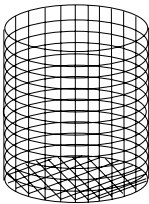
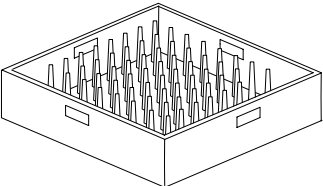
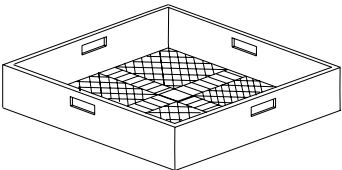
ELECTRON² 600: Globina stroja +20 mm / Machine depth +20 mm

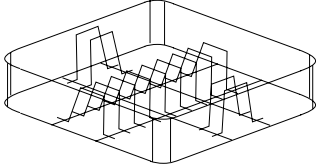
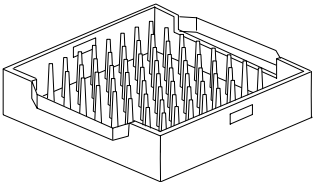

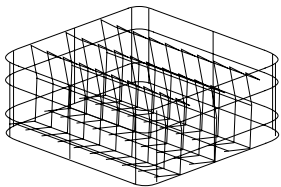
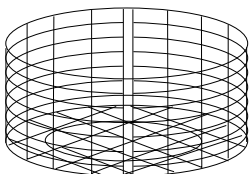
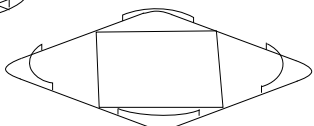
ELECTRON 1000 Plus: Splakovanje s konstantno temperaturo, tlakom in stabilizirano porabo / Rinse with constant temperature, pressure and stabilized consumption

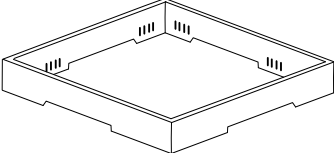
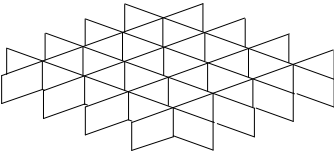
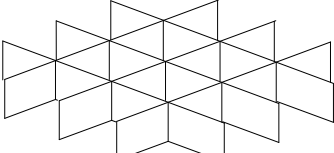
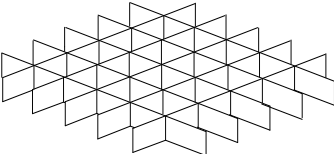
SOFT START Postopni zagon črpalke za pranje / Progressive start of the wash pump

HYGIENE+ 2 cikla s 630 in 180 sekundami pri visokih temperaturah, ki dosežejo do 70 °C za pranje in 90 °C za splakovanje / 2 cycles of 630 and 180 seconds with high temperatures, reaching up to 70 °C for washing and 90 °C for rinsing

Zdržljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

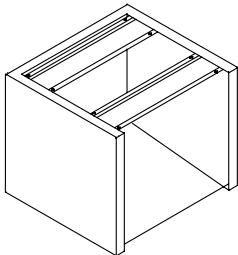
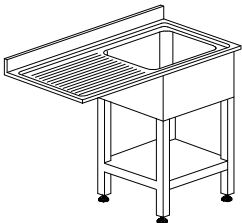
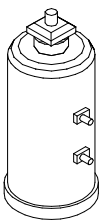
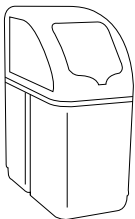
Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / GLASS BASKET	Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	400x400x135 H	C 121
DRŽALO ZA KROŽNIKE / SAUCER HOLDER		
	14 krožnikov / saucers	300x100x90 H
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET		
	Ø 120x120 H	15060
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE/ PLATE BASKET		
	18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET		
	Za kozarce / For glasses	500x500x105 H

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET			
	12 krožnikov / plates	400x400x120 H	C 31
KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE / GASTRONORM TRAYS BASKET			
		530x325x105 H 6 kosov za/6 pieces for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm max. depth 25 mm	C 43/B
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET			
		500x500x200 H	C 26
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET			
	Ø 90 maks Ø 120 maks	400x400x185 H 400x400x160 H	C 123 C 79
OKROGLA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / ROUND GLASS BASKET			
OPORA ZA OKROGLO KOŠARICO / ROUND BASKET SUPPORT			
 	Košara / Basket Opora /Support	Ø 400x145 H 400x400	C 16 C 38

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE	
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT	Dimenzije / teža	Koda	
	<p>Za oporo kozarcem (C112-C113-C114) For glass support (C112-C113-C114)</p>	500x500x50 H	C 111
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111			
	<p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111			
	<p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111			
	<p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 114

(1) Lesena kletka +2% minimalno 75 € / Wooden cage +2% minimum 75 €
 Posebne dimenzije za mize na zahtevo / Special dimensions for tables
 upon request

**PODPULTNI POMIVALNI STROJI
 UNDER-COUNTER DISHWASHERS**

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
OPORA / STAND			
	Podpora inoks Stojalo iz nerjavečega jekla Stainless steel stand	592x535x500 H	999900517
A 20			
	Pomivalna enota za podpultne modele Sink unit for undercounter models Korito/Sink 500x400x300 H	1200x700x850 H	A 20
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	D 1: Mehčalec vode 12 l 12 l water softener	Ø 200x500 H	D 1
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	D 2: Avtomatski mehčalec vode 12 l 12 l automatic water softener (maks. 800 l)	315x510x685 H	D 2

Optima²

POVEZANI POMIVALNI STROJI ZA KOZARCE IN POSODO S
TEHNOLOGIJO ČISTE VODE
CONNECTED GLASS AND DISHWASHERS WITH CLEAN
WATER TECHNOLOGY

new

Preprosto smo združili najvišje specifikacije in vrhunsko novo tehnologijo z dolgoročno preizkušenim imenom in funkcijami. OPTIMA² je naš odgovor na nove visoke standarde higiene in čistoče na svetovnem trgu, ki ohranja naše znane nizke obratovalne stroške zahvaljujoč sistemu Optimal Rinse za optimalno splakovanje. Naši cikli HYGIENE+ bodo zagotovili varno delo z ohranjanjem najvišje sanitarne ravni. Kompakten model z nižjo uporabno višino, nastavljivim dodatnim ciklom in razpoložljivo tehnologijo samonadzora ter oblakom bo izpolnil vsa vaša pričakovanja. Intuitivna in interaktivna elektronska plošča vas bo vodila skozi nove funkcije vašega pomivalnega stroja. Njegov sistem samodiagnoze sporoči vsako nepravilnost in jasno pokaže različne korake cikla in status vašega pomivalnega stroja. Osem ciklov pranja (deset za različico Hygiene+) in enostavna sprememba napetosti naredita te stroje neverjetno vsestranske in enostavne za namestitev.

We simply combined the highest specs and ultimate new technology to the time-tested name and features. OPTIMA² is our answer to the new high standards of hygiene and cleanliness of the worldwide market, keeping our renowned low operating costs thanks to the Optimal Rinse system. Our HYGIENE+ cycles will guarantee to work safely by keeping top sanitation levels. The compact model with lower usable height, the settable additional cycle and the available self-monitoring technology and Cloud makes the OPTIMA² the range you have been expecting. An intuitive and interactive electronic panel will lead you through the new functions of your dishwasher. Its self-diagnosis system notifies any anomaly and clearly shows the different steps of the cycle and status of your dishwasher. Eight wash cycles (ten for the Hygiene+ version) and the easy change of voltage make these machines incredibly versatile and easy to install.

REKUPERACIJA ENERGIJE ENERGY RECOVERY

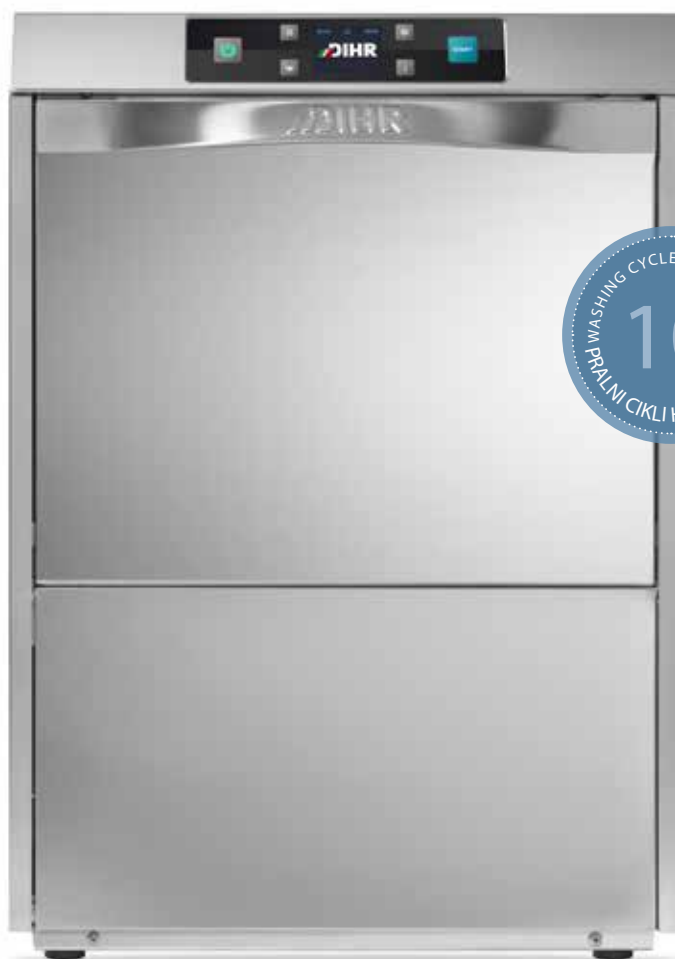
Sistem ENERGY RECOVERY uporablja toploto, ki jo proizvaja stroj, za predogrevanje vstopne hladne vode. To je takojšen prihranek pri stroških energije. Poleg tega se doseže optimalna temperatura v prostoru za pomivanje posode, saj na zrak ne vplivata več para in vlaga.

The ENERGY RECOVERY system uses the heat produced by the machine to preheat the inlet cold water. This is an immediate saving on energy costs. Additionally, an optimal temperature in the dishwashing area is achieved as the air is no more affected by steam and humidity.

OBLAK/CLOUD

Naš oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.

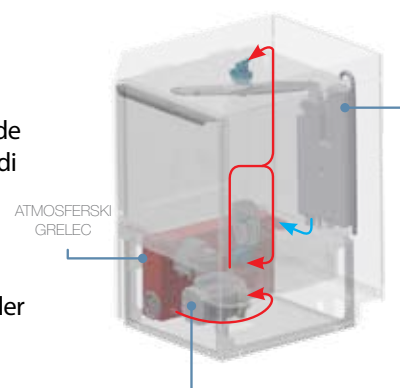


SISTEM PLUS

Inovativni sistem splakovanja z enakomerno temperaturo in konstantnim pritiskom vode, ne glede na zunanje pogoje. V sistemu PLUS se voda črpa iz kotla z dodatno črpalko za splakovanje, ki zagotavlja pravilen tlak na curkih in delovanje stroja ne glede na tlak in temperaturo vode. Na ta način imate zagotovljeno ustrezno splakovanje tudi pri nižjih tlakih in temperaturi.

PLUS SYSTEM

Innovative rinsing system with steady temperature and constant water pressure, regardless of external conditions. In the PLUS system the water is drawn from the boiler with a rinse booster pump insuring correct pressure at the rinse jets and machine operation regardless of the water pressure and temperature. In this way you have a granted proper rinse even with lower mains pressure and temperature.



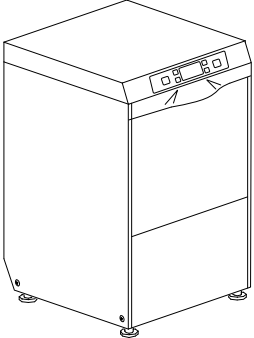
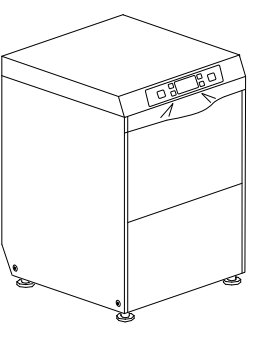
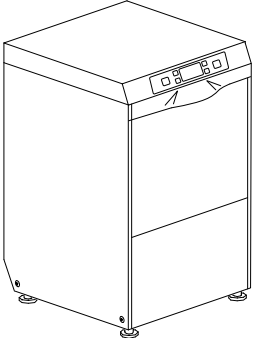
LASTNOSTI

- OPTIMAL-RINSE (tehnologija optimalnega splakovanja): stopnja porabe vode med najnižjimi na trgu, posledično zmanjšanje porabe električne energije in kemikalij
- NOVO: Mehko odpiranje vrat in programabilna funkcija START, ko se vrata zaprejo
- NOVO: Kombinirani sistem rok za pranje in splakovanje iz nerjavečega jekla z šobami, ki jih ni mogoče blokirati
- Delni odtok odpadne vode za pranje pred splakovanjem
- STANDARDNA RAZLIČICA: Osem pomivalnih ciklov, šest z delnim odvajanjem vode za pranje in dva s popolnim izpustom vode za pranje pred splakovanjem
- NOVO: RAZLIČICA HYGIENE+: Deset ciklov pranja, šest z delnim izpustom vode za pranje, dva s popolnim izpustom vode za pranje pred splakovanjem in dva programa Hygiene+
- Dvoslojni stroj in dvojno izolirana vrata
- NOVO: Elektronska nadzorna plošča s TFT zaslonom in večkromatsko tipko START za takojšen ogled vseh funkcij
- Samodiagnostični sistem z dvema različnima nivojema nadzora za uporabnike in serviserje, odvisno od okvare
- Enostavna sprememba nastavitve napetosti, neposredno iz priključka za kable
- Priloženi peristaltični razpršilniki za detergent in sredstvo za lesk
- Vgrajena odtočna črpalka
- Termostop z napravo za varčevanje z energijo
- Cikel samočiščenja
- Pralna črpalka z mehkim zagonom
- Toplotna izolacija kotla
- NEW: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP (na zahtevo)
- Avtomatska mehkejša različica s stalno samoregeneracijo

FEATURES

- OPTIMAL-RINSE (optimal rinse technology): water consumption rate among the lowest on the market, consequent reduction of electricity and chemicals consumptions
- NEW: Soft door opening and programmable START function when the door gets closed
- NEW: Combined system of wash and rinse arms in stainless steel with unblockable nozzles
- Partial drain of the waste wash water before rinsing
- STANDARD VERSION: Eight wash cycles, six with partial drain of the wash water and two with total drain of the wash water before rinsing
- NEW: HYGIENE+ VERSION: Ten wash cycles, six with partial drain of the wash water, two with total drain of the wash water before rinsing and two Hygiene+ programs
- Double skin machine and double skin insulated door
- NEW: Electronic control panel with TFT screen and multichromatic START key to instantly view all functions
- Self-diagnostic system with two different control levels for user and service people depending on the failure
- Easy-change voltage setting, directly from the cables connection
- Detergent and rinse-aid peristaltic dispensers included
- Built-in drain pump
- Thermostop with Energy Saving device
- Self-cleaning cycle
- Soft Start wash pump
- Thermal insulation of boiler
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms (on request)
- Automatic softened version with continuous self-regeneration



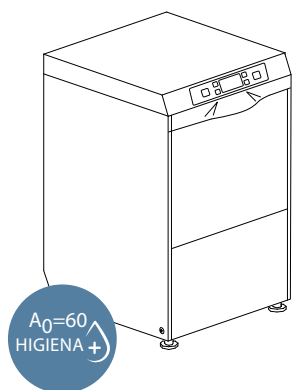
Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost /	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
OPTIMA² 400 ELEKTRONSKIH 8 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 8 PROGRAMS				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 2 x C121 1 x 10728 1 x 15060</p>	<p>Več napetosti: Multivoltage</p> <p>standardna standard 230 V 50 Hz (3,25 kW) ali/or 230 V 3 50 Hz (4,75 kW) ali/or 400 V 3N 50 Hz (4,75 kW)</p> <p>HR: Dovod hladne vode Cold water supply</p>	<p>310 H</p> <p>Ø 310</p> <p>400x400</p>	<p>460x550x780 H 50 kg</p>	<p>OPTIMA² 400 OPTIMA² 400 DA OPTIMA² 400 HR OPTIMA² 400 HR DA</p> <p>Rekuperacija toplote Heat recovery</p>
OPTIMA² 500 SMALL ELEKTRONSKIH 8 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 8 PROGRAMS				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 1 x C40 1 x C44 1 x 15060</p>	<p>Več napetosti: Multivoltage</p> <p>standardna standard 400 V 3N 50 Hz (6,35 kW) ali/or 230 V 3 50 Hz (6,35 kW) ali/or 230 V 50 Hz (6,35 kW)</p> <p>HR: Dovod hladne vode Cold water supply</p>	<p>260 H</p> <p>Ø 260</p> <p>500x500</p>	<p>600x610x730 H 60 kg</p> <p>GASTRONORM 1/1 530x325x25H</p>	<p>OPTIMA² 500 SMALL OPTIMA² 500 SMALL DA OPTIMA² 500 SMALL HR OPTIMA² 500 SMALL HR DA</p> <p>Rekuperacija toplote Heat recovery</p>
OPTIMA² 500 ELEKTRONSKIH 8 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 8 PROGRAMS				
 <p>REGALNA OPREMA RACK EQUIPMENT 1 x C40 1 x C44 1 x 15060</p>	<p>Več napetosti: Multivoltage</p> <p>standardna standard 400 V 3N 50 Hz (6,65 kW) ali/or 230 V 3 50 Hz (6,65 kW) ali/or 230 V 50 Hz (6,65 kW)</p> <p>HR: Dovod hladne vode Cold water supply</p>	<p>340 H</p> <p>Ø 340</p> <p>500x500</p>	<p>600x610x850 H 60 kg</p> <p>GASTRONORM 1/1 530x325x25H</p>	<p>OPTIMA² 500 OPTIMA² 500 DA OPTIMA² 500 HR OPTIMA² 500 HR DA</p> <p>Rekuperacija toplote Heat recovery</p>

VOLTAGE/POWER CAPACITY DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT CODE

Model Napetost / Zmogljivost Dimenzije / teža Koda

OPTIMA² 500 HYGIENE+ ELEKTRONSKIH 10 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 10 PROGRAMS

New



REGALNA
OPREMA
RACK
EQUIPMENT
1 x C40
1 x C44
1 x 15060



Več napetosti:
Multivoltage

standardna
standard
400 V 3N 50 Hz
(6,65 kW)
ali/or 230 V 3
50 Hz
(6,65 kW)
ali/or 230 V 50
Hz
(6,65 kW)

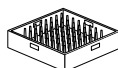
HR:
Dovod hladne
vode
Cold water
supply



340 H



Ø 340



500x500

600x610x850 H
60 kg

530x325x25H

OPTIMA² 500
HYGIENE+OPTIMA² 500
HYGIENE+
DAOPTIMA² 500
HYGIENE+ HROPTIMA² 500
HYGIENE+ HRRecuperatore termico
Rekuperacija toplote

A₀=60 1. Vsi naši modeli OPTIMA² Hygiene+ dosegajo A₀ 60, ki določa minimalno stopnjo zmanjšanja patogenih mikroorganizmov in bakterijske obremenitve. Poleg tega naš sistem splakovanja Plus zagotavlja popolno splakovanje z enakomerno temperaturo in vodnim pritiskom za optimalne higienske rezultate. / Special programs complying with A₀=60 on the scale of thermo-disinfection according to the norm EN ISO 15883-1. All our OPTIMA² Hygiene+ models reach the A₀ 60 level defining the minimum reduction level of pathogenic microorganisms and bacterial load. In addition, our Plus Rinsing System guarantees a perfect rinse with steady temperature and water pressure for optimum hygienic results.

☐ S posebno košaro, ki jo je možno naročiti / With special basket to be ordered.

					RO	PS	DDE	ST	DBE
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	60 Hz	Povezava	Odtok Črpalka	Detergent Razpršilnik	Mehki Start	Razprš. sredstva za lesk
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	60 Hz	Osmosis Connection	Drain Pump	Detergent Dispenser	Soft Start	Peristaltic Rinse-Aid Disp.
OPTIMA ² 400	●	□	□		□	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 400 DA	●	□	□		----	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 400 HR	●	□	□		□	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 400 HR DA	●	□	□		----	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 SMALL	M	●	M		□	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 SMALL DA	M	●	M		----	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 SMALL HR	M	●	M		□	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 SMALL HR DA	M	●	M		----	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500	M	●	M		□	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 DA	M	●	M		----	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 HR	M	●	M		□	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 HR DA	M	●	M		----	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 HYGIENE+	M	●	M		□	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 HYGIENE+ DA	M	●	M		----	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 HYGIENE+ HR	M	●	M		□	●	●	●	●
OPTIMA ² 500 HYGIENE+ HR	M	●	M		----	●	●	●	●

DA Vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode / Built-in automatic water softener

HR V primeru oskrbe z osmotsko vodo predlagamo, da stroj napajate z električno prevodnostjo več kot 200 mikrosiemensov. / In case of osmotic water supply, it is suggested to feed the machine with electrical conductivity of more than 200 microsiemens.

V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za splakovanje (8-15 °C) je dodatna možnost rekuperacije toplote obvezna. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), the heat recovery option is mandatory.

M Več napetosti / Multivoltage

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

— Ni na voljo / Not available

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

Dovod vode 55 °C / Water supply 55 °C

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

380-415 V 3N 50 Hz / 220-240 V 3 50 Hz Za modele OPTIMA² 400, ki »na zahtevo« zagotavljajo dodatno moč. / For the models OPTIMA² 400 "upon request" provide extra power.

Model	FS	CR	TS	OBLAK	BT	WRAS	DVGW	PAP	FLOAT	SENZOR
Model	Hladno spiranje	Okrogla Košara	Elektr. časovnik + Thermostop	Oblak	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	črpalka	Ni sond Det/sredstvo za izpiranje	Protipre-livna funkcija
Model	Cold Rinse	Round Basket	Electr. timer + Thermostop	Cloud	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	Booster pump	Probes Lack Det/rinse aid	Anti-flooding function
OPTIMA ² 400			•		•			•		
OPTIMA ² 400 DA	----		•		----	----	----	•		
OPTIMA ² 400 HR	----		•		•	----	----	•		
OPTIMA ² 400 HR DA	----		•		----	----	----	•		
OPTIMA ² 500 SMALL		----	•		•			•		
OPTIMA ² 500 SMALL DA	----	----	•		----	----	----	•		
OPTIMA ² 500 SMALL HR	----	----	•		•	----	----	•		
OPTIMA ² 500 SMALL HR DA	----	----	•		----	----	----	•		
OPTIMA ² 500		----	•		•			•		
OPTIMA ² 500 DA	----	----	•		----	----	----	•		
OPTIMA ² 500 HR	----	----	•		•	----	----	•		
OPTIMA ² 500 HR DA	----	----	•		----	----	----	•		
+ OPTIMA ² 500 HYGIENE+		----	•		•			•		
+ OPTIMA ² 500 HYGIENE+ DA	----	----	•		----	----	----	•		
+ OPTIMA ² 500 HYGIENE+ HR	----	----	•		•	----	----	•		
+ OPTIMA ² 500 HYGIENE+ HR	----	----	•		----	----	----	•		

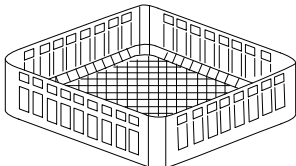
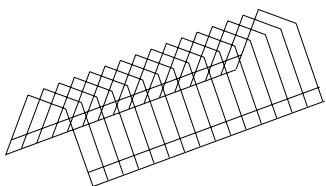
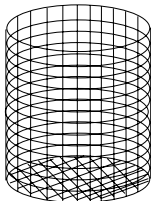
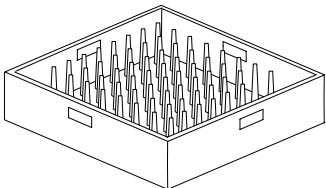
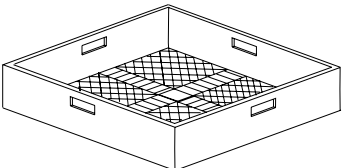
CLOUD Vključuje možnost HACCP / Includes HACCP option

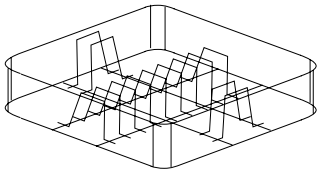
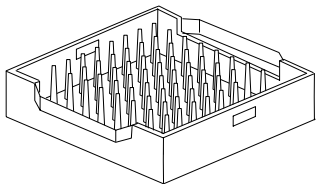

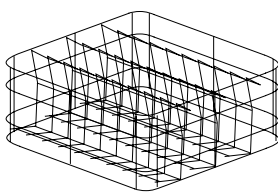
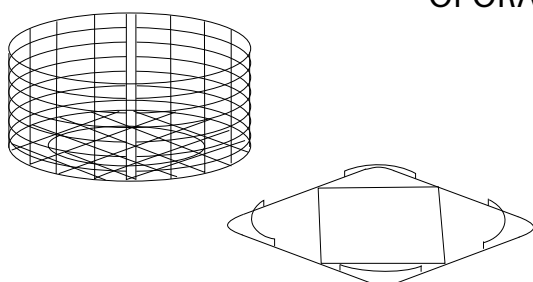
SOFT START Postopni zagon črpalke za pranje / Progressive start of the wash pump

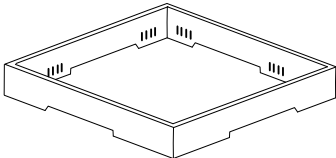
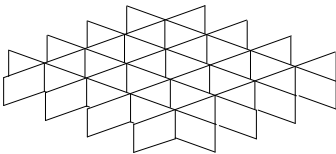
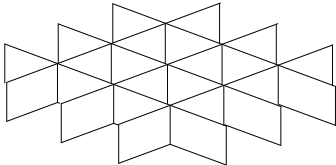
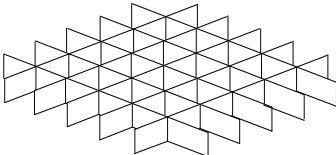
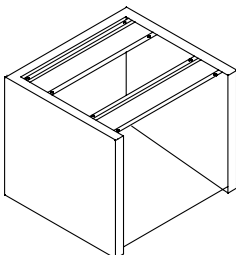
HYGIENE+ 2 cikla s 630 in 180 sekundami pri visokih temperaturah, ki dosežejo do 75 °C za pranje in 90 °C za splakovanje. / 2 cycles of 630 and 180 seconds with high temperatures, reaching up to 75 °C for washing and 90 °C for rinsing.

WRAS in DVGW nista na voljo FS / WRAS and DVGW not available with FS

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

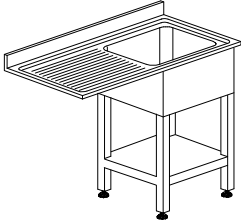
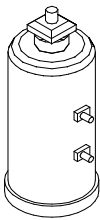
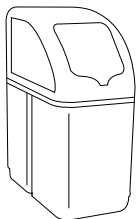
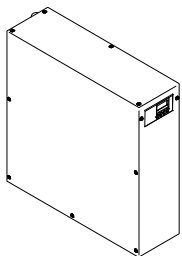
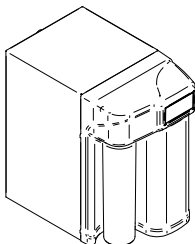
Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / GLASS BASKET	Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	400x400x135 H	C 121
DRŽALO ZA KROŽNIKE / SAUCER HOLDER		
	14 krožnikov / saucers	300x100x90 H
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET		
	Ø 120x120 H	15060
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET		
	18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET		
	Za kozarce / For glasses	500x500x105 H

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET			
	12 krožnikov / plates	400x400x120 H	C 31
KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE / GASTRONORM TRAYS BASKET			
		530x325x105 H 6 kosov/pcs za/for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm	C 43/B
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET			
		500x500x200 H	C 26
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET			
	Ø 90 maks Ø 120 maks	400x400x185 H 400x400x160 H	C 123 C 79
OKROGLA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / ROUND GLASS BASKET			
OPORA ZA OKROGLO KOŠARICO / ROUND BASKET SUPPORT			
	Košara / Basket Opora / Support	Ø 400x145 H 400x400	C 16 C 38

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT	Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	<p>Za oporo kozarcem (C112-C113-C114) For glass support (C112-C113-C114)</p>	<p>500x500x50 H C 111</p>
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
	<p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	<p>500x500x50 H C 112</p>
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
	<p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	<p>500x500x50 H C 113</p>
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
	<p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	<p>500x500x50 C 114</p>
OPORA / STAND		
	<p>Podpora inoks Stojalo iz nerjavečega jekla Stainless steel stand</p>	<p>592x535x500 H 999900517</p>

(1) Lesena kletka +2% minimalno 75 € / Wooden cage +2% minimum 75 €
 Posebne dimenzije za mize na zahtevo / Special dimensions for tables upon request

**PODPULTNI POMIVALNI STROJI
 UNDER-COUNTER DISHWASHERS**

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
A 20	 <p>Pomivalna enota za podpultne modele Sink unit for undercounter models</p> <p>Korito/Sink 500x400x300 H</p>	1200x700x850 H	A 20
MEHČALEC VODE /			
	 <p>D 1: Mehčalec vode 12 l 12 l water softener</p>	Ø 200x500 H	D 1
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	 <p>D 2: Avtomatski mehčalec vode 12 l 12 l automatic water softener (maks. 800 l)</p>	315x510x685 H	D 2
OSMOSIS ZA MODELE OPTIMA² 400 / OSMOSIS FOR OPTIMA² 400 MODELS			
	 <p>230 V 50 Hz - 250W 5 °C - 30 °C Pretok 180-210 l/h - 15 °C</p> <p>Ni primerno za mehčalec vode Not suitable for water softener</p>	145x560x580 H 25 Kg	OS 180
OSMOSIS ZA MODELE OPTIMA² 500 / OSMOSIS FOR OPTIMA² 500 MODELS			
	 <p>230 V 50 Hz - 250W 5 °C - 30 °C Portata / Pretok 240 l/h</p> <p>Ni primerno za mehčalec vode Not suitable for water softener</p>	270x411x451 H 18 Kg	OS 240

SKRB ZA NAŠO STRANKO

Pokrovni pomivalni stroji DIHR ponujajo široko paleto modelov, od tistih, ki jih je mogoče opremiti z najnaprednejšimi možnostmi, do najbolj inovativnih tipov, zasnovanih z avantgardno elektroniko in z vsemi vključenimi možnostmi.

Naše izdelke smo razvijali skupaj z našimi izkušnjami ter povratnimi informacijami in spoznanji naših strank. Zato smo sposobni izdelati modele po meri, ki izpolnjujejo merila naših končnih strank glede funkcionalnosti, zanesljivosti in vsestranskosti. Naš cilj je zmanjšati porabo energije, vode in kemičnih izdelkov, s čimer omogočimo končnemu uporabniku globalne prihranke, hkrati pa tudi manj onesnaževanja in zapravljanja naravnih virov.

CARE FOR OUR CUSTOMER

The DIHR hood-type dishwashers offer a wide range of models, from the ones that can be equipped with the most advanced options, to the most innovative types, designed with avant-garde electronics and with all options included.

Our products have evolved together with our experience and our customers' hints and insights. Therefore we are able to produce tailor-made models that fulfil our final customers' criteria of functionality, reliability and versatility.

Our aim is to reduce consumptions in terms of energy, water and chemical products, therefore granting the final user global savings, but also less pollution and waste of natural resources.

**HT 11 ECO - HT 11****LASTNOSTI**

- Dva cikla pranja
- Funkcija start/stop delovanja
- Globoko oblikovano dno rezervoarja
- Filter črpalke
- Vgrajena črpalka za sredstvo za lesk
- Termometri za rezervoar in kotel
- Enostavno odstranljiva podpora za košaro
- Linijske ali kotne postavitve
- Inovativni sistem združenih rok za pranje in splakovanje izpolipropilena in steklenih vlaken (HT 11 ECO)
- Neodvisne roke za pomivanje iz nerjavečega jekla ter roke za splakovanje iz polipropilena in steklenih vlaken (HT 11)
- Površinski filtri v polipropilenu (HT 11 ECO)
- S/S površinski filtri (HT 11)
- Na voljo je vgrajen mehčalec vode (HT 11)

FEATURES

- Two wash cycles
- Hood operating start/stop functions
- Tank deep-formed bottom
- Pump filter
- Built-in rinse-aid pump
- Tank and boiler thermometers
- Easily removable basket support
- Linear or corner layouts
- Innovative system of coupled wash and rinse arms in polypropylene and fiber of glass (HT 11 ECO)
- Independent stainless steel wash arms and polypropylene and fiber of glass rinse arms (HT 11)
- Surface filters in polypropylene (HT 11 ECO)
- S/S surface filters (HT 11)
- Built-in water softener available (HT 11)



HT 11 ECO T - HT 11 T

PLOŠČA NA DOTIK

LED plošča prikazuje temperature rezervoarja in kotla, cikel pranja in status ter posledične glavne alarmne kode za okvare. Na voljo so štiri cikli pranja. Te inovacije so zasnovane tako, da strankam DIHR zagotovijo še bolj uporabniku prijazne stroje, ki ohranjajo enake visoke zmogljivosti.

TOUCH PANEL

The LED panel displays the temperatures of both tank and boiler, the wash cycle and status and eventual main alarm codes for malfunctions. There are four wash cycles available. These innovations are designed to provide DIHR's customers with even more user friendly machines, maintaining the same high performances.




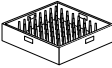
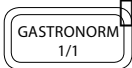

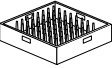
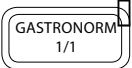
LASTNOSTI

- Enostavna in intuitivna nadzorna plošča LED
- Štiri cikli pranja
- Funkcija start/stop delovanja
- Globoko oblikovano dno rezervoarja
- Vgrajena črpalka za sredstvo za lesk
- Termometri za rezervoar in kotel
- Površinski filtri
- Enostavno odstranljiva podpora za košaro
- Linijske ali kotne postavitve
- Cikel samočiščenja
- Inovativni sistem združenih rok za pranje in splakanje iz polipropilena in steklenih vlaken (HT 11 ECO)
- Neodvisne pralne roke iz nerjavečega jekla in
- Površinski filtri iz polipropilena (HT 11 ECOT)
- S/S površinski filtri (HT 11 T)
- Na voljo je vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode (HT 11 T)

FEATURES

- Easy and intuitive LED control panel
 - Four wash cycles
 - Hood operating start/stop functions
 - Tank deep-formed bottom
 - Built-in rinse-aid pump
 - Tank and boiler thermometres
 - Surface filters
- Easily removable basket support
- Linear or corner layouts
 - Self-cleaning cycle
 - Innovative system of coupled wash and rinse arms in polypropylene and fiber of glass (HT 11 ECO T)
 - Independent stainless steel wash arms and polypropylene and fiber of glass rinse arms (HT 11 T)
 - Surface filters in polypropylene (HT 11 ECOT)
 - S/S surface filters (HT 11 T)
 - Automatic built-in water softener available (HT 11 T)



Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
HT 11 ECO 2 PROGRAMA / 2 PROGRAMS	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 6,9 kW	 Ø 410  500x500	720x735x1445/1880 H 100 kg 	HT 11 ECO
HT 11 2 PROGRAMA / 2 PROGRAMS	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 10,2 kW	 Ø 410  500x500	720x735x1445/1880 H 100 kg 	HT 11 HT 11 D

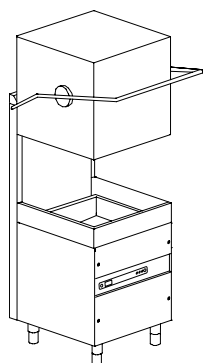
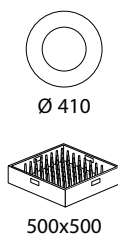
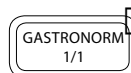
NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	440 V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	XP Extra Moč	PS Odtok Črpalka	DDE Detergent Razpršilnik
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	440 V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Power	Drain Pump	Detergent Dispenser
HT 11 ECO	•	•	□	---	---				
HT 11 *	•	•	□	---	---				
HT 11 D	•	•	□	---	---				
HT 11 ECO	•	•	□	---	---				
HT 11 ECO	•	•	□	---	---				
HT 11 T	•	•	□	---	---				
HT 11 T DA	•	•	□	---	---				

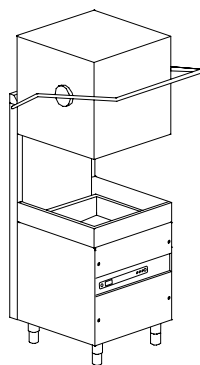
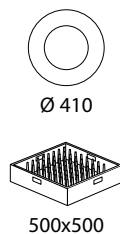
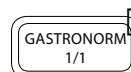
- Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard □ Na zahtevo / Upon request — Ni na voljo / Not available
- D Vgrajen mehčalec vode / Built-in water softener DA Vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode / Built-in automatic water softener
- T Mehka plošča na dotik / Soft touch panel x S posebno košaro po naročilu / With special basket to be ordered

* Izdelava po standardih UL-NSF na zahtevo / Construction according to UL-NSF standards upon request
 Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request
 Oskrba z vodo 55 °C (ni pri različici HR) / Water supply 55 °C (not on HR version)

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
-------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

HT 11 ECO T ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS

 400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
6,9 kW

 720x735x1445/1880
H
100 kg

**HT 11 ECO T
HT 11 ECO T DA**
HT 11 T ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS

New


 400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
10,2 kW

 720x735x1445/1880
H
100 kg

**HT 11 T
HT 11 T DA**

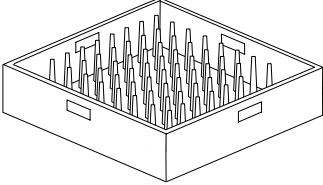
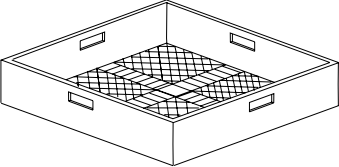
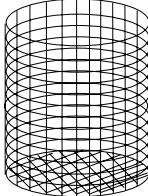
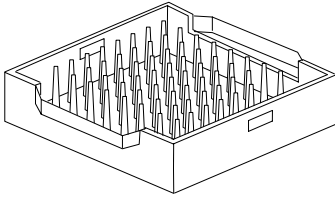

Model	DB Sredstvo za izpiranje Razpršilnik	DBE Peristaltični Razprš. sredstva za	TS Elektr. Časovnik +Thermostop	BT Break Tank	WRAS	DVGW	PAP Ojačevalna Črpalka	DF Površinski Komplet filtrov
Model	Rinse-Aid Dispenser	Peristaltic Rinse-Aid Disp.	Electr. Timer +Thermo-stop	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	Booster Pump	Surface Filters Kit
HT 11 ECO	•		•					•
HT 11 *	•		•					•
HT 11 D	•		•	----	----	----		•
HT 11 ECO	•		•					•
HT 11 ECO	•		•	----	----	----		•
HT 11 T	•		•					•
HT 11 T DA	•		•	----	----	----		•

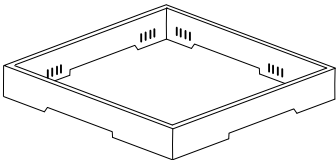
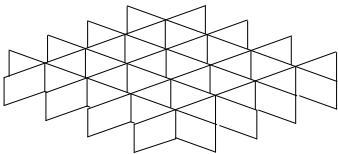
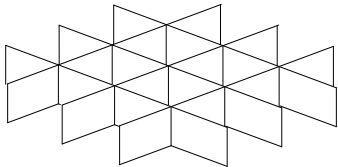
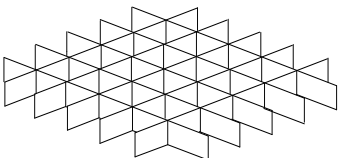
230-240 V 50 Hz Za HT 11 skupna moč 7,2 kW na zahtevo / For HT 11 total power 7,2 kW upon request

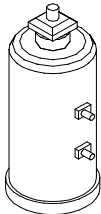
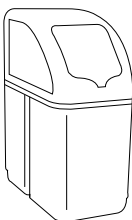
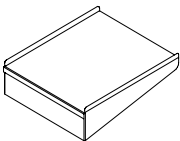
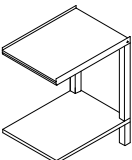
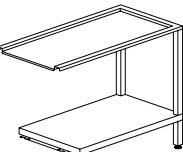
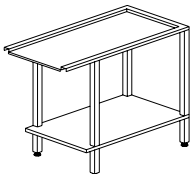
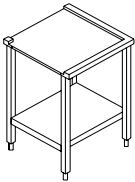
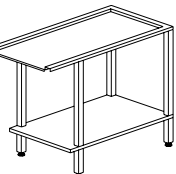
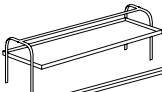
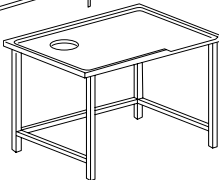
XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna. +3000 W samo s standardno napetostjo, za druge napetosti nas kontaktirajte. V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote, če je na voljo pri izbranem modelu. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory. +3000 W with standard voltage only, for other voltages please contact us. In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), We recommend the heat recovery option, if available on the selected model.

BT - WRAS - DVGW pospeševalna črpalka vključena / booster pump included

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE/ PLATE BASKET	Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	<p>2 kosa/pcs Standard 18 krožnikov / plates</p>	<p>500x500x105 H C 40</p>
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET		
	<p>1 kos/pc Standard Za kozarce / For glasses</p>	<p>500x500x105 H C 44</p>
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET		
	<p>2 kosa/pcs Standard</p>	<p>Ø 120x120 H 15060</p>
KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE / GASTRONORM TRAYS BASKET		
	<p>6 kosov / pcs za/for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm</p>	<p>530x325x105 H C 43/B</p>
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET		
		<p>500x500x200 H C 26</p>

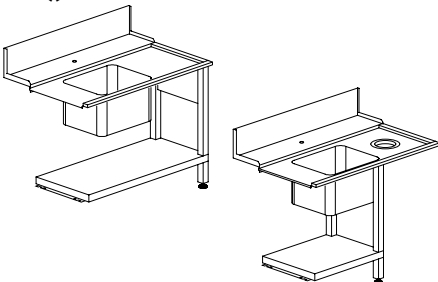
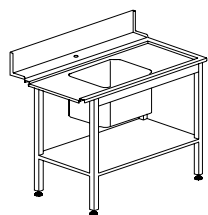
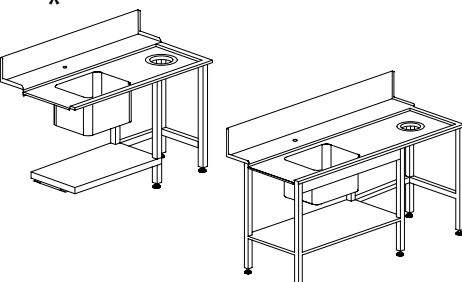
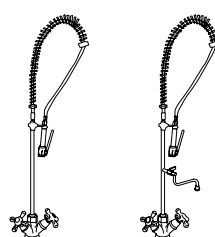
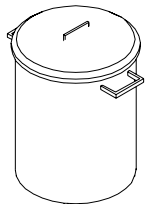
Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT		
	Za oporo kozarcem (C112-C113-C114) For glass support (C112-C113-C114)	500x500x50 H C 111
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT		
	5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm	500x500x50 H C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
	4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm	500x500x50 C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
	6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm	500x500x50 C 114

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	D 1: Mehčalec vode 12 l Water softner 12 L	Ø 200x500 H	D 1
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	D 2: 12 l avtomatski mehčalec vode (max 800 l) 12 l automatic water softener (max 800 l)	315x510x685 H	D 2
T 10 - T 28			
	T 10: Polica - samo za izhod Shelf - only for exit	600x510	T 10
	T 28: Miza / Table	650x510x860 H	T 28
T 34 - T 35 A 10			
		700x590x860 H	T 34 A
		1200x590x860 H	T 34 B
		1200x590x860 H	T 35
	Kotna miza / Corner table	590x590x860 H	A 10
SORTIRNA MIZA / GRADING TABLE			
	TC: Sortirna miza z gumijastim robom / Grading table with rubber ring	1600x1000x850 H	TC 16
	M: polica / shelf	1515x620x660 H	M 16
	Luknja za odpadke in posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Waste hole and special dimensions upon request	2400x1000x850 H	TC 24
		2315x620x660 H	M 24

Posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Special dimensions upon request

* Model z desno postavitvijo / Right hand side model

HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI / HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
T 50 - T 50 F		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
* 	Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1200x730x860 H	T 50
		1200x730x860 H	T 50
T 55			
* 	Desna ali leva različica / Right or left version Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1200x730x860 H	T 55
T 80 E - T 80 - T 90			
* 	Desna ali leva različica / Right or left version Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1500x730x860 H	T 80 E
		1500x730x860 H	T 80
		1800x730x860 H	T 90
PRHA / SHOWER			
	D 01: Fleksibilna prha skupaj z enoročno pipo, ki se pritrdi na steno / Flexible shower complete with mixing group and lever tap, to be fixed to the wall	1000 H	D 01
	D 02: Kot zgoraj + vmesna pipa / As above + intermediate tap		D 02
KOŠ ZA ODPADKE IZ NERJAVEČEGA JEKLA / STAINLESS STEEL WASTE BIN			
	Standardna / standard	Ø 400x570 H	P 01
	s kolesi / with wheels		P 02
	S kolesi in pedalom / with wheels and pedal		P 03

SKRB ZA NAŠO STRANKO

Pokrovni pomivalni stroji DIHR ponujajo široko paleto modelov, od tistih, ki jih je mogoče opremiti z najnaprednejšimi možnostmi, do najbolj inovativnih tipov, zasnovanih z avantgardno elektroniko in z vsemi vključenimi možnostmi.

Naše izdelke smo razvijali skupaj z našimi izkušnjami ter povratnimi informacijami in spoznanji naših strank. Zato smo sposobni izdelati modele po meri, ki izpolnjujejo merila naših končnih strank glede funkcionalnosti, zanesljivosti in vsestranskosti.

Naš cilj je zmanjšati porabo energije, vode in kemičnih izdelkov, s čimer omogočimo končnemu uporabniku globalne prihranke, hkrati pa tudi manj onesnaževanja in zapravljanja naravnih virov.

CARE FOR OUR CUSTOMER

The DIHR hood-type dishwashers offer a wide range of models, from the ones that can be equipped with the most advanced options, to the most innovative types, designed with avant-garde electronics and with all options included.

Our products have evolved together with our experience and our customers' hints and insights. Therefore we are able to produce tailor-made models that fulfil our final customers' criteria of functionality, reliability and versatility.

Our aim is to reduce consumptions in terms of energy, water and chemical products, therefore granting the final user global savings, but also less pollution and waste of natural resources.

**HT 11 I****LASTNOSTI**

- Dva cikla pomivanja
- Funkcija start/stop delovanja
- Globoko oblikovano dno rezervoarja
- Filter črpalke
- Površinski filtri
- Dvojno izolirana vrata
- Vgrajena črpalka za sredstvo za lesk
- Termometri za rezervoar in kotel
- Enostavno odstranljiva podpora za košaro
- Linijske ali kotne postavitve
- Neodvisne roke za pomivanje iz nerjavečega jekla ter roke za splakovanje iz polipropilena in steklenih vlaken
- Na voljo je vgrajen mehčalec vode

FEATURES

- 2 wash cycles
- Hood operating start/stop functions
- Tank deep-formed bottom
- Pump filter
- Surface filters
- Double skin insulated hood
- Built-in rinse-aid pump
- Tank and boiler thermometres
- Easily removable basket support
- Linear or corner layouts
- Independent stainless steel wash arms and polypropylene and fiber of glass rinse arms
- Built-in water softener available



HT 11 IT

PLOŠČA NA DOTIK

LED plošča prikazuje temperature rezervoarja in kotla, cikel pranja in status ter posledične glavne alarmne kode za okvare. Na voljo so štiri cikli pranja. Te inovacije so zasnovane tako, da strankam DIHR zagotovijo še bolj uporabniku prijazne stroje, ki ohranjajo enake visoke zmogljivosti.

TOUCH PANEL

The LED panel displays the temperatures of both tank and boiler, the wash cycle and status and eventual main alarm codes for malfunctions. There are four wash cycles available. These innovations are designed to provide DIHR's customers with even more user friendly machines, maintaining the same high performances.



LASTNOSTI

- Enostavna in intuitivna nadzorna plošča LED
- Štiri cikli pranja
- Funkcija start/stop delovanja
- Globoko oblikovano dno rezervoarja
- Vgrajena črpalka za sredstvo za lesk
- Termometri za rezervoar in kotel
- Površinski filtri
- Enostavno odstranljiva podpora za košaro
- Dvojno izolirana vrata
- Linijske ali kotne postavitve
- Neodvisne roke za pomivanje iz nerjavečega jekla ter roke za splakanje iz polipropilena in steklenih vlaken
- Cikel samočiščenja
- Na voljo je vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode

FEATURES

- Easy and intuitive LED control panel
- Four wash cycles
- Hood operating start/stop functions
- Tank deep-formed bottom
- Built-in rinse-aid pump
- Tank and boiler thermometres
- Surface filters
- Easily removable basket support
- Double skin insulated hood
- Linear or corner layouts
- Independent stainless steel wash arms and polypropylene and fiber of glass rinse arms
- Self-cleaning cycle
- Automatic built-in water softener available

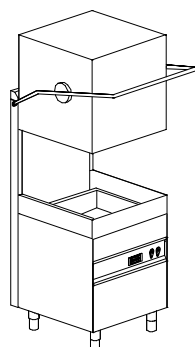


VOLTAGE/POWER CAPACITY DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT CODE

Model Napetost / moč Zmogljivost Dimenzije / teža Koda

HT 11 I 2 PROGRAMMI / 2 PROGRAMA - CAPPOTTA ISOLATA / IZOLIRANA NAPA

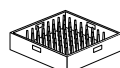
new



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
10,2 kW



Ø 410

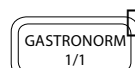


500x500

720x735x1445/1880

H

100 kg



530x325X25H

HT 11 I

HT 11 I D

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

XP PS DDE DB

Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	440 V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Moč	Odtok Črpalka	Detergent Razpršilnik	Sredstvo za izpi- ranje
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	440 V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Power	Drain Pump	Detergent Dispenser	Rinse-Aid Dispenser
HT 11 I		●	□	----	----					●
HT 11 I D		●	□	----	----					●
HT 11 IT		●	□	----	----					●
HT 11 IT DA		●	□	----	----					●

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

— Ni na voljo / Not available

I Izolirana napa / Insulated hood

D Vgrajen mehčalec vode / Built-in water softener

DA Vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode / Built-in automatic water softener

T Mehka plošča na dotik / Soft touch panel

Oskrba z vodo 55 °C (ni pri različici HR) / Water supply 55 °C (not on HR version)

x S posebno košaro, ki jo je možno naročiti / With special basket to be ordered

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

230-240 V 50 Hz Za HT 11 skupna moč 7,2 kW na zahtevo / For HT 11 total power 7,2 kW upon request

BT - WRAS - DVGW pospeševalna črpalka vključena / booster pump included

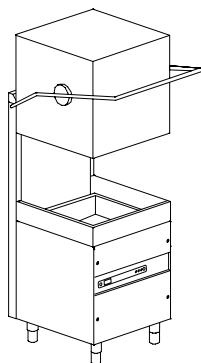
XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna. +3000 W samo s standardno napetostjo, za druge napetosti nas kontaktirajte. V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote, če je na voljo pri izbranem modelu. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory. +3000 W with standard voltage only, for other voltages please contact us. In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), We recommend the heat recovery option, if available on the selected model.

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

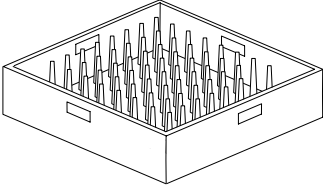
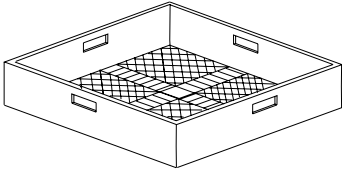
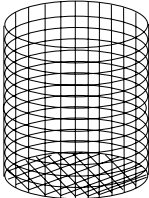
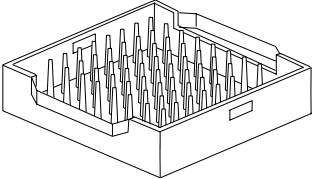

REGALNA OPREMA
2 x C40 / 1 x C44
2 x 15060

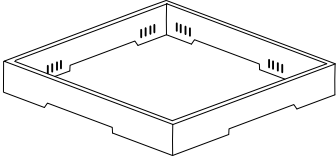
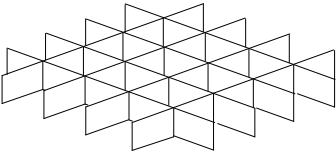
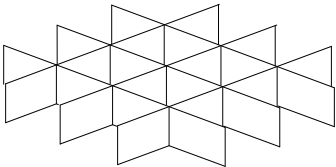
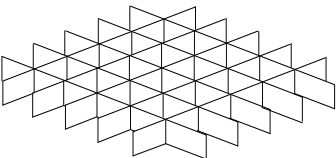
**HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI /
HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS**

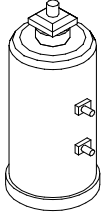
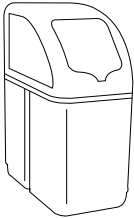
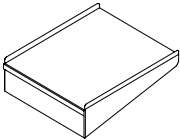
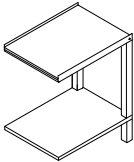
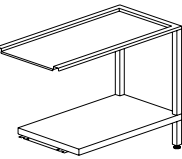
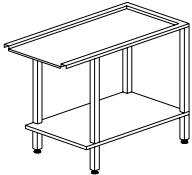
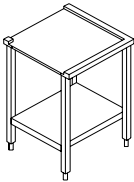
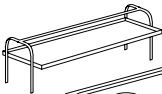
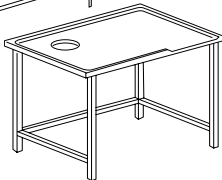
Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
HT 11 IT	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 10,2 kW	Ø 410 500x500	720x735x1445/1880 H 100 kg GASTRONORM 1/1 530x325X25H	HT 11 IT HT 11 IT DA



Model	DBE Peristaltična Razprš. sredstva za lesk	TS Elektr. Časovnik +Thermostop	BT Break Tank	WRAS Wras	DVGW DVGW	PAP Ojačevalna Črpalka	ID Dvojni Koža	DF Površinski Komplet filtrov
HT 11 I		•					•	•
HT 11 ID		•	---	---	---		•	•
HT 11 IT		•					•	•
HT 11 IT DA		•	---	---	---		•	•

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET			
	2 kosa / pcs Standard 18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H	C 40
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET			
	1 kos / pc Standard Per bicchieri / Za kozarce	500x500x105 H	C 44
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET			
	2 kosa / pcs Standard	Ø 120x120 H	15060
CESTO VASSOI GASTRONORM / KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE			
	6 kosov / pcs za / for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm / max depth 25 mm	530x325x105 H	C 43/B
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET			
		500x500x200 H	C 26

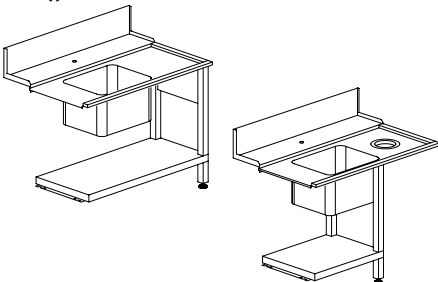
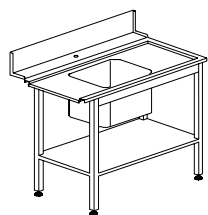
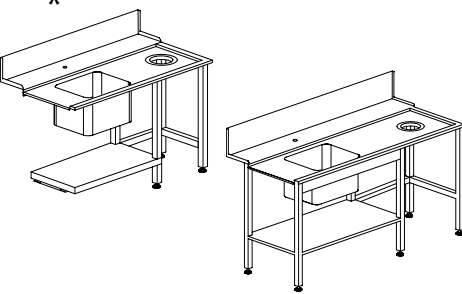
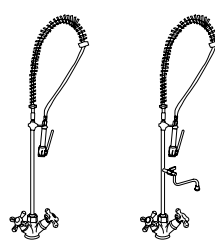
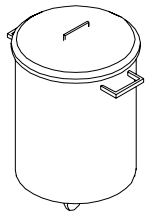
Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT		
 <p>Za oporo kozarcem (C112- C113-C114) For glass support (C112- C113-C114)</p>	500x500x50 H	C 111
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 114

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	D 1: Mehčalec vode 12 l	Ø 200x500	D 1
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	D 2: 12 l avtomatski mehčalec vode (max 800 l) / 12 l automatic water softener (max 800 l)	315x510x685 H	D 2
T 10 - T 28			
	T 10: Polica - samo za izhod / Shelf - only for exit	600x510	T 10
	T 28: Miza / Table	650x510x860 H	T 28
T 34 - T 35 A 10			
		700x590x860 H	T 34 A
		1200x590x860 H	T 34 B
		1200x590x860 H	T 35
	Kotna miza / Corner table	590x590x860 H	A 10
SORTIRNA MIZA / GRADING TABLE			
	TC: Sortirna miza z gumijastim robom / Grading table with rubber ring	1600x1000x850 H	TC 16
	M: polica / Shelf	1515x620x660 H	M 16
	Luknja za odpadke in posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Waste hole and special dimensions upon request	2400x1000x850 H	TC 24
		2315x620x660 H	M 24

Posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Special dimensions upon request

* Model z desno postavitvijo / Right hand side model

HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI / HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
T 50 - T 50 F		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
* 	Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1200x730x860 H	T 50
		1200x730x860 H	T 50 F
T 55			
* 	Desna ali leva različica / Right or left version Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1200x730x860 H	T 55
T 80 E - T 80 - T 90			
* 	Desna ali leva različica / Right or left version	1500x730x860 H	T 80 E
		1500x730x860 H	T 80
	Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1800x730x860 H	T 90
PRHA / SHOWER			
	D 01: Fleksibilna prha skupaj z enoročno pipo, ki se pritrdi na steno / Flexible shower complete with mixing group and lever tap, to be fixed to the wall.	1000	D 01
	D 02: Kot zgoraj + vmesna pipa / As above + intermediate tap		D 02
PORTARIFUTI INOX / KOŠ ZA ODPADKE IZ			
	Standardna / standard		P 01
	s kolesi / with wheels	Ø 400x570 H	P 02
	s kolesi in pedalom / with wheels and pedal		P 03

VISOKOTEHNIŠKI HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI

Brezkompromisni havbni pomivalni stroji DIHR zadnje generacije. Ti havbni stroji so izdelani v celoti iz dveh slojev in so tihi in zanesljivi. Poleg standardnih elektronskih različic s štirimi programabilnimi cikli ponujamo modele z različico PLUS za enakomerno temperaturo in tlak izpiranja ter en model z vrhunskimi funkcijami Hygiene+ (A₀=30). Zahvaljujoč najnovejši tehnološki prenovi ponudbe bodo ti odpornejši stroji spodbujali eliminacijo bakterij. Prilagajanje naših strojev nove generacije še nikoli ni bilo tako enostavno!

HIGH-TECH HOOD TYPE DISHWASHERS

Last generation uncompromising DIHR hoodtype dishwashers. These machines are built with fully double-skin hoodtype, designed for being silent and reliable. Beside the standard electronic versions with four programmable cycles, we offer one model with PLUS version for steady rinse temperature and pressure and models with Hygiene+ (A₀=30) superior features. Thanks to the latest technological renewal of the range, these even more resisting machines will promote the elimination of the bacterial load. The customization of our new generation machines has never been so easy!

OBLAK / CLOUD

Naš oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.

**LASTNOSTI**

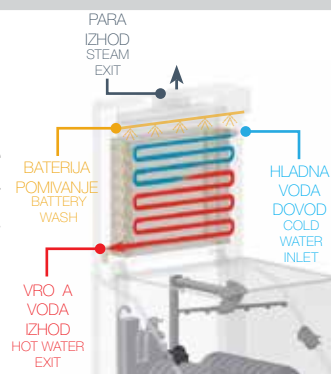
- Enostavna in intuitivna elektronska nadzorna plošča
- Globok rezervoar
- Samočistilna vertikalna črpalka
- Dvojno izolirana vrata
- Dvojni filtri rezervoarja, s sistemom za zbiranje umazanije in filtrom črpalke
- Enostaven dostop za vzdrževanje
- Zgornja plošča proti padcem
- Enostavno odstranljiva podpora za košaro
- Linijske ali kotne postavitve
- Cikel samočiščenja
- Sistem Plus zagotavlja konstantno temperaturo izpiranja in tlak (modeli PLUS)
- Dvig: avtomatski dvig nape na koncu cikla
- HR: Sistem za obnovo energije ENERGY RECOVERY (HT 12 OPTIMA HR)
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP (na zahtevo za HT 12 ELECTRON²)

FEATURES

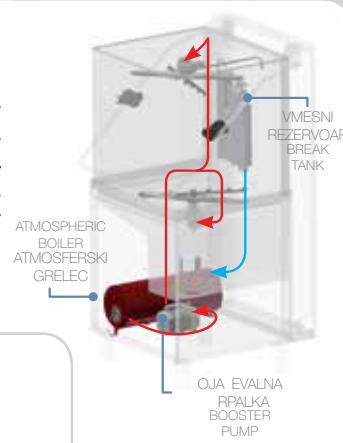
- Easy and intuitive electronic control panel
- Deep tank
- Self-cleaning vertical pump
- Double skin insulated hood
- Double tank filters, with dirt collection system and pump filter
- Easy to access for maintenance
- Anti-drop roof panel
- Easily removable basket support
- Linear or corner layouts
- Self-cleaning cycle
- The Plus system grants a constant rinse temperature and pressure (PLUS models)
- Lift: automatic hood lift at the end of cycle
- HR: ENERGY RECOVERY system (HT 12 OPTIMA HR)
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms (on request for HT 12 ELECTRON²)

HR

Sistem ENERGY RECOVERY uporablja toploto, ki jo proizvaja stroj, za predogrevanje vstopne hladne vode (8-15 °C). To je takojšen prihranek pri stroških energije. Poleg tega se doseže optimalna temperatura v prostoru za pomivanje posode, saj na zrak ne vplivata več para in vlaga. / The ENERGY RECOVERY system uses the heat produced by the machine to preheat the inlet cold water (8-15 °C). This is an immediate saving on energy costs. Additionally, an optimal temperature in the dishwashing area is achieved as the air is no more affected by steam and humidity.

**PLUS**

Cikel vode za izpiranje se v kotlu stabilizira pri 85 °C in teče pri stalnem tlaku zahvaljujoč atmosferskemu kotlu, ki preprečuje dodajanje sveže vode iz dovoda. Poleg tega sistem PLUS zagotavlja boljši nadzor in pravilen odmerek sredstva za izpiranje pri vsakem ciklu. / The rinse water cycle is stabilized at 85 °C inside the boiler and flows at a constant pressure, thanks to the atmospheric boiler which avoids to add fresh water from the mains. Moreover the PLUS System grants a better control and a correct dosage of rinse-aid at every cycle.

**LIFT**

Dvostopenjsko samodejno dviganje nape ob zaključku cikla za sprostitev pare, ki jo ustvari naprava, ter za dokončanje postopka sušenja. / Two-step automatic hood lift at the end of the cycle to evacuate the steam produced by the machine and to complete the drying process.

NEW**ELECTRON² HYGIENE+ A₀=30**

Modeli HYGIENE+ izvajajo dolge cikle pri visokih temperaturah, da izpolnijo visoke ravni higijene, ki so zdaj pomembnejše kot kdaj koli prej za naše zdravje. Zasnovan v skladu s strogimi parametri glede dezinfekcije. Posebni programi v skladu z A₀=30 na lestvici termo-dezinfekcije po normi EN ISO 15883-1. The ELECTRON² HYGIENE+ vključujejo 2 posebna cikla, krajšega 180 sekund in daljšega 630 sekund, kar zagotavlja skladnost z visoko stopnjo higijene zaradi visokih temperatur in dolgih ciklov. / The HYGIENE+ models perform long cycles at high temperatures to fulfill high levels of hygiene, now more essential than ever for our health. Designed and conceived upon rigorous Disinfection parameters. Special programs complying with A₀=30 on the scale of thermo-disinfection according to the norm EN ISO 15883-1. The ELECTRON² HYGIENE+ models include 2 special cycles, a short one of 180 seconds and a longer one of 630 seconds, ensuring compliance with high levels of hygiene thanks to high temperatures and long cycles.

A₀=30
HIGIENA+**NEW****ELECTRON²: NOV VISOKOTEHNOLOŠKI OSVETLJEN ZASLON**

Sto novo intuitivno tehnologijo z barvnimi ikonami v kombinaciji s priročnim večbarvno funkcijo START je stroj enostaven in učinkovit za uporabo. Poleg tega uvedba nove funkcije 'prilagodljivih ciklov' omogoča monterju enostavno spreminjanje vseh parametrov, povezanih s fazo pranja, dolžino premora in izpiranja ter temperaturo glede na potrebe uporabnika. LED zaslon prikazuje informacije o trenutnem stanju stroja in o tekočih dogodkih, kot so napake, odstopanja, temperature, izbira cikla, napredovanje cikla, pomanjkanje soli, če je vključen mehčalec vode in številne druge kazalnike, odvisno od možnosti, izbranih v fazi konfiguracije. / This new intuitive technology with colored icons, combined with a handy multi-color START, make the machine simple and efficient to use. In addition, the introduction of the new 'customizable cycles' function allows the installer to easily change all parameters related to the wash phase, pause and rinse length and temperatures according to the user's needs. The LED display provides information on the current status of the machine and on ongoing events such as errors, anomalies, temperatures, cycle selection, cycle progression, lack of salt if water softener included and many other indicators depending on the options selected during the configuration phase.



HT 12

HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI ZADNJE GENERACIJE LAST GENERATION HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS

DIN

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
HT 12 ELECTRON² ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI - IZOLIRANA NAPA / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS - INSULATED HOOD	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 10,5 kW	 Ø 410 500x500	720x735x1445/1880 H 115 kg DVIHALO: 119 kg 530x325X25H	HT 12 ELECTRON² HT 12 ELECTRON² DA HT 12 ELECTRON² Lift
HT 12 ELECTRON² HYGIENE+ ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / IZOLIRANA NAPA / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS - INSULATED HOOD	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 10,5 kW	 Ø 410 500x500	720x735x1445/1880 H 115 kg DVIHALO: 119 kg 530x325X25H	HT 12 ELECTRON² HYGIENE+ HT 12 ELECTRON² DA HYGIENE+ HT 12 ELECTRON² Lift HYGIENE+

Model	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	440 V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	RO Povezava za osmozo	XP Extra Moč	PS Odtok Črpalka	DDE Detergent Razpršilnik	DB Sredstvo za izpiranje Razpršilnik
Model	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	440 V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	Osmosis Connection	Extra Power	Drain Pump	Detergent Dispenser	Rinse-Aid Dispenser
HT 12 ELECTRON ²	●	□				----				●
HT 12 ELECTRON ² DA	●	□				----				●
HT 12 ELECTRON ² Dvigalo	●	□				----				●
HT 12 ELECTRON ² HYGIENE+	●	□				----				●
HT 12 ELECTRON ² DA HYGIENE+	●	□				----				●
HT 12 ELECTRON ² Lift HYGIENE+	●	□				----				●
HT 12 E Plus	●	□				----				----
HT 12 OPTIMA	●	□				□			●	----
HT 12 OPTIMA DA	●	□				----			●	----
HT 12 OPTIMA HR	●	□				□	----		●	----
HT 12 OPTIMA HR DA	●	□				----	----		●	----

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

---- Ni na voljo / Not available

Oskrba z vodo 55 °C (ni pri različni HR) / Water supply 55 °C (not on HR version)

□ S posebno košaro, ki jo je možno naročiti. / With special basket to be ordered.

BT-WRAS-DVGW pospeševalna črpalka vključena / booster pump included

V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna. +3000 W samo s standardno napetostjo, za druge napetosti nas kontaktirajte. V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote, če je na voljo pri izbranem modelu. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory. +3000 W with standard voltage only, for other voltages please contact us. In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), We recommend the heat recovery option, if available on the selected model.

HACCP Programska oprema in kabli so priloženi / Software and cables included

Vključuje možnost HACCP / Includes HACCP option

REGALNA
OPREMA
2 x C40 / 1 x C44
2 x 15060

**HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI /
HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS**

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
HT 12 E PLUS ELEKTRONSKIH 5 PROGRAMOV - IZOLIRANA NAPA / ELECTRONIC 5 PROGRAMS - INSULATED HOOD				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 10,5 kW	 500x500	720x735x1445/1880 H 115 kg 530x325X25H	HT 12 E Plus
HT 12 OPTIMA ELECTRONSKIH 5 PROGRAMOV - IZOLIRANA NAPA / ELECTRONIC 5 PROGRAMS - INSULATED HOOD				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 10,5 kW HR: Hladna voda oskrba Cold water supply	 500x500	720x735x1445/1880 H 125 kg HR: 720x735x2095 H 145 kg 530x325X25H	HT 12 OPTIMA HT 12 OPTIMA DA HT 12 OPTIMA HR HT 12 OPTIMA HR DA Rekuperacija toplote Heat recovery

Model	DBE Peristaltični Razprš. sredstva za lesk	BT Break Tank	WRAS Wras	DVGW DVGW	HACCP HACCP Supervisor	OBLAK Oblak (HACCP)	PAP Ojačevalna Črpalka	ID Dvojna stena	DF Površinski Komplet filtrrov	FLOAT Ni sond Det / sredstvo za izpiranje
Model	Peristaltic Rinse-Aid Disp.	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	HACCP Supervisor (HACCP)	Cloud Supervisor (HACCP)	Booster Pump	Double Skin	Surface Filters Kit	Probes Lack Det / rinse aid
HT 12 ELECTRON ²					----			•	•	
HT 12 ELECTRON ² DA		----			----			•	•	
HT 12 ELECTRON ² Dvigalo		----	----	----	----		----	•	•	
HT 12 ELECTRON ² HYGIENE+					----			•	•	
HT 12 ELECTRON ² DA HYGIENE+		----			----			•	•	
HT 12 ELECTRON ² Lift HYGIENE+		----	----	----	----		----	•	•	
HT 12 E Plus	•	•				----	•	•	•	
HT 12 OPTIMA	•	•				----	•	•	•	
HT 12 OPTIMA DA	•	----	----	----	----	----	•	•	•	
HT 12 OPTIMA HR	•	•	----	----	----	----	•	•	•	
HT 12 OPTIMA HR DA	•	----	----	----	----	----	•	•	•	

DA Vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode / Built-in automatic water softener

HR Na voljo v primeru osmotske oskrbe z vodo, če je električna prevodnost višja od 200 mikrosiemensov. / Available in case of osmotic water supply, if the electrical conductivity is higher than 200 microsiemens.

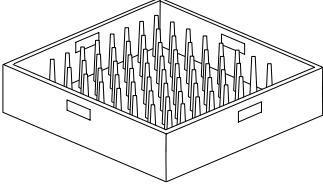
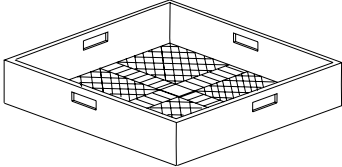
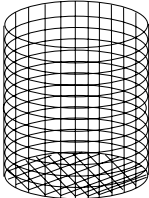
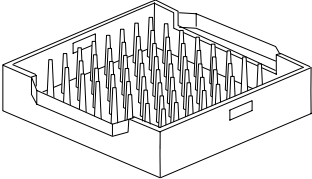

Samodejni dvig nape na koncu cikla / Automatic hood lift at the end of the cycle

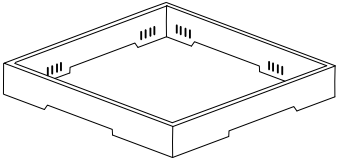
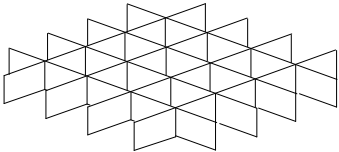
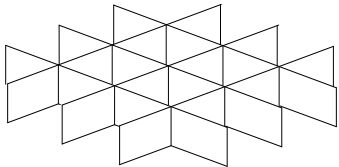
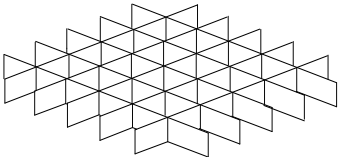
Izpiranje s konstantno temperaturo in stabilizirano porabo / Rinse with constant temperature and stabilized consumption

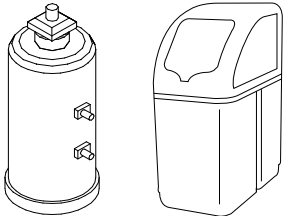
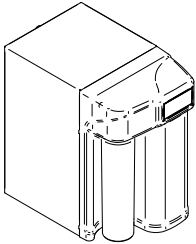
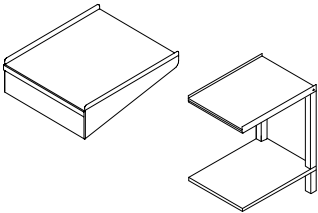
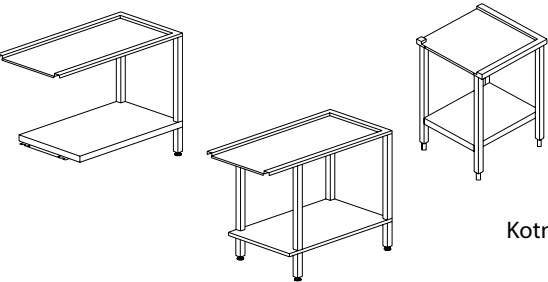
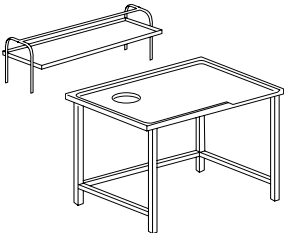
HYGIENE+ 2 cikli s 630 in 180 sekundami pri visokih temperaturah, ki dosežejo do 70 °C za pranje in 90 °C za splakanje. / 2 cycles of 630 and 180 seconds with high temperatures, reaching up to 70 °C for washing and 90 °C for rinsing.

oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET			
	2 kosa/pcs Standard 18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H	C 40
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard Za kozarce / For glasses	500x500x105 H	C 44
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET			
	2 kosa/pcs Standard	Ø 120x120 H	15060
KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE / GASTRONORM TRAYS BASKET			
	6 kosov/pcs za/for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm max. depth	530x325x105 H	C 43/B
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET			
		500x500x200 H	C 26

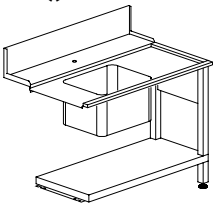
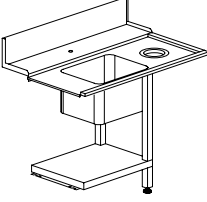
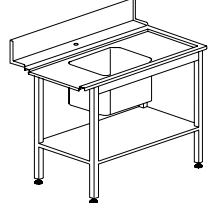
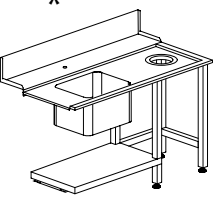
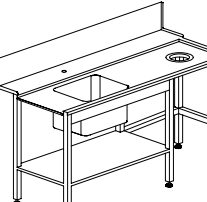
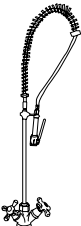
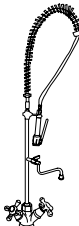
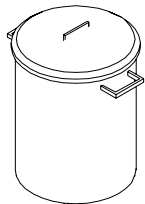
Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT		
 <p>Za oporo kozarcem (C112- C113-C114) For glass support (C112- C113-C114)</p>	500x500x50 H	C 111
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Max. Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 114

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	D 1: Depuratore 12 l	Ø 200x500 H	D 1
	D 2: 12 l avtomatski mehčalec vode (max 800 l) / 12 l automatic water softener (max 800 l)	315x510x685 H	D 2
OSMOSIS SAMO ZA MODELE HT 12 OPTIMA - HT 14 OPTIMA² / OSMOSIS FOR HT 12 OPTIMA - HT 14 OPTIMA²			
	230 V 50 Hz - 250W 5 °C - 30 °C Pretok 240 l/h / Flow rate 240 l/h Ni primerno za mehčalec vode / Not suitable for water softener	270x411x451 H 18 Kg	OS 240
T 10 - T 28			
	T 10: Polica - samo za izhod / Shelf - only for exit	600x510	T 10
	T 28: Miza / Table	650x510x860 H	T 28
T 34 - T 35 A 10			
		700x590x860 H	T 34 A
		1200x590x860 H	T 34 B
		1200x590x860 H	T 35
	Kotna miza/ Corner table	590x590x860 H	A 10
SORTIRNA MIZA / GRADING TABLE			
	TC: Sortirna miza z gumijastim robom M: polica	1600x1000x850 H 1515x620x660 H	TC 16 M 16
	Luknja za odpadke in posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Waste hole and special dimensions upon request	2400x1000x850 H 2315x620x660 H	TC 24 M 24

Posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Special dimensions upon request

* Model z desno postavitvijo / Right hand side model

HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI / HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
T 50 - T 50 F	Dimenzije / teža	Koda
<p>*</p>   <p>Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H</p>	<p>1200x730x860 H</p> <p>1200x730x860 H</p>	<p>T 50</p> <p>T 50 F</p>
<p>T 55</p> <p>*</p>  <p>Desna ali leva različica Right or left version</p> <p>Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H</p>	<p>1200x730x860 H</p>	<p>T 55</p>
<p>T 80 E - T 80 - T</p> <p>*</p>   <p>Versione destra o sinistra Desna ali leva različica</p> <p>Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H</p>	<p>1500x730x860 H</p> <p>1500x730x860 H</p> <p>1800x730x860 H</p>	<p>T 80 E</p> <p>T 80</p> <p>T 90</p>
<p>PRHA / SHOWER</p>		
  <p>D 01: Fleksibilna prha skupaj z enoročno pipo, ki se pritrdi na steno / Flexible shower complete with mixing group and lever tap, to be fixed to the wall</p> <p>D 02: Kot zgoraj + vmesna pipo / As above + intermediate tap</p>	<p>1000 H</p>	<p>D 01</p> <p>D 02</p>
<p>KOŠ ZA ODPADKE IZ NERJAVEČEGA JEKLA / STAINLESS STEEL WASTE BIN</p>		
 <p>Standardna /standard</p> <p>s kolesi / with wheels</p> <p>s kolesi in pedalom / with wheels and pedal</p>	<p>Ø 400x570 H</p>	<p>P 01</p> <p>P 02</p> <p>P 03</p>

Preprosto smo združili najvišje specifikacije in vrhunsko novo tehnologijo z dolgoročno preizkušenim imenom in funkcijami. HT 14 OPTIMA² je naš odgovor na nove visoke standarde higijene in čistoče na svetovnem trgu, ki ohranja naše znano nizke obratovalne stroške zahvaljujoč sistemu OPTIMAL RINSE za optimalno splakovanje. Naši cikli HYGIENE+ (A₀=60) bodo zagotovili varno delo z ohranjanjem najvišje sanitarne ravni. Nastavljiv dodatni cikel ter razpoložljiva tehnologija samonadzora in oblak poskrbijo, da bo serija HT 14 OPTIMA² izpolnila vsa vaša pričakovanja. Intuitivna in interaktivna elektronska plošča vas bo vodila skozi nove funkcije vašega pomivalnega stroja. Njegov sistem samodiagnoze sporoči vsako nepravilnost in jasno pokaže različne korake cikla in status vašega pomivalnega stroja. 6 ciklov pranja (8 za različico Hygiene+) in enostavna sprememba napetosti naredita te stroje neverjetno vsestranske in enostavne za namestitvev.

We simply combined the highest specs and ultimate new technology to the time-tested name and features. HT 14 OPTIMA² is our answer to the new high standards of hygiene and cleanliness of the worldwide market, keeping our renowned low operating costs thanks to the OPTIMAL RINSE system. Our HYGIENE+ cycles (A₀=60) will guarantee to work safely by keeping top sanitation levels. The settable additional cycle and the available self-monitoring technology and Cloud makes the HT 14 OPTIMA² the range you have been expecting. An intuitive and interactive electronic panel will lead you through the new functions of your dishwasher. Its self-diagnosis system notifies any anomaly and clearly shows the different steps of the cycle and status of your dishwasher. 6 wash cycles (8 for the Hygiene+ version) and the easy change of voltage make these machines incredibly versatile and easy to install.

OBLAK / CLOUD

Oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.

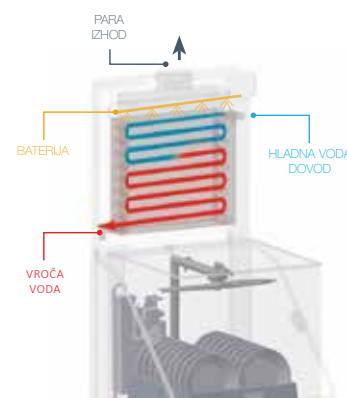


HR - REKUPERACIJA ENERGIJE

Sistem ENERGY RECOVERY uporablja toploto, ki jo proizvaja stroj, za predogrevanje vstopne hladne vode (8-15 °C). To je takojšen prihranek pri stroških energije. Poleg tega se doseže optimalna temperatura v prostoru za pomivanje posode, saj na zrak ne vplivata več para in vlaga.

HR - ENERGY RECOVERY

The ENERGY RECOVERY system uses the heat produced by the machine to preheat the inlet cold water (8-15 °C). This is an immediate saving on energy costs. Additionally, an optimal temperature in the dishwashing area is achieved as the air is no more affected by steam and humidity.

**LASTNOSTI**

- Delno praznjenje odpadne vode zahvaljujoč standardni odtočni črpalki se odpadna voda od pomivanja pred izpiranjem delno izprazni. Pri vsakem ciklu je voda čistejša, že topla in dodan je detergent ter sredstvo za lesk
- Inovativni globokirezervoar z zmanjšano prostornino omogoča znatne prihranke pri vodi, energiji in kemikalijah, s čimer se izognemo stagnaciji vode
- STANDARDNA RAZLIČICA: Šest ciklov pomivanja z delnim odvajanjem vode za pomivanje pred izpiranjem
- NOVO: VERZIJA HYGIENE+: Osem ciklov pranja, šest z delnim izpustom vode za pomivanje in dva programa Hygiene+
- Samočistilna vertikalna črpalka
- Standardni razpršilniki detergenta in sredstva za lesk
- Dvojno izolirana vrata
- Sistem Plus za zagotavljanje konstantne temperature in tlaka izpiranja
- Sistem prehodnega rezervoarja, da preprečite kontaminacijo povratnega toka v cevovodnem omrežju
- Uporabniku prijazen večkromatski ključ START
- NOVO: Elektronska nadzorna plošča s TFT zaslonom
- Izbira jezika in prilagajanje menija
- Samodiagnostični sistem za uporabnike in servisno osebje
- Cikel samočiščenja
- Pralna črpalka z mehkim zagonom
- Samodejna vgrajena različica mehčalca vode na voljo na zahtevo
- Kot dodatek na voljo plošča za daljinsko upravljanje
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP (na zahtevo)

FEATURES

- Partial anticipated drain of waste water thanks to the standard drain-pump, waste wash water is partially drained before rinsing. At each cycle, wash water is cleaner, already warm and added with detergent and rinse-aid
- The innovative deep-formed tank with reduced volume allows significant savings on water, energy and chemicals also avoiding water stagnation
- STANDARD VERSION: Six wash cycles with partial drain of the wash water before rinsing
- NEW: HYGIENE+ VERSION: Eight wash cycles, six with partial drain of the wash water before rinsing and two Hygiene+ programs
- Self-cleaning vertical pump
- Standard detergent and rinse-aid dispensers
- Double skin insulated hood
- Plus system to grant a constant rinse temperature and pressure
- Break Tank system to prevent backflow contaminations in the piping network
- User-friendly multichrome START key
- NEW: Electronic control panel with TFT screen
- Language selection and menu personalization
- Self-diagnostic system, for users and service staff
- Self-cleaning cycle
- Soft Start wash pump
- Automatic built-in water softener version available on demand
- Option available remote control panel
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms (on request)

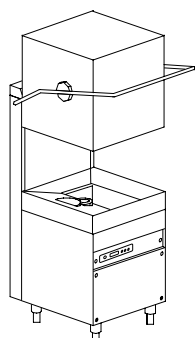


HT 14 Optima²

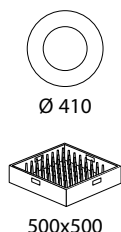
HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI POVEZANI S
TEHNOLOGIJO ČISTE VODE
CONNECTED HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS
WITH CLEAN WATER TECHNOLOGY

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
-------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

HT 14 OPTIMA² ELEKTRONSKIH 6 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 6 PROGRAMS



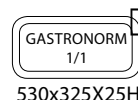
Več napetosti:
standardna
Multivoltage:
standard
400 V 3N 50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
ali/or 230 V 3
50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
ali/or 230 V 50 Hz
(9,9 kW)



720x735x1445/1880
H
125 kg

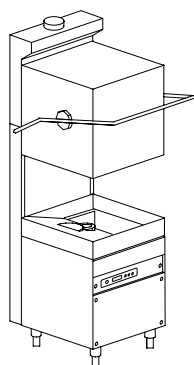
HT 14 OPTIMA²

HT 14 OPTIMA² DA

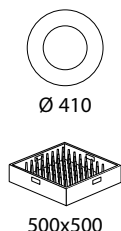


HT 14 OPTIMA² HR ELEKTRONSKIH 6 PROGRAMOV - REKUPERACIJA TOPLOTE

/ ELECTRONIC 6 PROGRAMS - HEAT RECOVERY



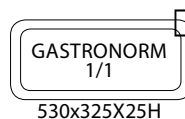
Več napetosti:
standardna
Multivoltage:
standard
400 V 3N 50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
ali/or 230 V 3
50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
ali/or 230 V 50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
Dovod hladne
vode / Cold
water supply



720x735x2095 H
145 kg

HT 14 OPTIMA²
HR

HT 14 OPTIMA²
HR DA



Rekuperacija toplote /
Heat recovery

Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	60 Hz	NADZOR Daljinski upravljalnik Plošča	RO Osmosis Povezava	XP Extra Moč	PS Odtok Črpalka	DDE Detergent Razpršilnik	DBE Peristaltični Razprš. sredstva za lesk	TS Elektr.Časovnik +Thermostop
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	60 Hz	Remote Control Panel	Osmosis Connection	Extra Power	Drain Pump	Detergent Dispenser	Peristaltic Rinse-Aid Disp.	Electr.Timer +Thermostop
HT 14 OPTIMA ²	M	•	M			□		•	•	•	•
HT 14 OPTIMA ² DA	M	•	M			---		•	•	•	•
HT 14 OPTIMA ² HR	M	•	M			□	---	•	•	•	•
HT 14 OPTIMA ² HR DA	M	•	M			---	---	•	•	•	•
HT 14 OPTIMA ² HYGIENE+	M	•	M			□		•	•	•	•
HT 14 OPTIMA ² DA HYGIENE+	M	•	M			---		•	•	•	•
HT 14 OPTIMA ² HR HYGIENE+	M	•	M			□	---	•	•	•	•
HT 14 OPTIMA ² HR DA HYGIENE+	M	•	M			---	---	•	•	•	•

• Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard □ Na zahtevo / Upon request

— Ni na voljo / Not available M Več napetosti /

DA Vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode / Built-in automatic water softener

□ S posebno košaro po naročilu / With special basket to be ordered

HR Na voljo v primeru osmotske oskrbe z vodo, če je električna prevodnost višja od 200 mikrosiemensov / Available in case of osmotic water supply, if the electrical conductivity is higher than 200 microsiemens

HYGIENE+ 2 cikla s 630 in 180 sekundami pri visokih temperaturah, ki dosežejo do 75 °C za pranje in 90 °C za splakovanje / 2 cycles of 630 and 180 seconds with high temperatures, reaching up to 75 °C for washing and 90 °C for rinsing

Oskrba z vodo 55 °C (ne pri različici HR) / Water supply 55 °C (not on HR version)

EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna. +3000 W samo s standardno napetostjo, za druge napetosti nas kontaktirajte. V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote, če je na voljo pri izbranem modelu. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is

REGALNA OPREMA
2 x C40 / 1 x C44
2 x 15060

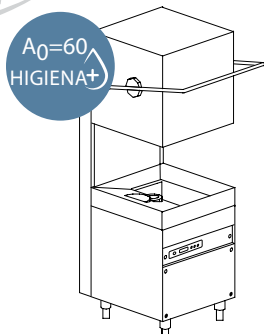
HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI /
HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS

VOLTAGE/POWER CAPACITY DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT CODE

Model Napetost / moč Zmogljivost Dimenzije / teža Koda

HT 14 OPTIMA² HYGIENE ELEKTRONSKIH 8 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 8 PROGRAMS

New



Več napetosti:
standardna
Multivoltage:
standard
400 V 3N 50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
ali/or 230 V 3
50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
ali/or 230 V 50 Hz
(9,9 kW)



Ø 410



500x500

720x735x1445/1880
H
125 kg

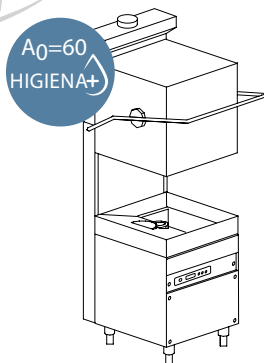


530x325X25H

HT 14 OPTIMA²
HYGIENE+
HT 14 OPTIMA²

HT 14 OPTIMA² HR HYGIENE+ ELEKTRONSKIH 8 PROGRAMOV - REKUPERACIJA TOPLOTE /
ELECTRONIC 8 PROGRAMS - HEAT RECOVERY

New



Več napetosti:
standardna
Multivoltage:
standard
400 V 3N 50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
ali/or 230 V 3
50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
ali/or 230 V 50 Hz
(9,9 kW)
Dovod hladne
vode / Cold
water supply



Ø 410



500x500

720x735x2095 H
145 kg



HT 14 OPTIMA²
HR HYGIENE+

HT 14 OPTIMA²
HR DA HYGIENE+

Rekuperacija toplote /
Heat recovery

ST BT WRAS DVGW OBLAK PAP ID DF FLOAT

Model Mehki Start Break Tank Wras DVGW Oblak (HACCP) Ojačevalna Črpalka Dvojna stena Površinski Komplet filtrov Ni sond Det / sredstvo za izpiranje

Model Soft Start Break Tank Wras DVGW Cloud (HACCP) Booster Pump Double Skin Surface Filters Kit Probes Lack Det / rinse aid

HT 14 OPTIMA²

•

•

•

•

•

HT 14 OPTIMA² DA

•

•

•

•

HT 14 OPTIMA² HR

•

•

•

•

•

HT 14 OPTIMA² HRDA

•

•

•

•

•

+ HT 14 OPTIMA² HYGIENE+

•

•

•

•

•

+ HT 14 OPTIMA² DA HYGIENE+

•

•

•

•

+ HT 14 OPTIMA² HR HYGIENE+

•

•

•

•

•

+ HT 14 OPTIMA² HRDA HYGIENE+

•

•

•

•

•

mandatory. +3000 W with standard voltage only, for other voltages please contact us. In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C) we recommend the heat recovery option, if available on the selected model

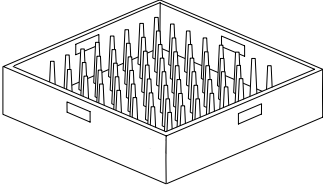
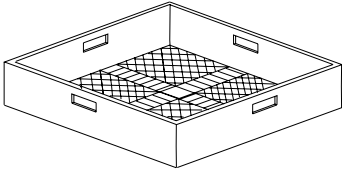
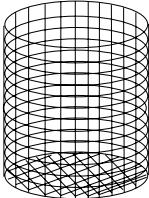
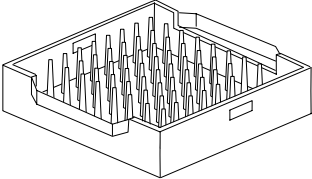

SOFT START Postopni zagon črpalke za pranje / Progressive start of the wash pump

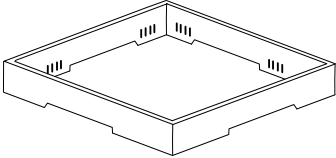
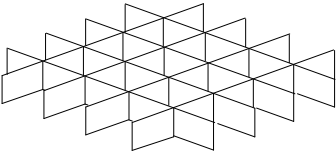
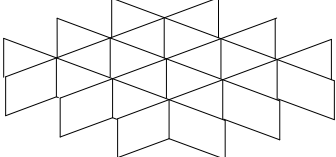
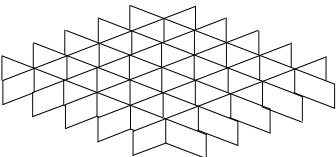
BT - WRAS - DVGW pospeševalna črpalka vključena / booster pump included

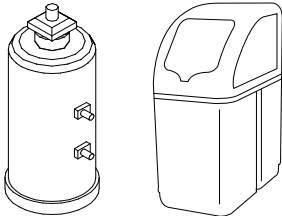
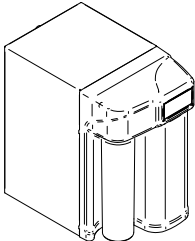
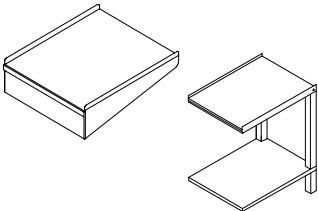
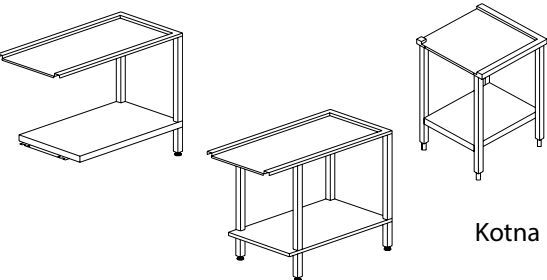
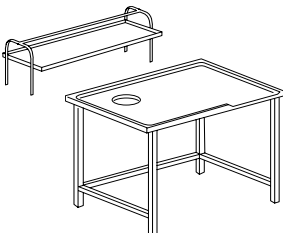
CLOUD Vključuje možnost HACCP / Includes HACCP option

A0=60 Posebni programi, ki so skladni z A0=60 glede stopnje toplotne dezinfekcije v skladu z normo EN ISO 15883-1. Vsi naši modeli OPTIMA² Hygiene+ dosegajo A0 60, ki določa minimalno stopnjo zmanjšanja patogenih mikroorganizmov in bakterijske obremenitve. Poleg tega naš sistem splakanja Plus zagotavlja popolno splakanje z enakomerno temperaturo in vodnim pritiskom za optimalne higienske rezultate. / Special programs complying with A0 = 60 on the scale of thermo-disinfection according to the norm EN ISO 15883-1. All our OPTIMA² Hygiene+ models reach the A0 60 level defining the minimum reduction level of pathogenic microorganisms and bacterial load. In addition, our Plus Rinsing System guarantees a perfect rinse with steady temperature and water pressure for optimum hygienic results.

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET			
	2 kosa/pcs Standard 18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H	C 40
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard Za kozarce / For glasses	500x500x105 H	C 44
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET			
	2 kosa/pcs Standard	Ø 120x120 H	15060
KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE / GASTRONORM TRAYS BASKET			
	6 kosov /pcs za/for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm	530x325x105 H	C 43/B
NAGNJENA KOŠARA ZA KOZARCE / SLOPED GLASS BASKET			
		500x500x200 H	C 26

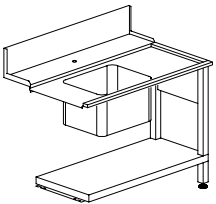
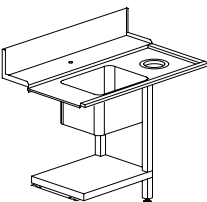
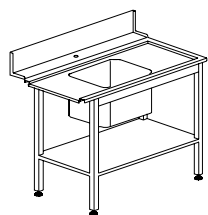
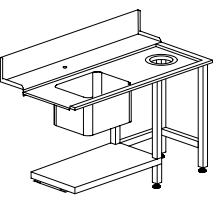
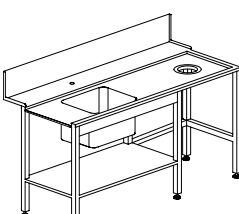
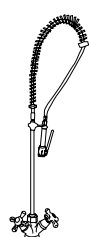
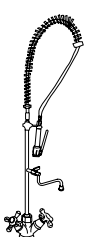
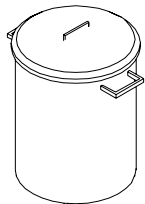
Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT	Dimenzije / teža	Koda
 <p>Za oporo kozarcem (C112-C113-C114) For glass support (C112-C113-C114)</p>	500x500x50 H	C 111
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 114

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	D 1: mehčalec vode 12 l / water softener 12 l	Ø 200x500 H	D 1
	D 2: 12 l avtomatski mehčalec vode (max 800 l) / 12 l automatic water softener (max 800 l)	315x510x685	D 2
OSMOSIS SAMO ZA MODELE HT 12 OPTIMA - HT 14 OPTIMA²			
OSMOSIS FOR HT 12 OPTIMA - HT 14 OPTIMA ² MODELS ONLY			
	230 V 50 Hz - 250W 5 °C - 30 °C Pretok 240 l/h / Flow rate 240 l/h Ni primerno za mehčalec vode / Not suitable for water softener	270x411x451 H 18 Kg	OS 240
T 10 - T 28			
	T 10: Polica - samo za izhod / Shelf - only for exit	600x510	T 10
	T 28: Miza / Table	650x510x860 H	T 28
T 34 - T 35		A 10	
		700x590x860 H	T 34 A
		1200x590x860 H	T 34 B
		1200x590x860 H	T 35
	Kotna miza / Corner table	590x590x860 H	A 10
SORTIRNA MIZA / GRADING TABLE			
	TC: Sortirna miza z gumijastim robom / Grading table with rubber ring	1600x1000x850 H	TC 16
	M: polica / Shelf	1515x620x660 H	M 16
	Luknja za odpadke in posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Waste hole and special dimensions upon request	2400x1000x850 H	TC 24
		2315x620x660 H	M 24

Posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Special dimensions upon request

* Model z desno postavitvijo / Right hand side model

HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI / HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
T 50 - T 50 F			
*			
	Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1200x730x860 H	T 50
		1200x730x860 H	T 50 F
T 55			
*			
	Desna ali leva različica / Right or left version Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1200x730x860 H	T 55
T 80 E - T 80 - T 90			
	Desna ali leva različica / Right or left version Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1500x730x860 H	T 80 E
		1500x730x860 H	T 80
		1800x730x860 H	T 90
PRHA / SHOWER			
	D 01: Fleksibilna prha skupaj z enoročno pipo, ki se pritrdi na steno / Flexible shower complete with mixing group and lever tap, to be fixed to the wall D 02: Kot zgoraj + vmesna pipa / As above + intermediate tap	1000 H	D 01
			D 02
KOŠ ZA ODPADKE IZ NERJAVEČEGA JEKLA / / STAINLESS STEEL WASTE BIN			
	Standardna / standard		P 01
	s kolesi / with wheels	Ø 400x570 H	P 02
	s kolesi in pedalom / with wheels and pedal		P 03

EDINA PRAVA INOVACIJA V PROFESIONALNEM POMIVANJU POSODE V ZADNJIH 20 LETIH

Twin Star opravi delo namesto vas v popolnem udobju, zahvaljujoč izjemno nizki ravni hrupa in minimalni izgubi toplote v prostoru.

Manj dela, manj poškodb, manj ponavljajočih se opravil, enostavno nalaganje/odstranjevanje v popolni ergonomiji. Twin Star poskrbi za vse. Posodo lahko uporabite takoj po koncu ciklov, ali pa jo pustite založeno v stroju, kot bi to storili na polici. Twin Star je mogoče namestiti v kateri koli prostor, saj potrebuje le 1/3 prostora v primerjavi s tradicionalnim sistemom za pomivanje posode.

Twin Star porabi veliko manj vode, torej veliko manj kemikalij. Poraba električne energije je minimalna in zaradi vklopa z zamikom ga lahko zaženete izven obdobj z največjimi obremenitvami. To omogoča zmanjšanje oskrbe z električno energijo in predvsem zmanjša račun za elektriko.

THE ONLY REAL INNOVATION IN PROFESSIONAL DISHWASHING OVER THE LAST 20 YEARS

Twin Star does the job for you in full comfort, thanks to its ultra-low-sound level and minimal heat loss in the room.

Less handling, less breakages, less repeated job, easy load/unload in full ergonomics. Twin Star takes care of it all. Dishes can be used immediately, after the cycles end, or can be left stocked in the machine, as in a shelf. Twin Star can be installed in whatever room, as needing 1/3 of space only, when compared to a traditional dishwashing system.

Twin Star consumes much less water i.e. much less chemicals. The electrical consumption is minimal and, thanks to the delayed Start, you can run it far from electrical peak times. This allows the reduction of power supply and, mainly, reduces the electricity bill.



RAZLIČICA DOUBLE FACE

Twin Star je na voljo v dveh različicah: z nalaganjem od spredaj in kot prehodna različica – vgrajena v steno – slednja omogoča povezavo med dvema prostoroma, kar zagotavlja ločitev med delom za polnjenje in čistim prostorom (kuhinja), kar še dodatno optimizira uporabo prostora.

DOUBLE FACE VERSION

Twin Star is available in two versions: a front-load one and a pass-through one - embedded in a wall- the second allowing a connection between two rooms, providing a net separation between loading area and clean area (kitchen) reducing even more the use of space.

LASTNOSTI

- Toplotno odporna neodvisna steklena vrata
- Dvostenska konstrukcija s termo-akustično izolacijo
- Postaja za doziranje in spremljanje kemikalij
- Sistem za sušenje s hladno meglo
- Standardni parni kondenzator
- Samodejni, vgrajeni mehčalec vode (ni za različico HI TEMP)
- Pomivalni rezervoar AISI 316, izoliran, s štirimi neodvisnimi samočistilnimi črpalkami
- Nizka raven hrupa
- Lahko se namesti v kateri koli prostor
- Porabi izjemno veliko manj vode, tj. veliko manj kemikalij
- Minimalna poraba električne energije in možnost delovanja stroja izven najbolj obremenjenih obdobj z zakasnenim zagonom, kar zmanjša račun za elektriko
- Namestitev je enostavna in hitra
- Zaradi inovativnega koncepta sušenja lahko posodo po koncu cikla takoj odstranite in uporabite
- Z nivojem stroškov »Euroland« se čas amortizacije giblje med 9 in 12 meseci, odvisno od uporabe stroja
- Glede na naše laboratorijske preiskave upoštevamo življenjsko dobo med 12 in 15 leti, če se stroj uporablja pravilno

FEATURES

- Thermo-resistant independant glass doors
- Double-wall construction with thermo-acoustic insulation
- Chemicals dosing and monitoring station
- Cold-fog drying system
- Standard steam condenser
- Automatic, built-in water softener (not for HI TEMP version)
- AISI 316 wash-tank, insulated, with four independent self-cleaning pumps
- Low-sound level
- Can be installed in whatever room
- Consumes remarkably much less water i.e. much less chemicals
- Minimal electrical consumption and possibility to run the machine far from electrical peak times with the delayed Start, reducing the electricity bill
- Installing is easy and fast
- Due to the innovative drying concept, you can immediately pick and use the dishes after the cycle ends
- With the "Euroland" costs level, the investment depreciation time ranges between 9 and 12 months depending on the machine's use
- According to our laboratory tests, we deem a life span between 12 to 15 years if the machine is used properly

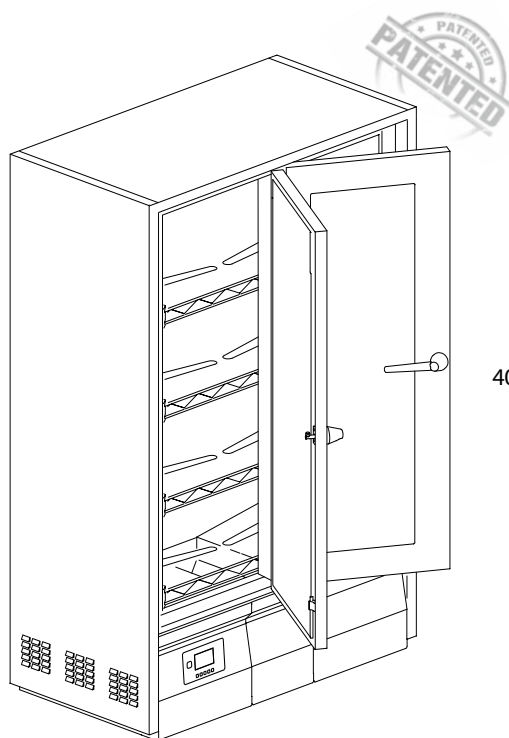


Twin Star


POMIVALNI STROJI STOCK & WASH STOCK & WASH DISHWASHERS


Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
-------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

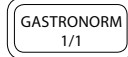
TWIN STAR ELEKTRONSKI 9 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 9 PROGRAMS



400 V 3N ~
50 Hz
6,5 kW


220 H
(320 H samo
zgornji nivo)
(320 H upper
level only)


Ø 240
(Ø 330 samo
zgornji nivo)
(Ø 330 upper
level only)


530x325x25 H
(samo zgornji nivo)
(upper level only)

1315x747x2043 H
390 kg

1315x747x1988 H
390 kg
s kolesi / with
wheels

Zgornje roke
za pomivanje
/ Upper wash
arms



TWIN STAR
TWIN STAR
Hi Temp*

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

	DA	SC	HACCP	PS			
Model	380-415 V 3N 50H	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	220-240 V 50 Hz	Mehčalec vode	Para	Sistem HACCP	Odočna črpalka
Model	380-415 V 3N 50H	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	220-240 V 50 Hz	Water Softener	Steam Condenser	HACCP Supervisor	Drain Pump
TWIN STAR	●	□	□	●	●		●
TWIN STAR Hi Temp*	●	□	□	---	●		●
TWIN STAR Double Face	●	□	□	●	●		●
TWIN STAR Double Face Hi Temp*	●	□	□	---	●		●

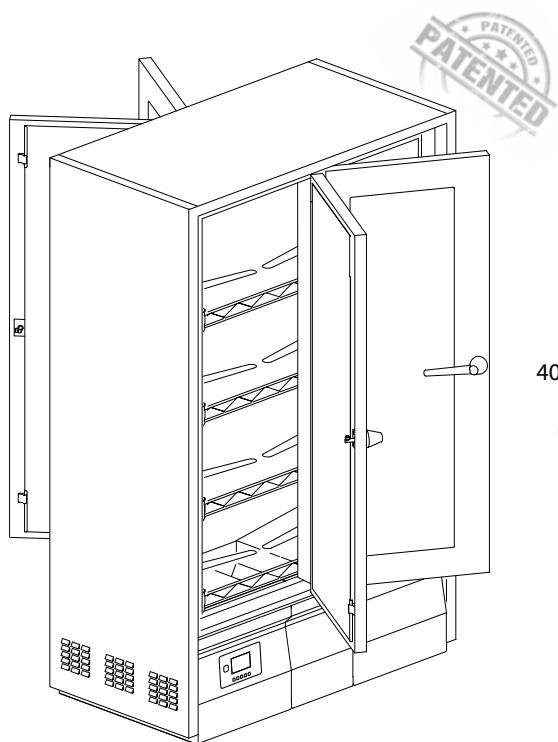
- Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard
- Na zahtevo / Upon request
- Ni na voljo / Not available

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request


Dovod vode 45 °C / Water supply 45 °C


največja trdota vode < 20 °f / Max water hardness < 20 °f

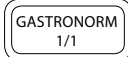
Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
TWIN STAR Double Face ELEKTRONSKIH 9 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 9 PROGRAMS				



400 V 3N ~
50 Hz
6,5 kW


220 H
(320 H samo
zgornji nivo)
(320 H upper
level only)


Ø 240
(Ø 330 samo
zgornji nivo)
(Ø 330 upper
level only)


530x325x25 H
(samo zgornji nivo)
(upper level only)

Zgornje roke
za pomivanje
/ Upper wash
arms



1315x810x2043 H
400 kg

**TWIN STAR
Double Face**

1315x810x1988 H
400 kg
s kolesi /
with wheels

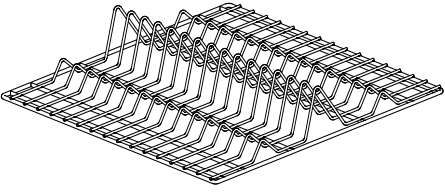
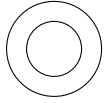

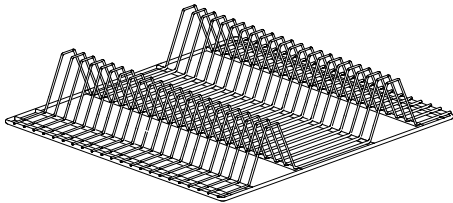
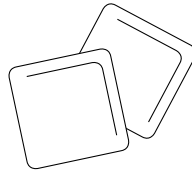
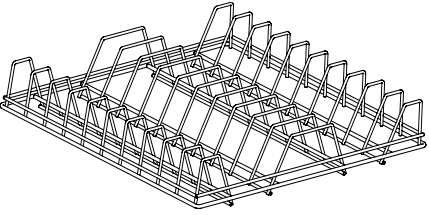
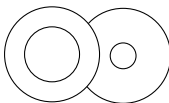

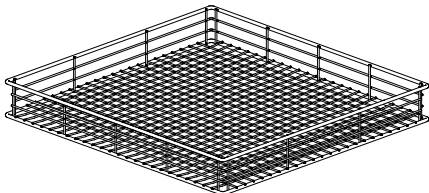

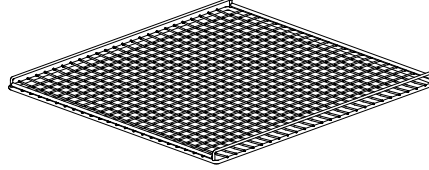

**TWIN STAR
Double Face
Hi Temp***

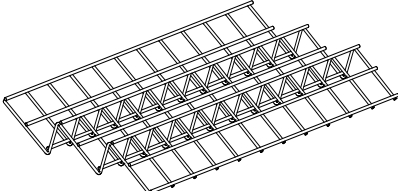

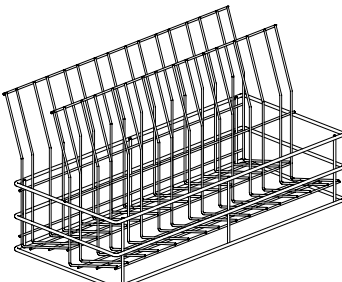

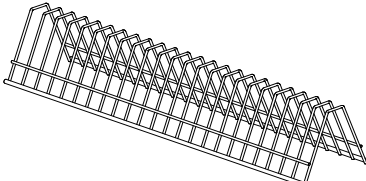
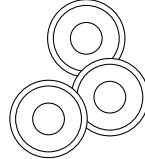
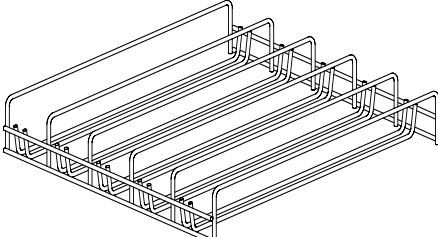
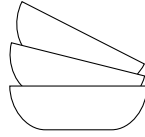
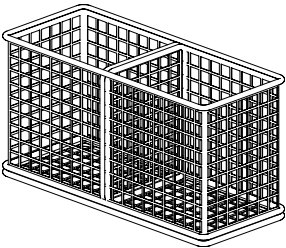
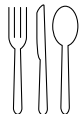
	DDE	DB	D-SAN	FLOAT	ID	DR-F	R
Model	Detergent Razpršilnik	Sredstvo za izpiranje	Razkužilo Razpršilnik	Opozorilni sistem za pomanjkanje izdelka	Dvoslojna vrata	Sistem hla- jenja s hladno meglo	Kolesa
Model	Detergent Dispenser	Rinse aid Dispenser	Sanitizer Dispenser	Probes pro- duct shortage	Double skin doors	Cold fog drying system	Wheels
TWIN STAR	•	•	•	•	•	•	
TWIN STAR Hi Temp*	•	•	•	•	•	•	
TWIN STAR Double Face	•	•	•	•	•	•	
TWIN STAR Double Face Hi Temp*	•	•	•	•	•	•	

*TWIN STAR Hi Temp Brez mehčalca vode dovod vode max 65 °C / Without water softener water supply max 65 °C
največja trdota vode 5 °f / Max water hardness 5 °f
Trdota vode > 5 °f potreben zunanji mehčalec vode / Water hardness > 5 °f external water softener required

Priložena programska oprema in kabli / Software and cabled included

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	CODE Koda
STOJALO ZA KROŽNIKE IN PLADNJE / RACK FOR PLATES AND TRAYS			
 <p>upper level only max depth 40</p>	 210 ≤ Ø ≤ 240 250 ≤ Ø ≤ 330 (samo zgornji nivo) največja globina 40	30 kosov / pcs 15 kosov / pcs	590071
	 (upper level only) 530 x 325x25 H (samo zgornji nivo)	15 kosov / pcs	
STOJALO ZA RAVNO POSODO / RACK FOR FLAT DISHES			
	 Globina 250x15 Depth 250x15	42 kosov / pcs	590072
STOJALO ZA KROŽNIKE / RACK FOR PLATES			
	 210 ≤ Ø ≤ 240 250 ≤ Ø ≤ 350 (samo zgornji nivo)	20 kosov / pcs 10 kosov / pcs	590124
	 530 x 325x25 H (samo zgornji nivo)	10 kosov / pcs	
STOJALO ZA ŠALICE IN NIZKE KOZARCE / RACK FOR MUGS AND LOW GLASSES			
	 Ø 100	25 kosov / pcs	590074
STOJALO ZA ŠALICE IN NIZKE KOZARCE / RACK FOR MUGS AND LOW GLASSES			
	 Ø 100	25 kosov / pcs	590075

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CAPACITY	CODE
OPORA ZA ŠALICE (FOR 590074/590075)/ CUPS SUPPORT (FOR 590074/590075)	Dimenzije	Zmogljivost	Koda
 <p>v kombinaciji s 590074 in combination with 590074</p>	 <p>Ø < 55</p>	24 kosov / pcs	590076
OPORA ZA VISOKE KOZARCE / SUPPORT FOR TALL GLASSES			
 <p>v kombinaciji s 590075 in combination with 590075</p>	 <p>Ø 100</p>	8 kosov / pcs	590077
OPORA ZA KROŽNIKE / SAUCER SUPPORT			
 <p>v kombinaciji s 590074 ali 590075 in combination with 590074 or 590075</p>	 <p>Ø < 210</p>	23 kosov / pcs	590078
OPORA ZA SKLEDE / BOWLS SUPPORT			
 <p>v kombinaciji s 590074 in combination with 590074</p>	 <p>Ø 235x100 globina / depth Ø 110x50 globina / depth</p>	8 kosov / pcs 20 kosov / pcs	590128
OPORA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY SUPPORT			
 <p>v kombinaciji s 590074 ali 590075 in combination with 590074 or 590075</p>		30 kosov / pcs	590080

Linija kompaktnih pomivalnih strojev RX je bila zasnovana tako, da zadovolji potrebe srednje velikih in majhnih restavracij. Ti stroji združujejo kompaktno dimenzije z visoko zmogljivostjo. Predstavljamo novo linijo z elektromehansko ploščo za izboljšanje uporabnosti.

The RX compact dishwashers line has been designed to satisfy the demand of medium and small restaurants. These machines combine compact dimensions with high performances. We now introduce the new line with electromechanical panel to enhance the usability.



RX 101 - RX 101 E

RX 101 compact bo zagotovo pritegnil vašo pozornost. Njegovo smer delovanja in večino možnosti je mogoče hitro in enostavno razporediti in sestaviti na obeh straneh. To omogoča širok izbor postavitev. RX 101 je praktična rešitev za hitro izvedbo... z vsemi prednostmi kompaktnosti.

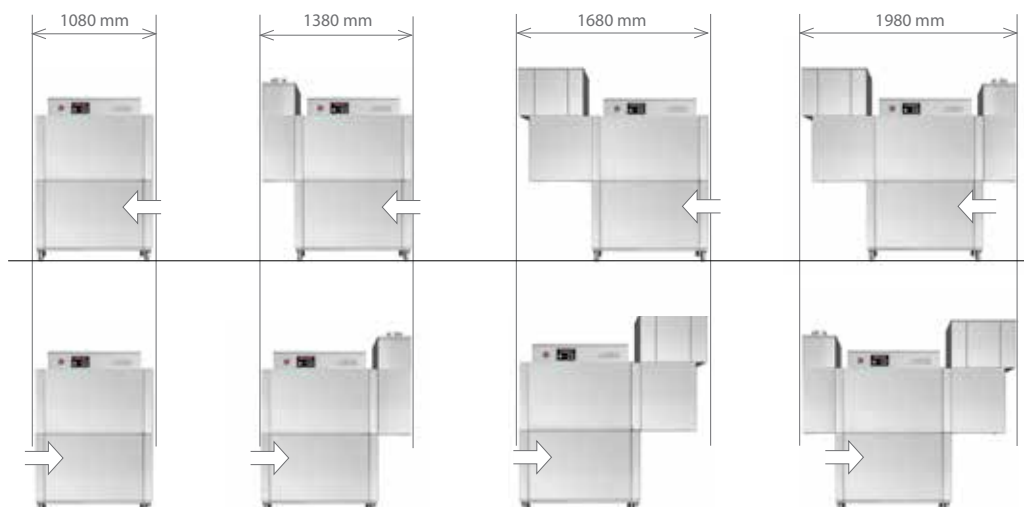
RX 101 compact will surely catch your attention. Its working direction and most of the options can be quickly and easily arranged and assembled on either sides. This gives the possibility to offer a wide choice of layouts. RX 101 is the practical solution for a quick delivery... with all the benefits of being compact.

RX 164 - RX 164 E

Z RX 164 imate še vedno možnost izkoristiti predpranje, tudi če je prostor omejen! Pravzaprav ta stroj združuje predpranje, pomivanje in izpiranje v samo enem modulu. Poleg tega ekonomizatorji zagotavljajo velike prihranke pri vodi, energiji in detergentih.

With RX 164 even if space is limited, you still have the chance to take advantage of prewash! In fact, this machine combines the prewash, the wash and the rinse zone in just one module. Furthermore, the economizers grant huge savings on water, energy and detergent.

PRILAGODLJIVO IN REVERZIBILNO / CUSTOMIZABLE AND REVERSIBLE



LASTNOSTI

- Nagnjeni radialni pomivalni rezervoarji za pomoč pri praznjenju rezervoarjev
- Samočistilne vertikalne pralne črpalke, zaščitene pred električnimi preobremenitvami
- Vlečni sistem z vgrajeno sklopko, ki preprečuje iztirjenje
- Kotli iz nerjavečega jekla AISI 304, popolnoma izolirani za zmanjšanje toplotnih izgub
- NOVO: Enostavna in intuitivna nadzorna plošča na dotik ali elektromehanska plošča
- Roke za pranje in splakovanje S/S. Odstraniti jih je možno brez uporabe orodja
- S/S površinski filtri na vsakem rezervoarju, zlahka odstranljivi, ne da bi odstranili pomivalne roke
- Izolirana dvokrilna vrata, protiutež, opremljena z varnostnim sistemom proti padcem
- Dvostopenjski vlečni sistem z vgrajeno sklopko. Pretvornik s spremenljivo hitrostjo je na voljo na zahtevo
- Samodejni časovnik za izklop motorja traku in drugih možnosti stroja (elektronska različica)
- Varčevalci z energijo, ki omogočajo delovanje samo, ko je stojalo zaznано na določenem območju
- Reduktor tlaka za stabilizacijo tlaka vode in zagotavljanje optimalnega končnega splakovanja
- Protipovratni ventil za preprečevanje povratnega toka vode
- Sušilni modul 4,5 kW, pozicioniran linearno ali v kotu - 90° mehaniziran (dodatek)
- Sistem razkuževanja, ki vključuje razpršilnike detergentov (možnost samo za elektronsko različico)
- Rekuperacija toplote v primeru dovoda hladne vode (8-15 °C) (dodatek)

FEATURES

- Sloped radial wash tanks to help emptying the tanks
- Self-cleaning vertical wash pumps, protected from electrical overloads
- Traction system with built-in clutch preventing derailment
- AISI 304 stainless steel boilers, fully insulated to reduce thermal losses
- NEW: Simple and intuitive touch control panel or electromechanical panel
- S/S wash and rinse arms. These are removable without using any tool
- S/S surface filters on every tank, easily removable without detaching wash arms
- Insulated double skin door, counterbalanced, equipped with anti-drop safety system
- Two speeds traction system with built-in clutch. Variable speed inverter available on request
- Autotimer in order to switch off the rack conveyor motor as well as other machine's options (electronic version)
- Economizers to allow operation only when the rack is detected on that specific area
- Pressure reducer, to stabilize the water pressure and grant an optimal final rinse
- Non-return valve to prevent the water backflow
- 4,5 kW drying module, to be positioned linearly or in a corner - 90° mechanized (Option)
- Sanitization system which includes the sanitizing product dispensers (Option for electronic version only)
- Heat recovery in case of cold water inlet (8-15 °C) (Option)



RX Compact

KOMPAKTNI TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI S PREPROSTIM IZPIRANJEM / COMPACT RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS WITH SIMPLE RINSE

Model

VOLTAGE/POWER

CAPACITY

DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT

CODE

Napetost / moč

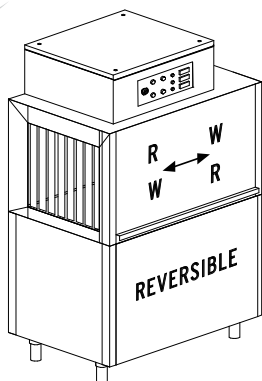
Zmogljivost

Dimenzije / teža

Koda

RX 101

new



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
19,1 kW



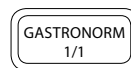
Ø 450



500x500

70-100
stojala/h
racks/h

1080x715x1690/1900 H
210 kg

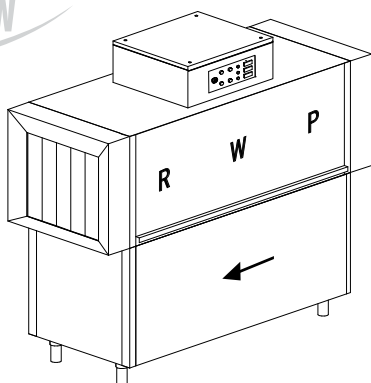


530x325x25H

RX 101

RX 164

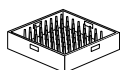
new



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
23,6 kW



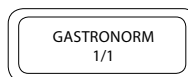
Ø 450



500x500

100-150
stojala/h
racks/h

1880x715x1690/1900 H
270 kg



530x325x25H

RX 164

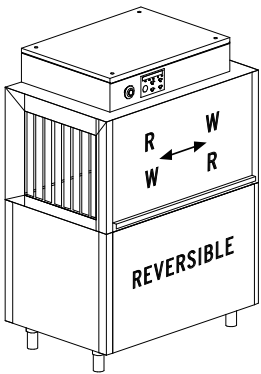
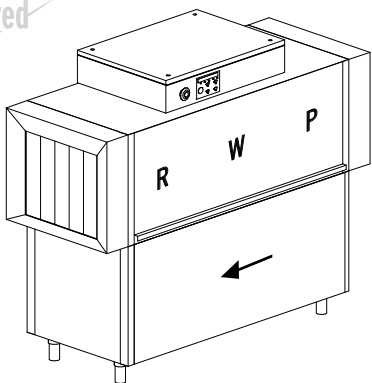
P Predpomivanje / Prewash

W Pomivanje / Wash

R Enojno splakovanje / Single rinse

REGALNA OPREMA
1 x C40 / 1 x C44
1 x C47 / 1 x C43

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI /
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
<p>RX 101 E ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC</p> <p><i>improved</i></p> 	<p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 19,1 kW</p>	<p>Ø 450</p> <p>500x500</p> <p>70-100 stojala/h 70** stojala/h racks/h</p>	<p>1080x715x1565/1900 H 210 kg</p> <p>GASTRONORM 1/1</p> <p>530x325x25H</p>	<p>RX 101 E</p>
<p>RX 164 E ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC</p> <p><i>improved</i></p> 	<p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 23,6 kW</p>	<p>Ø 450</p> <p>500x500</p> <p>100-150 cesti-stojala/h 90* cesti-stojala/h racks/h</p>	<p>1880x715x1565/1900 H 270 kg</p> <p>GASTRONORM 1/1</p> <p>530x325x25H</p>	<p>RX 164 E</p>

* V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534 z opcijo DRIVE / In compliance with DIN SPEC 10534 regulation with DRIVE option

** V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534 / In compliance with DIN SPEC 10534 regulation

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

	XP		PRE DOS	DDE-GROUP	DOS/S		DRIVE	AUTOTIMER					
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Potenza	DIHR priključki razp.	Razpršilniki komplet	Razpršilnik s sondo	Ekonomično Splakovanje	Tlak reduktor	Visoka hitrost	Smart drive	Autotimer	Soft Touch plošča
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Moč	DIHR disp. connections	Dispensers kit	Dispenser with probe	Rinse economizer	Pressure reducer	High speed	Smart drive	Autotimer	Soft Touch panel
RX 101		●	+3 %		●			●	●	----	----	----	----
RX 164		●	+3 %		●			●	●	----	----	----	----
RX 101 E		●	+3 %		●			●	●			●	●
RX 164 E		●	+3 %		●			●	●	----		●	●

- Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard ---- Ni na voljo / Not available

Oskrba z vodo 55 °C - Priporočamo namestitev stroja v dobro prezračevanem prostoru, s pravilno dimenzioniranim sistemom za odvod pare. / Water supply 55 °C - We recommend to install the machine in a well ventilated room, with a properly sized steam exhausting system.

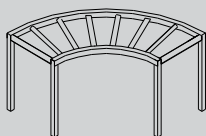
Izdelava po standardih UL-NSF na zahtevo. / Construction according to UL-NSF standards upon request

oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

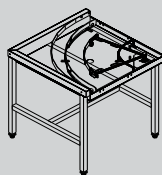
Na voljo samo brez LC77/2 - LC77/3 na vhodu / Available only without LC77/2 - LC77/3 on entry

LC77/2 - LC77/3 Na voljo na vhodnih ali izstopnih priključkih, en na postavitvev / Available on entry or exit connections, one per layout

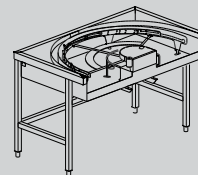
RAZPOLOŽLJIVI LOKI / AVAILABLE ARCS



90° oblok valja z rezervoarjem
90° roller arc with tank
1300x1300x860 H
LC97



90° mehaniziran oblok (v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca)
90° mechanized arc (clockwise/counter-clockwise)
850x850x885 H
LC77/2



180° mehaniziran oblok (v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca)
180° mechanized arc (clockwise/counter-clockwise)
850x1500x885 H
LC77/3

	BT	DVGW	DWI/T	DWI	PI	PAP	SAN	PAP-SAN	SC5	HR5	DR24	DRA924	LC73
Model	Break Tank	DVGW	Tank izolacija	Toplotna zvočna izolacija	S/S črpalke	Ojačevalna črpalke	Sanitizacija Sistem	Pospeševalna črpalke Sanitizacija	Para cond.	Toplotna rekuperacija	Sušilnik	Sušilnik 90° lok	Zaščita pred polivanjem
Model	Break Tank	DVGW	Tank insulation	Thermoacoustic insulation	S/S pumps	Booster pump	Sanitization System	Booster Pump Sanitization	Steam cond.	Heat recovery	Dryer	Dryer 90° arc	Splash guard
RX 101	----	----					----	----					
RX 164	----	----					----	----					•
RX 101 E													
RX 164 E													•

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za splakovanje (8-55 °C) brez rekuperacije toplote je možnost dodatne moči obvezna. V primeru dovoda hladne vode za splakovanje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory. In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend the heat recovery option.

DDE-GROUP Vključena sta razpršilnika detergenta (s sondo) in dodatka za splakovanje / Both detergent (with probe) and rinse-aid dispensers included

DOS/S Samo za razpršilnik za detergent / For detergent dispenser only

HIGH SPEED Dodatna moč / Extra power included

AUTOTIMER Deluje samo v kombinaciji z DR24, DRA924, SC5, HR5 / Functioning only when combined with DR24, DRA924, SC5, HR5

BT pospeševalna črpalke vključena / Booster pump included

DVGW Ni na voljo z rekuperacijo toplote in parnim kondenzatorjem / Not available with heat recovery and steam condenser

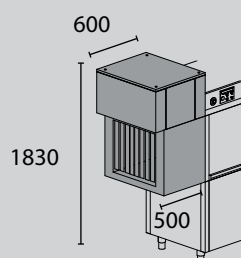
DWI - DWI/T Priporočeno s HR5 / Recommended with HR5

PI Na voljo samo s frekvenco 50 Hz / Available with 50 Hz frequency only

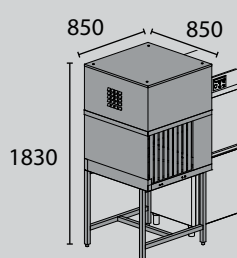
SAN vključno s sistemom za doziranje za razkuževanje izdelka / Including dosing system for sanitizing product

HR5 Pri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega jekla / With osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger

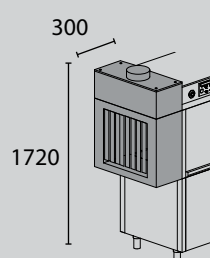
Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.



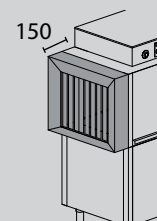
Sušilnik - Dryer
DR24 4,5 kW



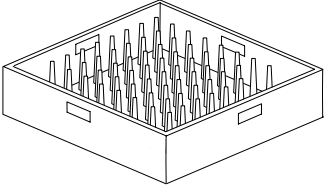
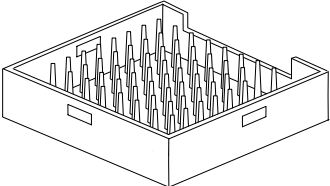
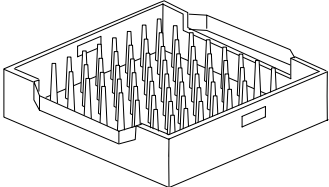
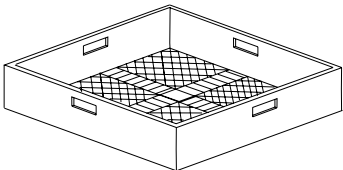
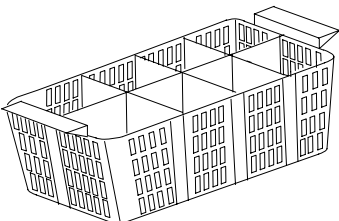
Sušilnik z mehaniziranim oblokom 90° za uporabo z originalnimi stojali DIHR DRA924 4,5 kW. / Dryer with mechanized arc 90° to be used with original DIHR racks only DRA924 4,5 kW.

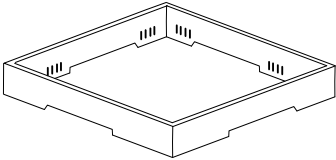
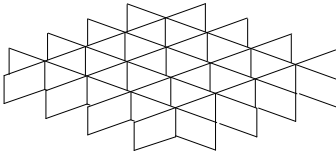
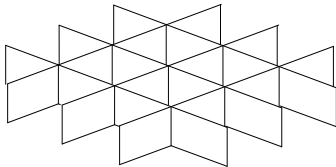
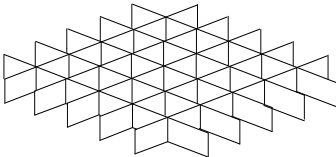


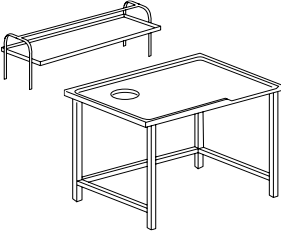
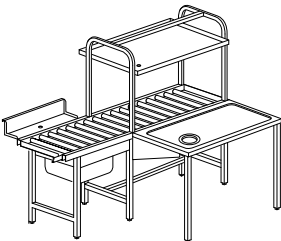
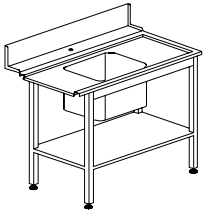
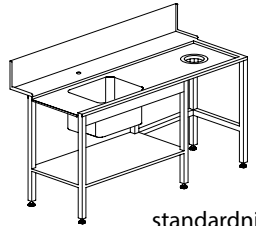
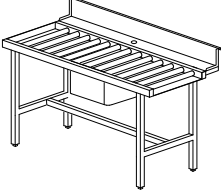
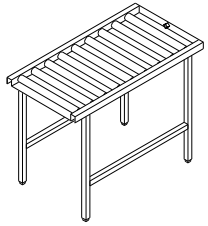
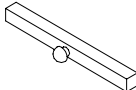
SC5 Parni kondenzator / Steam condenser
HR5 Kompaktna rekuperacija toplote / Compact heat recovery



Zaščita pred brizganjem
Splash guard
LC73

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET			
	1 kos / pc Standard 18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H	C 40
KOŠARA ZA PLADNJE / TRAYS BASKET			
	1 kos / pc Standard 6 kosov / pcs maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm	500x500x105 H	C 43
KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE / GASTRONORM TRAYS BASKET			
	6 kosov / pcs za / for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm	530x325x105 H	C 43/B
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET			
	1 kosa Standard Za kozarce / for glasses	500x500x105 H	C 44
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET			
	1 kos / pc Standard	490x180x140 H	C 47

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA KOZARCE / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT		
 <p>Za oporo kozarcem (C112- C113-C114) For glass support (C112- C113-C114)</p>	500x500x50 H	C 111
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 114

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
SORTIRNA MIZA / GRADING TABLE		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
 <p>TC: Sortirna miza z gumijastim robom / Grading table with rubber ring M: polica / shelf</p>		1600x1000x850 H	TC 16
		1515x620x660 H	M 16
<p>Luknja za odpadke in posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Waste hole and special dimensions upon request</p>		2400x1000x850 H	TC 24
		2315x620x660 H	M 24
MEHANIZIRANA SORTIRNA MIZA / MECHANIZED GRADING TABLE			
 <p>Sortirna miza z mehanizirano košaro in naprednim sistemom, samo za RX (ni primerno za tračni stroj z LC) / Grading table with mechanized basket advancement system, only for RX (not suitable for rack conveyor with LC)</p>		1800x1240x1525 H	RTC 18
		2400x1240x1525 H	RTC 24
T 55		T 80 - T 90	
<p>*</p>  <p>Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H</p>	 <p>standardni gumijasti obroč / standard rubber ring Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H</p>	1200x730x860 H	T 55
		1500x730x860 H	T 80
		1800x730x860 H	T 90
T 195			
	<p>Miza na kolesih + korito, desna ali leva izvedba / Roller table + sink, right or left version</p> <p>rezervoar / tank 500x400x270 H</p>	1600x730x860 h	T 195
LC 96			
 <p>Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem / Linear roller table with tank</p>		1100x650x860 H	LC 96/A
		1600x650x860 H	LC 96/B
		2100x650x860 H	LC 96/C
	 <p>Dodatno / Option LC 95 • končno mikrostikalo • end microswitch</p>		

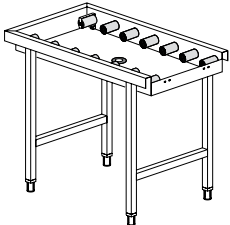
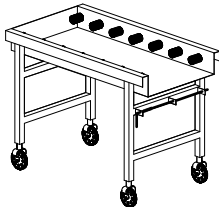
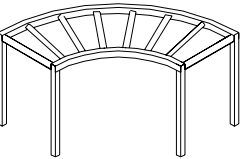
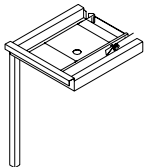
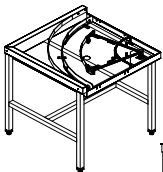
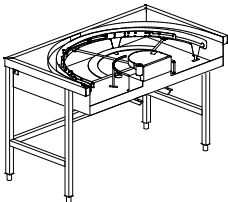
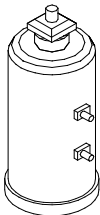
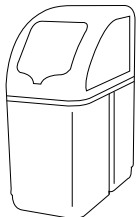
(1) Lesena kletka +2% minimalno 75 € /

Wooden cage +2% minimum 75 €

Posebne dimenzije na zahtevo/ Special dimensions upon request

* Model z desno postavitvijo / Right hand side model

**TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI /
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS**

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
LC 96/1			
	Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem skupaj s končnim mikrostikalom / Linear roller table with tank complete with end microswitch	1100x650x860 H	LC 96/1
	Ni združljiva z istimi referencami / Not compatible with same references	1600x650x860 H	LC 96/1A
	Ne na 180° oblokih / Not on 180° arcs		
LC 96/2			
	Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem in kolesi skupaj s končnim mikrostikalom / Linear roller table with tank and wheels complete with end microswitch	1150x650x860 H	LC 96/2
	Za priključitev na LC97/3 - LC77/3 in na sušilnik na 180° / To be connected to LC97/3 - LC77/3 only	1650x650x860 H	LC 96/2A
LC 97 LC 98			
	90° oblok z rezervoarjem (izstop samo + LC96/1 ali LC96/1A) / 90° roller arc with tank (exit only + LC96/1 or LC96/1A)	1300x1300x860 H	LC 97
		700x610x820 H	LC 98
	Kotna nalagalna miza skupaj z vlečnim sistemom za košare / Angle loading table complete with basket pull-through system		
	Dodatno / Option: • priključek na mize za predpomivanje connection to prewash tables		
LC 77/2 LC 77/3			
	90° mehaniziran oblok v smeri urinega kazalca/ nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca, ni na voljo na vходу + različica / LC90° mechanized arc clockwise/counter-clockwise, not available at the entry + LC version	850x850x885 H	LC 77/2
		850x1500x885 H	LC 77/3
	180° mehaniziran oblok (v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca) / 180° mechanized arc (clockwise/counter-clockwise)		
	Na voljo na vhodnih ali izstopnih priključkih, en na postavitev/ Available on entry or exit connections, one per layout		
	• Za uporabo samo z originalnimi stojali DIHR / • To be used with original DIHR racks only		
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER			
	D 1: 12 l mehčalec vode	Ø 200x500 H	D 1
	D 2:) 12 l avtomatski mehčalec vode (max 800 l) / 12 l automatic water softener (max 800 l)	315x510x685 H	D 2

RX**Evo****TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI Z ENOJNIM SPLAKOVANJEM /
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS WITH SINGLE RINSE****new****TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJ ZA VSAKODNEVNO DELO**

Podjetje DIHR predstavlja RX EVO z enim izpiranjem. Zahvaljujoč novi konfiguraciji z enim rezervoarjem, ta nova serija tračnih pomivalnih strojev ustreza normi DIN 10512 s kontaktom 90 sekund. V kombinaciji s številnimi dodatki nova linija RX EVO ponuja prilagojene rešitve za vse zahteve.

THE RACK CONVEYOR MACHINE FOR DAILY WORKLOAD

DIHR introduces RX EVO with single rinse. This new range of rack conveyor dishwashers, thanks to the new single tank configuration, meets the DIN 10512 norm with a contact of 90 seconds. Combined with numerous accessories, this new line of RX EVO offers personalized solutions for all demands.



LASTNOSTI

STANDARDNO

- Dvojna, izloirana in uravnotežena vrata, opremljena z varnostnim sistemom proti padcem
- Ergonomski ročaji
- Sistem THERMO BARRIER za udobje pri uporabi
- radialne posode za pranje iz nerjavečega jekla AISI 316 ODPORNE NA KISLINO
- CLEAN+ filtri
- Samočistilne vertikalne pralne črpalke, zaščitene pred električnimi preobremenitvami
- Pralne roke ALL-IN-1
- CPF sistem
- Bočni vlečni sistem z vgrajeno sklopko.
- Uporaba energetsko učinkovitih naprav
- Nerjaveči jekleni kotli AISI 316 ACID PROOF, popolnoma izolirani za zmanjšanje toplotnih izgub
- Samodejni izklop časovnika tračnega motorja in vsi električni dodatki po vnaprej nastavljenem času nedejavnosti
- Dve hitrosti delovanja
- NOVO: Enkratno splakovanje R z omejeno porabo
- Nadzorna plošča z IPX5 membransko tipkovnico

DODATKI

- Linearni in 90°/180° kotni sušilni moduli, moč 4,5 kW ali 9 kW (dvojni sušilnik na voljo samo za linearne modele)
- Parni kondenzator (SC10)
- Dva modela rekuperacije toplote sta na voljo glede na tip stroja (kompakten, z integrirano toplotno črpalko)
- Dozirnik detergenta s sondo ali komplet dozirniov
- Pospeševalna črpalka
- Varnostni sistem vodnega tlaka Break Tank
- Dodatna moč za kotel
- Toplotna in zvočna izolacija
- Črpalke iz nerjavnega jekla
- Centraliziran odtok 1-DRAIN
- Regulator hitrosti
- Dostava v 2 ali več delih za lažje rokovanje
- Razkužitev stroja tudi z namensko pospeševalno črpalko

FEATURES



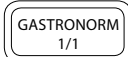
STANDARD

- Double-skin, insulated and counterbalanced doors, equipped with anti-drop safety system
- Ergonomic handles
- THERMO BARRIER system for comfort in use
- ACID PROOF AISI 316 stainless steel radial wash tanks
- CLEAN+ filters
- Self-cleaning vertical wash pumps, protected from electrical overloads
- Washing arms ALL-IN-1
- CPF System
- Side traction system with built-in clutch
- Use economizer
- AISI 316 stainless steel boilers ACID PROOF, fully insulated to reduce thermal loss
- Autotimer switching off the rack conveyor motor and all electrical options after a preset lapse of inactivity
- Two operating speeds
- NEW: Single rinse R with limited consumptions
- Control panel with IPX5 membrane keyboar

OPTIONS

- Linear and 90°/180° corner drying modules, power 4,5 kW or 9 kW (double skin dryer available for linear models only)
- Steam condenser (SC10)
- Two models of heat recovery to be chosen according to the type of machine (compact, with integrated heat pump)
- Detergent dispenser with probe or dispensers kit
- Booster pump
- Water pressure security system Break Tank
- Extra power for the boiler
- Thermal and acoustic insulation
- Stainless steel pumps
- Centralized drain 1-DRAIN
- Speed adjuster
- Delivery in 2 or more parts to facilitate handling
- Machine sanitization also with dedicated booster pump



Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
RX 102 E	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 19,7 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 83-107 cesti-stojala/h 107** cesti-stojala/h	1900x805x1830/2120 H 245 kg  530x325x25H	RX 102 E

* V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534 z opcijo DRIVE / In compliance with DIN SPEC 10534 regulation with DRIVE option

** V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534 / In compliance with DIN SPEC 10534 regulation

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

	PRE DOS	DDE-GROUP	DOS/S	SAN	PAP-SAN	DWI	PAP			
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	DIHR disp. priključki	Razpršilniki komplet	Razpršilnik s sondo	Sanitizacija	Ojačevalna Sanitizacija črpalke.	Toplotna zvočna izolacija	Ojačevalna črpalka
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	DIHR disp. connections	Dispensers kit	Dispenser with Probe	Sanitization	Booster Pump Sanitiz.	Thermoacoustic Insulation	Booster pump
RX 102 E		●	+3 %	●						
RX 142 E		●	+3 %	●						

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard ---- Ni na voljo / Not available

E nastavljiva elektronska plošča / Settable electronic panel

oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

Pri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega jekla / With osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger.

Priključek Peak-cut na zahtevo/ Peak-cut connect upon request

Dovod tople vode 55 °C / Warm water supply 55 °C

Priporočamo namestitev stroja v dobro prezračevanem prostoru, s pravilno dimenzioniranim sistemom za odvod pare/ We recommend to install the machine in a well ventilated room, with a properly sized steam exhausting system.

DDE-GROUP Vključena sta razpršilnika detergenta s sondo in dodatka za splakovanje. / Both detergent with probe and rinse-aid dispensers included.

DOS/S Samo za razpršilnik za detergent / For detergent dispenser only

REGALNA OPREMA
1 x C40 / 1 x C44
1 x C47 / 1 x C43

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI /
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

VOLTAGE/POWER

CAPACITY

DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT

CODE

Model

Napetost / moč

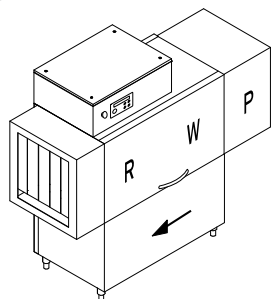
Zmogljivost

Dimenzije / teža

Koda

RX 142 E

New



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
21,9 kW



Ø 450



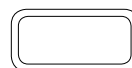
500x500

111-143
cesti-stojala/h130*
cesti-stojala/h

2100x805x1830/2120

H

270 kg



530x325x25H

RX 142 E

P Predpomivanje / Prewash

W Pomivanje R / Wash R

Splakovanje / Rinse

DRIVE

AUTOTIMER

BT

DVGW

XP

DIV

PI

1-DRAIN

Model

Smart
drive

Autotimer

Break
Tank

DVGW

Extra
MočCena za
razdelekS/S
ČrpalkeCentraliziran
Odtok

Model

Smart
drive

Autotimer

Break
Tank

DVGW

Extra
PowerPrice for
divisionS/S
PumpsCentraliziran
Odtok

RX 102 E

●

RX 142 E

●

SAN Vključno s sistemom za doziranje za razkuževanje izdelka / Including dosing system for sanitizing product

DWI Možnost izolacije samo za tunel, sušilnik ni vključen. Tračni sušilni stroj se lahko na zahtevo izolira. Priporočeno za HR10 – HRP23 / Insulation option for the tunnel only, dryer excluded. Shelf dryer can be insulated upon request. Recommended with HR10 – HRP23

DRIVE Preverite združljivost napetosti / Check voltage compatibility

BT pospeševalna črpalka vključena / Booster pump included

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory

DIV Odstranljivi samo ščitniki pred brizganjem / Only splash guards removable

PI Na voljo samo s frekvenco 50 Hz / Available with 50 Hz frequency only

DVGW Ni na voljo z rekuperacijo toplote ali parnim kondenzatorjem / Not available with heat recovery or steam condenser

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

DODATKI / OPTIONS

	SC10	HR10	HRP23	DR64	DR69	DR94
Model	Parni kondenzator	Toplotna rekuperacija	Toplotna rekuperacija	Sušilnik + 400 mm / 4,5 kW	Sušilnik + 400 mm / 9 kW	Sušilnik + 700 mm / 4,5 kW
Model	Steam condenser	Heat recovery	Heat recovery	Dryer + 400 mm 4,5 kW	Dryer + 400 mm / 9 kW	Dryer + 700 mm / 4,5 kW
RX 102 E						
RX 142 E			----			

- Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard ----- Ni na voljo / Not available

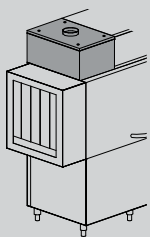
HR10 - HRP23 V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite sistem za rekuperacijo toplote, vključena je dodatna moč / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the heat recovery system optional. extra power included

HRP23 Na voljo samo s frekvenco 400 V 3N 50 Hz / Available with 400 V 3N 50 Hz frequency only

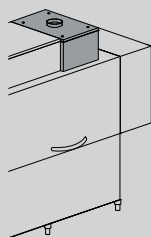
DRA184MC - DRA189MC Obvezna delitev / Mandatory division

DR64 - DR94 - DRA94MC - DRA184MC Preverite pri proizvajalcu / Verify with manufacturer

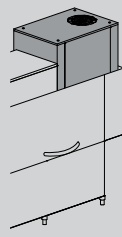
DRA94MC - DRA99MC - DRA184MC - DRA189MC Na voljo samo brez LC77/2 - LC77/3 na vhodu / Available only without LC77/2 - LC77/3 on entry



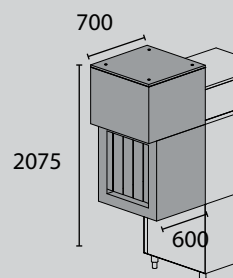
Parni kondenzator
/ Steam con-
denser
SC10



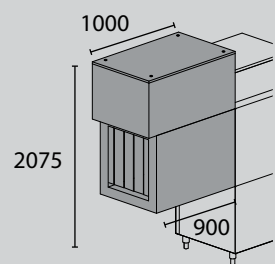
Kompaktna reku-
peracija toplote
Compact Heat
recovery
HR10



Rekuperacija toplote s
toplotno črpalko
Heat recovery with
heat pump
HRP23



Sušilnik
Dryer
DR64 4,5 kW električni /
Electric
DR69 9 kW električni /
Electric



Sušilnik
Dryer
DR94 4,5 kW električni /
Electric
DR99 9 kW električni /
Electric

	DR99	DRA94MC	DRA99MC	DRA184MC	DRA189MC	ID
Model	Sušilnik + 700 mm / 9 kW	Mehaniziran sušilnik 90° oblok 4,5 kW	Mehaniziran sušilnik 90° oblok 9 kW	Mehaniziran sušilnik 180° oblok 4,5 kW	Mehaniziran sušilnik 180° oblok 9 kW	Dvojna stena za sušilnik
Model	Dryer + 700 mm / 9 kW	Mechanized dryer 90° arc 4,5 kW	Mechanized dryer 90° arc 9 kW	Mechanized dryer 180° arc 4,5 kW	Mechanized dryer 180° arc 9 kW	Double skin for dryer
	RX 102 E					
	RX 142 E					

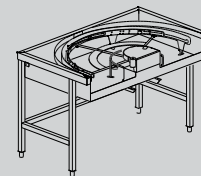
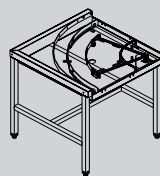
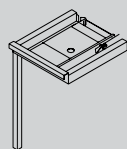
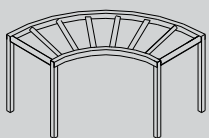
DRA184MC - DRA189MC Obvezna delitev / Mandatory division

ID Priporočeno za DR69 - DR99. Ni na voljo za kotne sušilnike / Recommended for DR69 - DR99. Not available for corner dryers

LC77/2 - LC77/3 Na voljo na vhodnih ali izstopnih priključkih, en na postavitev / Available on entry or exit connections, one per layout

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

RAZPOLOŽLJIVI LOKI: / AVAILABLE ARCS:

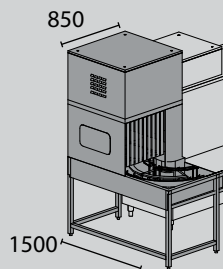
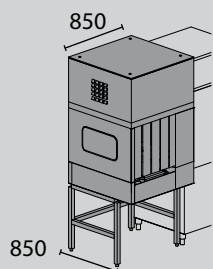


90° oblok valja z rezervoarjem
90° roller arc with tank
1300x1300x860 H
LC97

Kotna nakladalna miza v kompletu s vlečnim sistemom za košare
Angle loading table complete with basket pull-through system
700x610x820 H
LC98

90° mehaniziran oblok (v smeri urinega kazalca/v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca) za uporabo samo z originalnimi stojali DIHR / counter-clockwise) to be used with original DIHR racks only
850x850x885 H
LC77/2

180° mehaniziran oblok (v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca) za uporabo samo z originalnimi stojali DIHR / 180° mechanized arc (clockwise/ counter-clockwise) to be used with original DIHR racks only
850x1500x885 H
LC77/3



Sušilnik z mehaniziranim oblokom 90° za uporabo z originalnimi stojali DIHR
Dryer with mechanized arc 90° to be used with original DIHR racks only
DRA94MC 4,5 kW električni / Electric
DRA99MC 9 kW električni / Electric

Sušilnik z mehaniziranim oblokom 180° za uporabo z originalnimi stojali DIHR
Dryer with mechanized arc 180° to be used with original DIHR racks only
DRA184MC 4,5 kW električni / Electric
DRA189MC 9 kW električni / Electric

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJ ZA VSAKODNEVNO DELO

DIHR predstavlja linijo tračnih pomivalnih strojev RX EVO z dvojnimi splakovanjem: serijo modelov z več dodatki, ki ponujajo rešitve po meri za vse potrebe strank.

Zahvaljujoč učinkovitemu sistemu predsplakovanja in splakovanja smo dosegli izjemno zmanjšanje porabe vode, in poraba znaša le približno en liter vode na košaro. Predhodno splakovanje prihrani vodo, sredstvo za lesk in elektriko, ker se voda, uporabljena za izpiranje, zbira in pošlje v roke za predsplakovanje. To poleg spoštovanja okolja pomeni tudi znaten prihranek kemikalij in zmanjšanje potreb po energiji.

THE RACK CONVEYOR MACHINE FOR DAILY WORKLOAD

DIHR presents the RX EVO line of rack conveyor dishwashers with double rinse: a range of models with multiple accessories to offer tailor-made solutions for any customer needs.

Thanks to the efficient pre-rinse and rinse system, we have achieved a radical reduction in water consumption, up to using approximately one liter of water per basket only. Pre-rinse saves water, rinse-aid and electricity because the water used for rinsing is collected and sent to the pre-rinse arms. This result, besides respecting the environment, significantly saves chemicals and reduces the need for energy.



Nadzorna plošča RX EVO z membransko tipkovnico IPX5 omogoča tako tehnikom kot uporabnikom, da pridobijo izčrpne in podrobne informacije o delovanju stroja. Zaslona s premikajočim se besedilom zagotavlja podatke o trenutnem stanju stroja, kot so temperatura grelca in rezervoarja, glavne opozorilne kode in različne programabilne nastavitve. Uporabniku prijazna nadzorna plošča v kombinaciji z jasnim naborom informacij za uporabnika zagotovi, da je zaslon DIHR zanesljiva in učinkovita naprava za nadzor stroja.

The RX EVO control panel with IPX5 membrane keyboard, allows both technicians and users to obtain comprehensive and detailed information on the machine operation. Its display with scrolling text provides data about the current status of the machine, such as boiler and tank temperatures, main alert codes and various programmable settings. The user-friendly control board, combined with the clear set of information provided to the user, make of DIHR display a reliable and effective control device for our machine.



LASTNOSTI

STANDARDNO

- Elektromehanska nadzorna plošča
- Dve hitrosti delovanja
- Izboljšano dvojno izpiranje RR, učinkovitejše in z omejeno porabo

DODATKI

- Nadzorna plošča z IPX5 membransko tipkovnico
- Linearni in 90°/180° kotni sušilni moduli, moč 4,5 kW ali 9 kW (dvojni sušilnik na voljo samo za linearne modele)
- Parni kondenzator (SC10)
- Trije modeli rekuperacije toplote sta na voljo glede na tip stroja (kompakten, standarden, z integrirano toplotno črpalko)
- Dozirnik detergenta s sondo ali komplet dozirnikov
- Pospeševalna črpalka
- Varnostni sistem vodnega tlaka Break Tank
- Dodatna moč za kotel
- Toplotna in zvočna izolacija
- Črpalke iz nerjavnega jekla
- Centraliziran odtok 1-DRAIN
- Regulator hitrosti (samo za elektronske različice)
- Dostava v 2 ali več delih za lažje rokovanje
- Dezinfekcija stroja (samo za elektronske različice) tudi z namensko pospeševalno črpalko

FEATURES

STANDARD

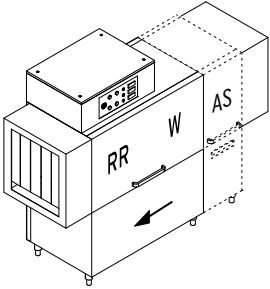



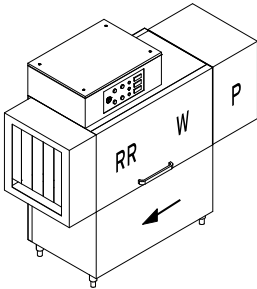



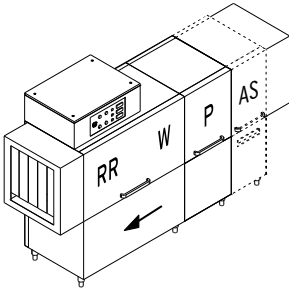


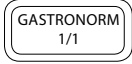
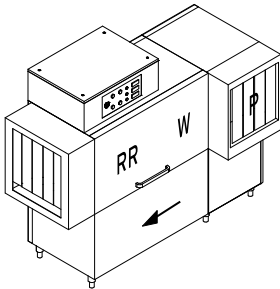



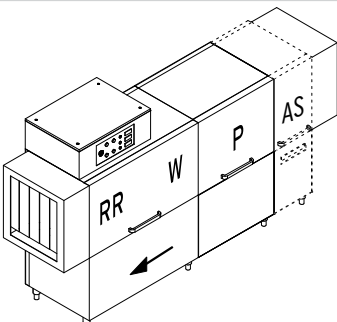


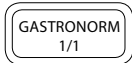
- Electromechanical control panel
- Two operating speeds
- Improved double rinse RR, more effective and with limited consumptions

OPTIONS

- Control panel with IPX5 membrane keyboar
- Linear and 90°/180° corner drying modules, power 4,5 kW or 9 kW (double skin dryer available for linear models only)
- Steam condenser (SC10)
- Three models of heat recovery to be chosen according to the type of machine (compact, standard, with built-in heat pump)
- Detergent dispenser with probe or dispensers kit
- Booster pump
- Water pressure security system Break Tank
- Extra power for the boiler
- Thermal and acoustic insulation
- Stainless steel pumps
- Centralized drain 1-DRAIN
- Speed adjuster (for electronic versions only)
- Delivery in 2 or more parts to facilitate handling
- Machine sanitization (for electronic versions only) also with dedicated booster pump



TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI Z DVOJNIM SPLAKOVANJEM RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS WITH DOUBLE RINSE

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
RX 104 	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 19,90 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 83**-107 (z AS 107**) stojala-racks/h	1900x805x1830/2120 H 245 kg AS +450 mm  530x325x25H	RX 104 RX 104 AS
RX 144 	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 20,60 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 111-143 stojala-racks/h	2100x805x1830/2120 H 270 kg  530x325x25H	RX 144
RX 184 	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 23,82 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 148-190 stojala-racks/h	2500x805x1830/2120 H 355 kg AS +450 mm  530x325x25H	RX 184 RX 184 AS
RX 184 LC KOTNO PREDPOMIVANJE / CORNER PREWASH				
RX 184 LC 	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz	 Ø 450  500x500 148-190 stojala-racks/h	2225x985x1830/2120 H 355 kg  530x325x25H	RX 184 LC
RX 244 	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 28,10 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 185-238 stojala-racks/h	2800x805x1830/2120 H 395 kg AS +450 mm  530x325x25H	RX 244 RX 244 AS


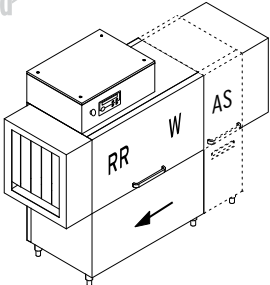


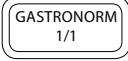

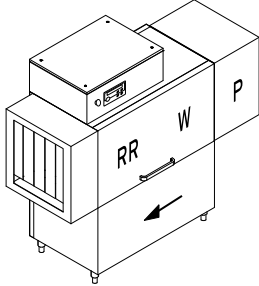


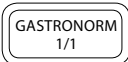
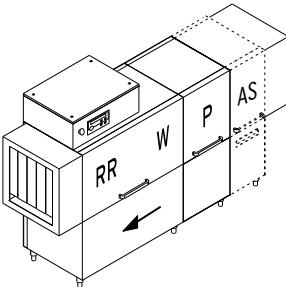


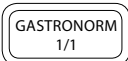
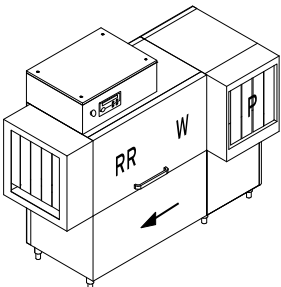


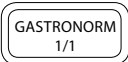
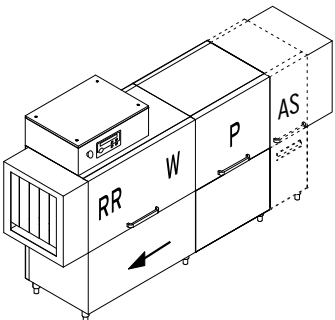


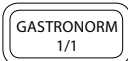
* V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534 za elektronsko različico z opcijo DRIVE / In compliance with DIN SPEC 10534 regulation, for electronic version with DRIVE option

** V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534 / In compliance with DIN SPEC 10534 regulation

REGALNA OPREMA
1 x C40 / 1 x C44
1 x C47 / 1 x C43



TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI / RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
RX 104 E  	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 19,90 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 83**~107 (z AS 107**) stojala-racks/h	1900x805x1830/2120 H 245 kg AS +450 mm  530x325x25H	RX 104 E RX 104 E AS
RX 144 E  	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 20,60 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 111-143 stojala-racks/h 92* cesti-stojala/h	2100x805x1830/2120 H 270 kg  530x325x25H	RX 144 E
RX 184 E 	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 23,82 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 148-190 (z AS 148**) 116* stojala-racks/h	2500x805x1830/2120 H 355 kg AS +450 mm  530x325x25H	RX 184 E RX 184 E AS
RX 184 E LC KOTNO PREDPOMIVANJE / CORNER PREWASH 	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 23,82 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 148-190 cesti-stojala/h	2225x985x1830/2120 H 355 kg  530x325x25H	RX 184 E LC
RX 244 E 	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 28,10 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 185-238 cesti-stojala/h 134* cesti-stojala/h	2800x805x1830/2120 H 395 kg AS +450 mm  530x325x25H	RX 244 E RX 244 E AS

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	DIHR disp. priključki	PRE DOS	DDE-GROUP	DOS/S	SAN	PAP-SAN	SC10	HR10	HR20	HRP23	HRP30
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	DIHR disp. connections	Dispensers kit	Dispenser with Probe	Sanitization	Sanitization	Ojačevalna Sanitizacija črpalke.	Parni kondenzator	Toplotna rekupe-racija	Toplotna rekupe-racija	Toplotna rekupe-racija	Toplotna rekupe-racija
RX 104		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 104 AS		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 104 E*		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 104 E AS		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 144		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 144 E		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 184		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 184 AS		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 184 E		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 184 E AS		●	+3 %	●				----	●			----	----	----
RX 184 LC		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 184 E LC		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 244		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 244 AS		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 244 E*		●	+3 %	●				----	----			----	----	----
RX 244 E AS		●	+3 %	●				----	●			----	----	----

● Di serija / Standard ---- Ni na voljo / Not available EAC oznaka na zahtevo/ EAC label upon request

E nastavljiva elektronska plošča / Settable electronic panel

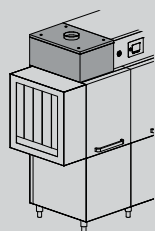
HR10 - HR20 - HRP23 - HRP30 V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite dodatni sistem za rekuperacijo toplote. Dodatna moč vključena. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the heat recovery system optional. Extra power included

HRP23 - HRP30 Na voljo samo s frekvenco 400 V 3N 50 Hz / Available with 400 V 3N 50 Hz frequency only

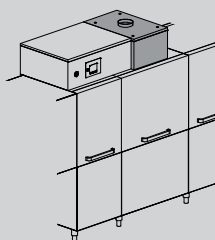
+ Ni na voljo za različico LC, če je stroj ob steni. / Not available for LC version if the machine is next to the wall

* Izdelava na zahtevo po standardih UL-NSF. / Construction according to UL-NSF standards upon request

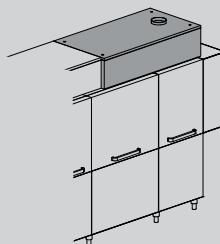
Pri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega



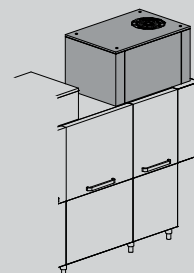
Parni kondenzator
Steam condenser
SC10



Kompaktna rekuperacija toplote
Compact Heat recovery
HR10



Rekuperacija toplote
Heat recovery
HR20



Rekuperacija toplote s toplotno črpalko
Heat recovery with heat pump
HRP23
HRP30

	DWI	PAP	DRIVE	AUTOTIMER	BT	DVGW	XP	DIV	PI	1-DRAIN
Model	Termo-akustični Izolacija	Ojačevalna črpalka	Smart drive	Autotimer	Break Tank	DVGW	Extra Moč	Cena za razdelek	S/S Črpalke	Centraliziran Odtok
Model	Thermo-acoustic Insulation	Booster pump	Smart drive	Autotimer	Break Tank	DVGW	Extra Power	Price for division	S/S Pumps	Centralized Drain
RX 104			----	----	----	----				
RX 104 AS			----	----	----	----				
RX 104 E*				●						
RX 104 E AS				●						
RX 144			----	----	----	----				
RX 144 E				●						
RX 184			----	----	----	----				
RX 184 AS			----	----	----	----				
RX 184 E				●						
RX 184 E AS				●						
RX 184 LC			----	----	----	----				
RX 184 E LC				●						
RX 244			----	----	----	----				
RX 244 AS			----	----	----	----				
RX 244 E*				●						
RX 244 E AS				●						

jekla. / With osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger.

Priključek Peak-cut na zahtevo / Peak-cut connect upon request.

Dovod tople vode 55 °C / Warm water supply 55 °C

Priporočamo namestitev stroja v dobro prezračevanem prostoru, s pravilno dimenzioniranim sistemom za odvod pare. / We recommend to install the machine in a well ventilated room, with a properly sized steam exhausting system.

DDE-SKUPINA Priložena sta tako dozirnika za detergent in sredstvo za splakovanje (s sondo). / Both detergent and rinse-aid dispensers included (with probe)

DOS/S Samo za dozirnik detergenta. / For detergent dispenser only.

SAN vključno s sistemom za doziranje za razkuževanje izdelka / Including dosing system for sanitizing product

DWI Možnost izolacije samo za tunel, sušilnik izključen. Tračni sušilni stroj se lahko na zahtevo izolira. Priporočeno za HR10 – HR20 – HRP23 – HRP30. / Insulation option for the tunnel only, dryer excluded. Shelf dryer can be insulated upon request. Recommended with HR10 – HR20 – HRP23 – HRP30

DRIVE Preverite združljivost napetosti. / Check voltage compatibility.

BT pospeševalna črpalka vključena / Booster pump included

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory.

DIV Za modele RX 104, RX 104 E, RX 144, RX 144 E je možno odstraniti samo ščitnike pred brizganjem. / For models RX 104, RX 104 E, RX 144, RX 144 E only splash guards removable.

PI Na voljo samo s frekvenco 50 Hz. Ni na voljo za AS modul. / Available with 50 Hz frequency only. Not available for AS module

DVGW Ni na voljo z rekuperacijo toplote ali parnim kondenzatorjem. / Not available with heat recovery or steam condenser.

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

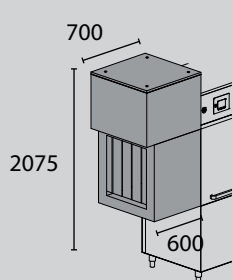
DODATKI ZA SUŠILNE STROJE / OPTIONS DRYERS

	DR64	DR69	DR94	DR99
Model	Sušilnik + 400 mm / 4,5 kW	Sušilnik + 400 mm / 9 kW	Sušilnik + 700 mm / 4,5 kW	Sušilnik + 700 mm / 9 kW
Model	Dryer + 400 mm 4,5 kW	Dryer + 400 mm / 9 kW	Dryer + 700 mm / 4,5 kW	Dryer + 700 mm / 9 kW
RX 104				
RX 104 AS				
RX 104 E *				
RX 104 E AS				
RX 144				
RX 144 E				
RX 184				
RX 184 AS				
RX 184 E				
RX 184 E AS				
RX 184 LC				
RX 184 E LC				
RX 244				
RX 244 AS				
RX 244 E *				
RX 244 E AS				

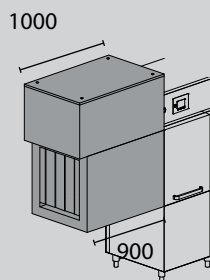
DR64 - DR94 - DRA94MC - DRA184MC Z modeloma RX 184 in RX 244. Preverite pri proizvajalcu. / With the models RX 184 and RX 244. Verify with manufacturer.

ID Priporočeno za DR69 - DR99. Ni na voljo za kotne sušilnike. / Recommended for DR69 - DR99. Not available for corner dryers.

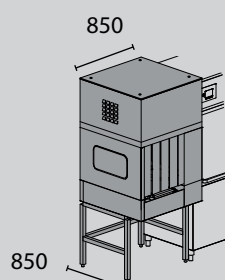
* Izdelava na zahtevo po standardih UL-NSF. / Construction according to UL-NSF standards.



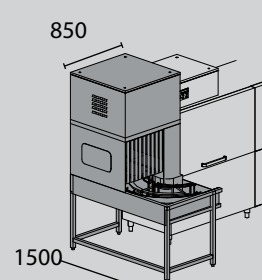
Sušilnik / Dryer
DR64 4,5 kW električni /
electric
DR69 9 kW električni /
electric



Sušilnik / Dryer
DR94 4,5 kW
električni / electric
DR99 9 kW električni



Sušilnik z mehaniziranim oblokom 90° za uporabo z originalnimi stojali DIHR. / Dryer with mechanized arc 90° to be used with original DIHR racks only.
DRA94MC 4,5 kW električni / electric
DRA99MC 9 kW električni / electric



Sušilnik z mehaniziranim oblokom 180° za uporabo z originalnimi stojali DIHR / Dryer with mechanized arc 180° to be used with original DIHR racks only
DRA184MC 4,5 kW električni/electric
DRA189MC 9 kW električni/electric

	DRA94MC	DRA99MC	DRA184MC	DRA189MC	ID
Model	Mehaniziran sušilnik 90° lok 4,5 kW	Mehaniziran sušilnik 90° lok 9 kW	Mehaniziran sušilnik 180° lok 4,5 kW	Mehaniziran sušilnik 180° lok 9 kW	Dvojni Sušilnik
Model	Mechanized dryer 90° arc 4,5 kW	Mechanized dryer 90° arc 9 kW	Mechanized dryer 180° arc 4,5 kW	Mechanized dryer 180° arc 9 kW	Double skin Dryer
RX 104					
RX 104 AS					
RX 104 E					
RX 104 E AS					
RX 144					
RX 144 E					
RX 184					
RX 184 AS					
RX 184 E					
RX 184 E AS					
RX 184 LC					
RX 184 E LC					
RX 244					
RX 244 AS					
RX 244 E					
RX 244 E AS					

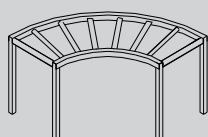
DRA184MC - DRA189MC Obvezna delitev / Mandatory division

DRA94MC - DRA99MC - DRA184MC - DRA189MC Na voljo samo brez LC77/2 - LC77/3 na vhodu

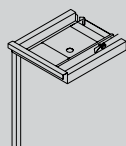
LC77/2 - LC77/3 Na voljo na vhodnih ali izstopnih priključkih, en na postavitev / Available only without LC77/2 - LC77/3 on entry

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

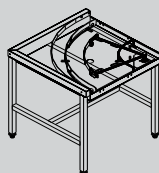
RAZPOLOŽLJIVI LOKI: / AVAILABLE ARCS:



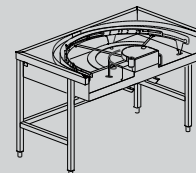
90° oblok valja z rezer-
voarjem
90° roller arc with
tank
1300x1300x860 H
LC97



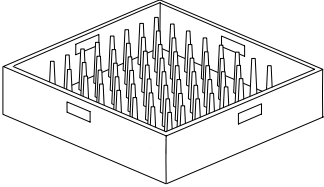
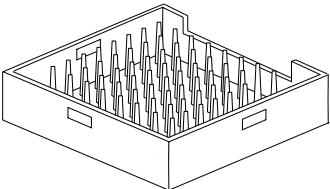
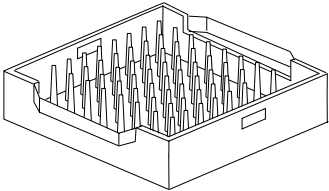
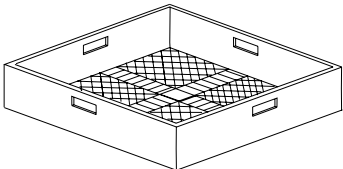
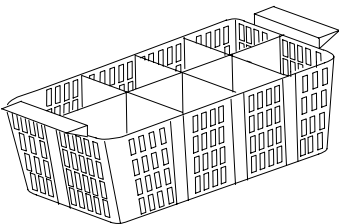
Kotna nakladalna miza v kom-
pletu s vlečnim sistemom za
košare/
700x610x820 H
LC98

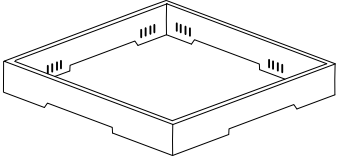
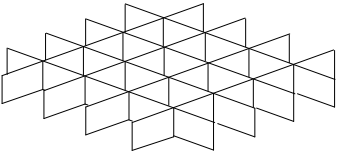
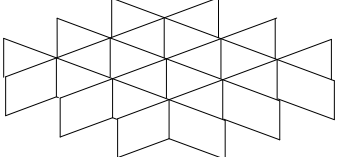
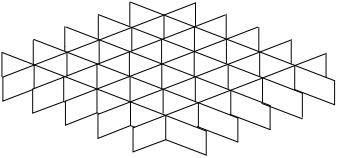


90° mehaniziran oblok (v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca, ni na voljo pri različici LC) za uporabo samo z originalnimi stojali DIHR / 90° mechanized arc (clockwise/ counter-clockwise, not available on LC version) to be used with original DIHR racks only
LC77/2

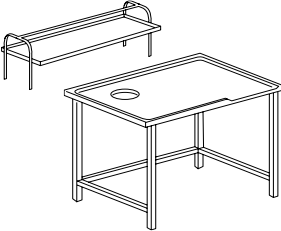
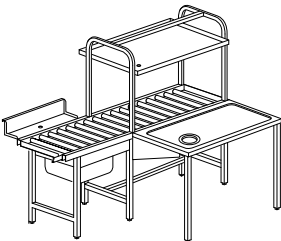
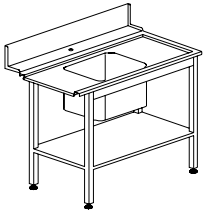
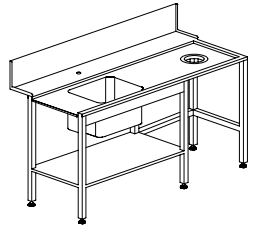
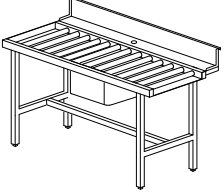
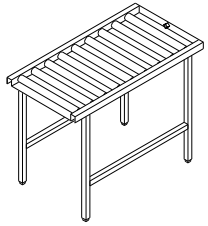
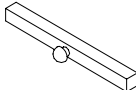


180° mehaniziran oblok (v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca) za uporabo samo z originalnimi stojali DIHR / 180° mechanized arc (clockwise/counter-clockwise) to be used with original DIHR racks only
850x1500x885 H
LC77/3

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE/ PLATE BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard 18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H	C 40
KOŠARA ZA PLADNJE / TRAYS BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard 6 posti / kosov maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm	500x500x105 H	C 43
KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE/ GASTRONORM TRAYS BASKET			
	6 kosov/pcs za/for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm	530x325x105 H	C 43/B
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET			
	1 kosa Standard Za kozarce/ for glasses	500x500x105 H	C 44
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard	490x180x140 H	C 47

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT		
	Za oporo kozarcem (C112-C113-C114) For glass support (C112-C113-C114)	500x500x50 H C 111
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
	5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm	500x500x50 H C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
	4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm	500x500x50 H C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
	6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm	500x500x50 H C 114

DODATKI / ACCESSORIES

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
SORTIRNA MIZA / GRADING TABLE		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
 <p>TC: Sortirna miza z gumijastim robom / Grading table with rubber ring M: polica / Shelf</p> <p>Luknja za odpadke in posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Waste hole and special dimensions upon request</p>		1600x1000x850 H	TC 16
		1515x620x660 H	M 16
		2400x1000x850 H	TC 24
		2315x620x660 H	M 24
MEHANIZIRANA SORTIRNA MIZA / MECHANIZED GRADING TABLE			
 <p>Sortirna miza z mehanizirano košaro in naprednim sistemom, samo za RX (ni primerno za tračni stroj z LC). / Grading table with mechanized basket advancement system, only for RX (not suitable for rack conveyor with LC).</p>		1800x1240x1525 H	RTC 18
		2400x1240x1525 H	RTC 24
T 55		T 80 - T 90	
 <p>* Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H</p>	 <p>Standardni gumijasti obroč - standard rubber ring Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H</p>	1200x730x860 H	T 55
		1500x730x860 H	T 80
		1800x730x860 H	T 90
T 195			
	<p>Miza na kolesih + korito, desna ali leva izvedba / Roller table + sink, right or left version</p> <p>rezervoar - tank 500x400x270 H</p>	1600x730x860 h	T 195
LC 96			
	<p>Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem / Linear roller table with tank</p>	1100x650x860 H 1600x650x860 H 2100x650x860 H	LC 96/A LC 96/B LC 96/C
			<p>Dodatno LC 95 • končno mikrostikalo Option LC 95 • end microswitch</p>

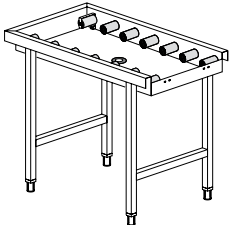
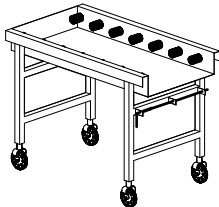
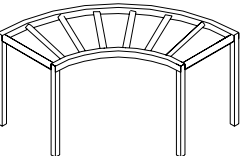
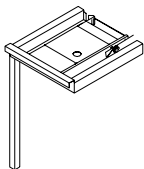
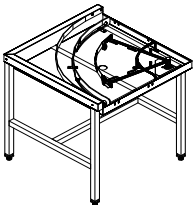
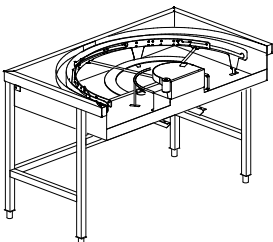
(1) Lesena kletka +2% minimalno 75 €

Wooden cage +2% minimum 75 €

Posebne dimenzije na zahtevo. / Special dimensions upon request

* Model z desno postavitevjo / Right hand side model

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI / RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
LC 96/1			
	Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem skupaj s končnim mikrostikalom / Linear roller table with tank complete with end microswitch	1100x650x860 H	LC 96/1
	Ni združljiva z istimi referencami / Not compatible with same references	1600x650x860 H	LC 96/1A
	Ne na 180° oblokih / Not on 180° arcs		
LC 96/2			
	Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem in kolesi skupaj s končnim mikrostikalom / Linear roller table with tank and wheels complete with end microswitch	1150x650x860 H	LC 96/2
	Za priključitev na LC97/3 - LC77/3 in na sušilnik na 180° / To be connected to LC97/3 - LC77/3 only and to dryer on 180°	1650x650x860 H	LC 96/2A
LC 97 LC 98			
	90° oblok z rezervoarjem (samo izhod + LC96/1 ali LC96/1A) / 90° roller arc with tank (exit only + LC96/1 or LC96/1A)	1300x1300x860 H	LC 97
		700x610x820 H	LC 98
	Kotna nalagalna miza skupaj z vlečnim sistemom za košare / Angle loading table complete with basket pull-through system		
		Dodatno: • priključek na mize za predpomivanje Option: • connection to prewash tables	
LC 77/2			
	90° mehaniziran oblok v smeri urinega kazalca / nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca, ni na voljo na vhodu + različica LC / 90° mechanized arc clockwise/counter-clockwise, not available at the entry + LC version	850x850x885 H	LC 77/2
	Na voljo na vhodnih ali izstopnih priključkih, en na postavitev / Available on entry or exit connections, one per layout.		
		• Za uporabo samo z originalnimi stojali DIHR • To be used with original DIHR racks only	
LC 77/3			
	180° mehaniziran oblok (v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca) / 180° mechanized arc (clockwise/counter-clockwise)	850x1500x885 H	LC 77/3
	Na voljo na vhodnih ali izstopnih priključkih, en na postavitev / Available on entry or exit connections, one per layout		
		• Za uporabo samo z originalnimi stojali DIHR • To be used with original DIHR racks only	

KO POSTANE TEŽKO ...

Tračni pomivalni stroji DIHR so idealen odgovor za zahtevne stranke, kot so restavracije, menze, šole, bolnišnice, hoteli vseh velikosti, križarske ladje, gostinci in letališča. Modeli, opremljeni z ojačanim dvojn timer splakovanjem na neodvisnem modulu. Območji pranja in splakovanja sta popolnoma ločeni, s čimer se izognemo kakršnim koli motnjam med detergentom in sredstvom za lesk, kar poveča učinkovitost in posledično zmanjša porabo. Večja razdalja med rokama za pedsplakovanje preprečuje tudi kontaminacijo v območju splakovanja.

Zahvaljujoč prenovljenemu sistemu dvojn timer splakovanja smo dosegli radikalno zmanjšanje porabe vode na manj kot en liter na košaro: daleč pod najboljšimi tržnimi standardi. Ta rezultat, ki prikazuje zeleno srce linije RX PRO, omogoča znatne prihranke pri kemikalijah in računu za elektriko.

WHEN THE GOING GETS TOUGH...

The DIHR rack conveyor dishwashers are the ideal answer for demanding customers such as restaurants, canteens, schools, hospitals, hotel of any size, cruise-liners, caterers and airports. Models equipped with reinforced double rinse on an independent module. Wash and rinse areas are completely separated, this avoids any interference between detergent and rinse aid, increasing its effectiveness and achieving a consequent reduction in consumption. The wider distance between the pre-rinse arms also avoids the contamination in the rinse zone.

Thanks to the renewed double rinsing system, we achieved a radical reduction of water consumption down to less than one liter per basket: far below the best market standards. This result, showing the green heart of the RX PRO line, allows significant savings on chemicals and electricity bills.

OBLAK

Naš oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

CLOUD

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.



LASTNOSTI

STANDARDNO

- Sistem SMART DRIVE
- NOVO: 5,7-palčni TFT zaslon in mehka tipkovnica
- Pogosto uporabljene bližnjice na tipkah in nastavitve jezika menija
- Stalno spremljanje ključnih parametrov delovanja z integriranim vmesnikom HACCP
- Poročilo o alarmih in dogodkih
- ECO-DET Naprava za varčevanje s sredstvi za pomivanje
- Ojačano dvojno izpiranje 2R+, učinkovitejše in z omejeno porabo
- 1-DRAIN Centraliziran odtok
- Prednastavljena konfiguracija za namestitev naših razpršilnikov DIHR
- NOVO: Odčitavanje porabe vode, energije in delovnega časa
- NOVO: Prednastavljeni opomnik za vzdrževanje
- NOVO: Možni načini delovanja sušilne enote: vse izklopljeno, samo ventilator ali polna moč + ventilator (4,5 kW ali 9 kW, največja moč glede na model)

DODATKI

- Linearni in 90°/180° kotni sušilni moduli, moč 4,5 kW ali 9 kW (dvojna vrata na voljo samo za linearne modele) in parni sušilnik na voljo
- Parni kondenzator (SC10) ali 3 sistemi za rekuperacijo toplote, ki jih izberete glede na vrsto stroja (XP vključen)
- Dozirnik detergenta s sondo ali komplet dozirnikov
- Pospeševalna črpalka
- Varnostni sistem vodnega tlaka Break Tank
- Dodatna moč za grelnik
- Toplotna in zvočna izolacija
- Izolirani rezervoarji
- Črpalke iz nerjavnega jekla
- Sanitarna obdelava stroja (z namensko pospeševalno črpalko na zahtevo)
- Dostava v 2 ali več delih za lažje rokovanje
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP

FEATURES

STANDARD

- SMART DRIVE advancement system
- NEW: TFT 5.7" display and soft touch keyboard
- Frequently used keys shortcut and menu language setting
- Constant monitoring of key operating parameters with integrated HACCP interface
- Alarms and events report
- ECO-DET Detergent economizer
- Reinforced double rinse 2R+, more effective and with limited consumptions
- 1-DRAIN Centralized drain
- Preset configuration to install our DIHR dispensers
- NEW: Water, energy consumptions and working time readout
- NEW: Preset maintenance reminder
- NEW: Possible working modes for dryer unit: all off, only fan or total power + fan (4,5 kW or 9 kW, maximum power according to the model)

OPTIONS

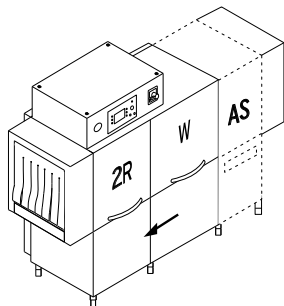
- Linear and 90°/180° corner drying modules, power 4,5 kW or 9 kW (double skin door available only for linear models) and steam dryer available
- Steam condenser (SC10) or 3 heat recovery systems, to be chosen according to the type of machine (XP included)
- Detergent dispenser with probe or dispensers kit
- Booster pump
- Water pressure security system Break Tank
- Extra power for boiler
- Thermal and acoustic insulation
- Insulated tanks
- Stainless steel pumps
- Machine sanitization (with dedicated booster pump upon request)
- Delivery in 2 or more parts for easy handling
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms



VOLTAGE/POWER	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
Napetost / moč	Zmogljivost	Dimenzije / teža	Koda

Model
RX 246

improved



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
20,68 kW



Ø 450

2100x805x1830/2120 H
305 kg

RX 246
RX 246 AS

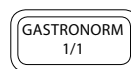
AS +450 mm

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
2,68 kW
30 kg/h



500x500

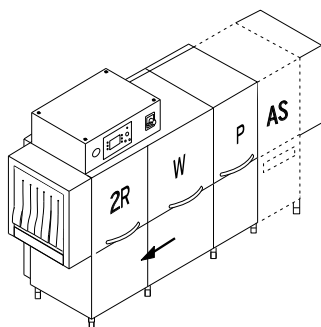
100*/250
stojala-racks/h



RX 246 V
RX 246 AS V

530x325x25H

RX 296



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
21,58 kW



Ø 450

2700x805x1830/2120 H
400 kg

RX 296
RX 296 AS

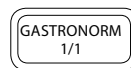
AS +450 mm

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
3,58 kW
30 kg/h



500x500

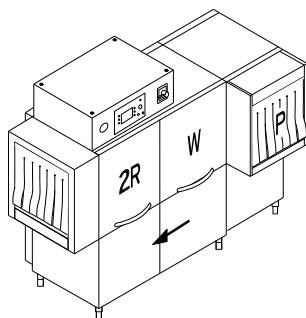
135*/300
stojala-racks/h



RX 296 V
RX 296 AS V

530x325x25H

RX 296 LC



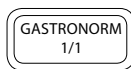
400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
21,58 kW



Ø 450

2425x985x1830/2120 H
400 kg

RX 296 LC
RX 296 LC V



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
3,58 kW
30 kg/h

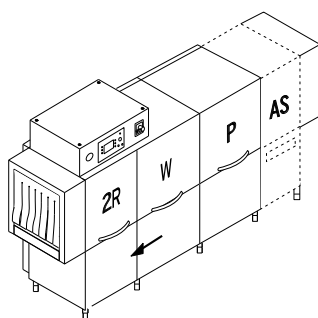


500x500

135/300
stojala-racks/h

530x325x25H

RX 326



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
25,86 kW



Ø 450

3000x805x1830/2120 H
435 kg

RX 326
RX 326 AS

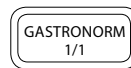
AS +450 mm

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
4,86 kW
30 kg/h



500x500

150*/330
stojala-racks/h

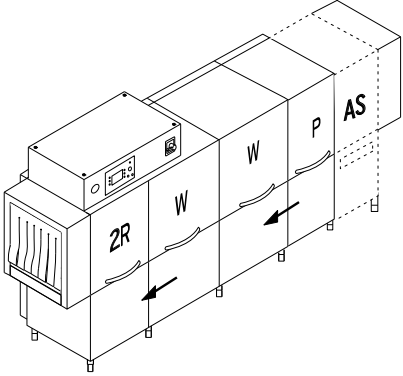

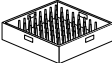
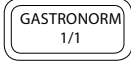
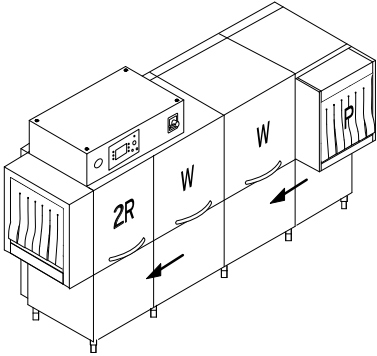

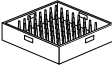

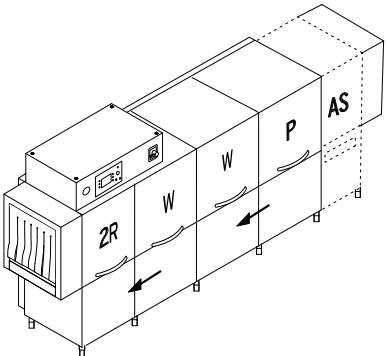





RX 326 V
RX 326 AS V

530x325x25H

REGALNA OPREMA
1 x C40 / 1 x C44
1 x C47 / 1 x C43

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
RX 356	 <p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 37,26 kW</p> <p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 5,76 kW 52 kg/h</p>	 <p>Ø 450</p>  <p>500x500</p> <p>190*/360 stojala - racks/h</p>	<p>3600x805x1830/2120 H 520 kg</p> <p>AS +450 mm</p>  <p>530x325x25H</p>	<p>RX 356 RX 356 AS</p> <p>RX 356 V RX 356 AS V</p>
RX 356 LC	 <p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 37,26 kW</p> <p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 5,76 kW 52 kg/h</p>	 <p>Ø 450</p>  <p>500x500</p> <p>190/360 stojala-racks/h</p>	<p>3325x985x1830/2120 H 520 kg</p>  <p>530x325x25H</p>	<p>RX 356 LC RX 356 LC V</p>
RX 396	 <p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 40,04 kW</p> <p>400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 7,04 kW 55 kg/h</p>	 <p>Ø 450</p>  <p>500x500</p> <p>210*/400 stojala- racks/h</p>	<p>3900x805x1830/2120 H 560 kg</p> <p>AS +450 mm</p>  <p>530x325x25H</p>	<p>RX 396 RX 396 AS</p> <p>RX 396 V RX 396 AS V</p>

AS Avtomatska prha s predalom za filter +450 mm / Automatic shower with filter drawer +450 mm

LC Kotno predpomivanje / Corner prewash

V Ogrevano s paro / Steam-heated

P predpomivanje / Prewash

W Močno pomivanje / Power wash

2R Predsplakovanje + splakovanje na modulu / Pre-rinse + rinse on module

* V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534 / In compliance with DIN SPEC 10534 regulation

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	DIHR disp. priključki	PRE DOS	DDE-GROUP	DOS/S	SAN	PAP-SAN	SC10	HR10	HR20	HRP23	HRP30
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	DIHR disp. connections	Dispensers kit	Dispenser with probe	Sanitization	Booster pump Sanitization	Steam Condenser	Heat Recovery	Heat Recovery	Heat Recovery	Heat Recovery	Heat Recovery
RX 246 - RX 246 V	●	●	+ 3%	●								----		----
RX 246 AS - RX 246 AS V	●	●	+ 3%	●								----		----
RX 296 - RX 296 V	●	●	+ 3%	●										----
RX 296 AS - RX 296 AS V	●	●	+ 3%	●				●						----
RX 296 LC - RX 296 LC V	●	●	+ 3%	●										----
RX 326 - RX 326 V	●	●	+ 3%	●										----
RX 326 AS - RX 326 AS V	●	●	+ 3%	●				●						----
RX 356 - RX 356 V	●	●	+ 3%	●				●						----
RX 356 AS - RX 356 AS V	●	●	+ 3%	●				●						----
RX 356 LC - RX 356 LC V	●	●	+ 3%	●				●						----
RX 396 - RX 396 V	●	●	+ 3%	●				●						----
RX 396 AS - RX 396 AS V	●	●	+ 3%	●				●						----

- Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard ----Ni na voljo / Not available

Priključek Peak-cut na zahtevo / Peak-cut connect upon request

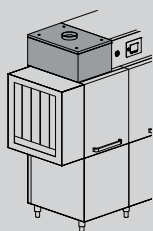
Standardni namigi za redno vzdrževanje in števci (delovni čas - voda - energija) / Standard hints for scheduled maintenance and counters (working hours - water - energy)

Dovod tople vode 55 °C / warm water supply 55 °C

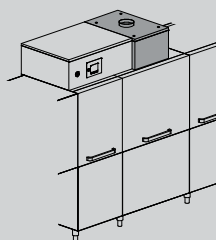
Priporočamo namestitev stroja v dobro prezračevanem prostoru, s pravilno dimenzioniranim sistemom za odvod pare / We recommend to install the machine in a well ventilated room, with a properly sized steam exhausting system.

HR10-HR20-HRP23-HRP3 V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite dodatni sistem za rekuperacijo toplote / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the heat recovery system option

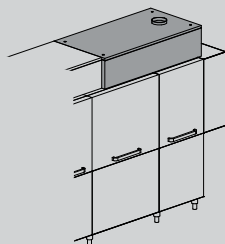
+ Ni na voljo za različico LC, če je stroj ob steni / Not available for LC version if the machine is next to the wall



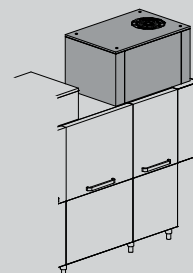
Parni kondenzator
Steam condenser
SC10



Kompaktna rekuperacija
toplote
Compact Heat recovery
HR10



Rekuperacija toplote
Heat recovery
HR20



Rekuperacija toplote s toplotno
črpalko
Heat recovery with heat pump
HRP23
HRP30

	DWI/T	DWI	PAP	BT	DVGW	XP	DIV	OBLAK	PI	1-DRAIN	AUTOTIMER	ECO-DET	DRIVE
Model	Rezervoarji izolacija	Toplotno zvočna izolacija	Splakovanje Ojačevalna črpalka	Break Tank	DVGW	Extra Moč	Cena na razdelitev	Oblak (HACCP)	S/S črpalke	Centralizirano Odtok	Auto-timer	Varčevanje z detergentom	Smart drive
Model	Tanks insulation	Thermo-acoustic Insulation	Rinse Booster pump	Break Tank	DVGW	Extra Power	Price per division	Cloud (HACCP)	S/S pumps	Centralized Drain	Auto-timer	Detergent economi-zer	Smart drive
RX 246 - RX 246 V										•	•	•	•
RX 246 AS - RX 246 AS V										•	•	•	•
RX 296 - RX 296 V										•	•	•	•
RX 296 AS - RX 296 AS V										•	•	•	•
RX 296 LC - RX 296 LC V										•	•	•	•
RX 326 - RX 326 V										•	•	•	•
RX 326 AS - RX 326 AS V										•	•	•	•
RX 356 - RX 356 V						----				•	•	•	•
RX 356 AS - RX 356 AS V						----				•	•	•	•
RX 356 LC - RX 356 LC V						----				•	•	•	•
RX 396 - RX 396 V						----				•	•	•	•
RX 396 AS - RX 396 AS V						----				•	•	•	•

Pri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega jekla/ With osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger

DDE-GROUP Vključena sta razpršilnika detergenta in dodatka za splakovanje // Both detergent and rinse-aid dispensers included

CLOUD Vključuje možnost HACCP / Includes HACCP option

DOS/S Samo za dozirniki detergenta / For detergent dispenser only

SAN Vključno s sistemom za doziranje za razkuževanje izdelka / Including dosing system for sanitizing product

DWI Možnost izolacije samo za tunel, sušilnik ni vključen. Tračni sušilni stroj se lahko na zahtevo izolira. / Insulation option for the tunnel only, dryer excluded. Shelf dryer can be insulated upon request.

DWI - DWI/T Priporočeno z HR10 – HR20 – HRP23 – HRP30 / Recommended with HR10 – HR20 – HRP23 – HRP30

BT Pospeševalna črpalka vključena / Booster pump included

DVGW Ni na voljo z rekuperacijo toplote in parnim kondenzatorjem // Not available with heat recovery and steam condenser

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje 8-55 °C in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna. / In case of cold water supply for rinse 8-55 °C, and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory.

DIV Obvezno za stroje > 4,5 m dolžine / compulsory for machines > 4,5 m length

PI Na voljo samo s frekvenco 50 Hz. Ni na voljo za AS modul / Available with 50 Hz frequency only. Not available for AS modul.

HR20 Ali HR10, HRP30. Za model RX 296 LC dolžina +50 mm z nameščenim HR20 in sušilcem. / Either HR10, HRP30. For the model RX 296 LC +50 mm length with installed HR20 and dryer

HRP23 - HRP30 Na voljo samo s frekvenco 400 V 3N 50 Hz / Available with 400 V 3N 50 Hz frequency only

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

DODATKI ZA SUŠILNE STROJE / OPTIONS DRYERS

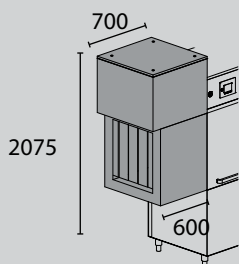
	DR64	DR69	DR6V	DR94	DR99	DR9V
Model	Sušilnik + 400 mm / 4,5 kW	Sušilnik + 400 mm / 9 kW	Parni sušilnik+ 400 mm	Sušilnik + 700 mm / 4,5 kW	Sušilnik + 700 mm / 9 kW	Parni sušilnik + 700 mm
Model	Dryer + 400 mm / 4,5 kW	Dryer + 400 mm / 9 kW	Steam Dryer+ 400 mm	Dryer + 700 mm / 4,5 kW	Dryer + 700 mm / 9 kW	Steam Dryer + 700 mm
RX 246 - RX 246 AS			---			---
RX 246 V - RX 246 AS V	---	---		---	---	
RX 296 - RX 296 AS			---			---
RX 296 V - RX 296 AS V	---	---		---	---	
RX 296 LC			---			---
RX 296 LC V	---	---		---	---	
RX 326 - RX 326 AS			---			---
RX 326 V - RX 326 AS V	---	---		---	---	
RX 356 - RX 356 AS			---			---
RX 356 V - RX 356 AS V	---	---		---	---	
RX 356 LC			---			---
RX 356 LC V	---	---		---	---	
RX 396 - RX 396 AS			---			---
RX 396 V - RX 396 AS V	---	---		---	---	

--- Ni na voljo / Not available

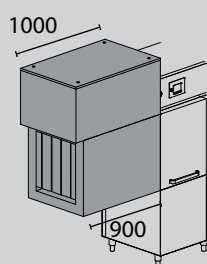
DR64 - DR94 - DRA94MT - DRA184MT Ni priporočljivo za modele RX 296, RX 326, RX 356 in RX 396. Preverite pri proizvajalcu. / Not recommended for models RX 296, RX 326, RX 356 and RX 396. Verify with manufacturer.

ID Ni na voljo za kotne sušilne stroje, priporočljivo za DR69 - DR6V - DR99 - DR9V. / Not available for corner dryers, recommended for DR69 - DR6V - DR99 - DR9V.

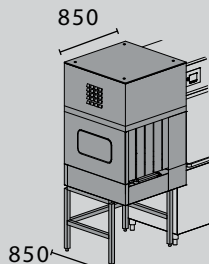
DRA184MT - DRA189MT Obvezna delitev / Mandatory division



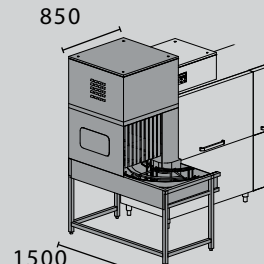
Sušilnik - Dryer
DR64 4,5 kW električni /
electric
DR69 9 kW električni /
electric
DR6V Para - Steam



Sušilnik
DR94 4,5 kW električni /
electric
DR99 9 kW električni /
electric
DR9V Para - Steam



Sušilnik z motornim oblokom 90° /
Dryer with motorized arc 90°
DRA94MT 4,5 kW električni /
electric
DRA99MT 9 kW električni / electric
DRA9VMTPara - Steam

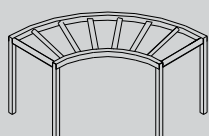


Sušilnik z motornim oblokom 180° /
Dryer with motorized arc 180°
DRA184MT 4,5 kW električni /
electric
DRA189MT 9 kW električni / electric
DRA18VMT Para - Steam

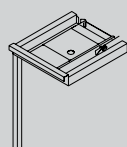
	DRA94MT	DRA99MT	DRA9VMT	DRA184MT	DRA189MT	DRA18VMT	ID
Model	Motoriziran sušilnik 90° lok 4,5 kW	Motoriziran sušilnik 90° lok 9 kW	Motoriziran parni sušilnik 90° oblok	Motoriziran sušilnik 180° lok 4,5 kW	Motoriziran sušilnik 180° lok 9 kW	Motoriziran parni sušilnik 180° lok	Dvojni Sušilnik
Model	Motorized dryer 90° arc 4,5 kW	Motorized dryer 90° arc 9 kW	Motorized steam dryer 90°arc	Motorized dryer 180° arc 4,5 kW	Motorized dryer 180° arc 9 kW	Motorized steam dryer 180° arc	Double skin Dryer
RX 246 - RX 246 AS			----			----	
RX 246 V - RX 246 AS V	----	----		----	----		
RX 296 - RX 296 AS			----			----	
RX 296 V - RX 296 AS V	----	----		----	----		
RX 296 LC			----			----	
RX 296 LC V	----	----		----	----		
RX 326 - RX 326 AS			----			----	
RX 326 V - RX 326 AS V	----	----		----	----		
RX 356 - RX 356 AS			----			----	
RX 356 V - RX 356 AS V	----	----		----	----		
RX 356 LC			----			----	
RX 356 LC V	----	----		----	----		
RX 396 - RX 396 AS			----			----	
RX 396 V - RX 396 AS V	----	----		----	----		

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

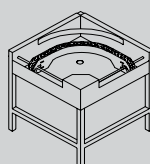
Razpoložljivi oblaki: / Available arcs:



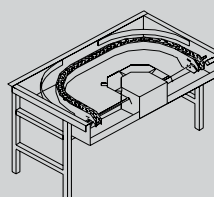
90° oblok valja z rezervoarjem / 90° roller arc with tank
1300x1300x860 H
LC97

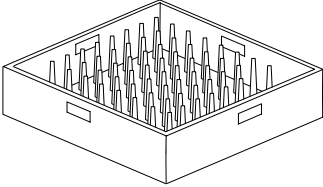
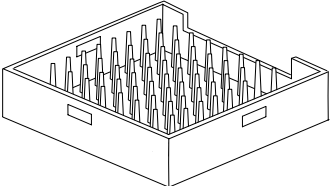
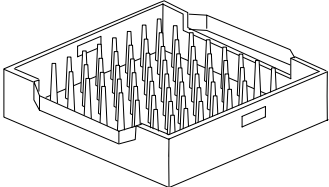
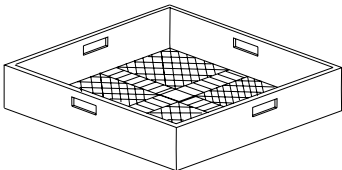
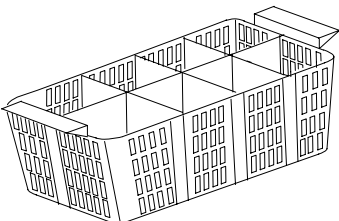


Kotna nakladalna miza v kompletu s vlečnim sistemom za košare / Angle loading table complete with basket pull-through system 700x610x820 H
LC98



90° in 180° motorizirani verižni trak (v smeri urinega kazalca/v nasprotni smeri urnega kazalca). / 90° and 180° motorized chain conveyor (clockwise/counter-clockwise).
LC97/2 850x850x885 H
LC97/3 850x1500x885 H



Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET			
	1 kos / pc Standard 18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H	C 40
KOŠARA ZA PLADNJE / TRAYS BASKET			
	1 kos / pc Standard 6 kosov / pcs maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm	500x500x105 H	C 43
KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE / GASTRONORM TRAYS			
	6 kosov / pcs za / for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm	530x325x105 H	C 43/B
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard Za kozarce / For glasses	500x500x105 H	C 44
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard	490x180x140 H	C 47

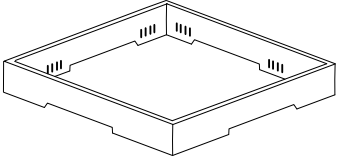
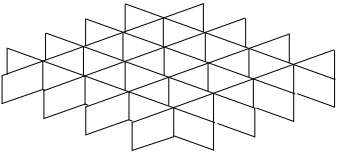
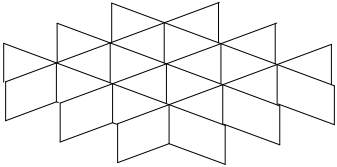
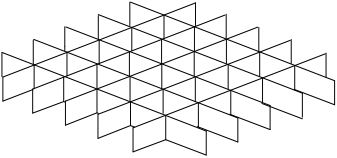
Lesena kletka +2% minimalno 75 € €

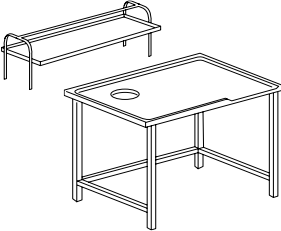
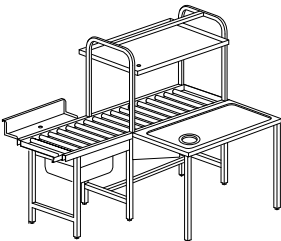
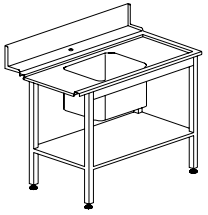
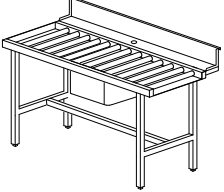
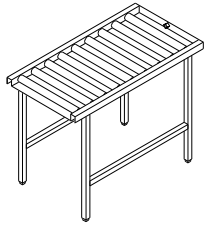
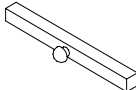
Wooden cage +2% minimum 75 €

Posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Special dimensions upon request

* Model z desno postavitvijo / Right hand side model

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT		
 <p>Za oporo kozarcem (C112-C113-C114) For glass support (C112-C113-C114)</p>	500x500x50 H	C 111
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 114

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
SORTIRNA MIZA / GRADING TABLE			
	TC: Sortirna miza z gumijastim robom / Grading table with rubber ring	1600x1000x850 H	TC 16
	M: polica / shelf	1515x620x660 H	M 16
	Luknja za odpadke in posebne dimen- zije na zahtevo / Waste hole and special dimensions upon request	2400x1000x850 H	TC 24
		2315x620x660 H	M 24
MEHANIZIRANA SORTIRNA MIZA / MECHANIZED GRADING TABLE			
	Sortirna miza z mehanizirano košaro in naprednim sistemom, samo za RX (ni primerno za tračni stroj z LC). / Grading table with mechanized basket advancement system, only for RX (not suitable for rack conveyor with LC).	1800x1240x1525 H	RTC 18
		2400x1240x1525 H	RTC 24
T 55		T 80 - T 90	
	Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1200x730x860 H	T 55
		1500x730x860 H	T 80
		1800x730x860 H	T 90
T 195			
	Miza na kolesih + korito, desna ali leva izvedba / Roller table + sink, right or left version	1600x730x860 h	T 195
	rezervoar - tank 500x400x270 H		
LC 96			
	Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervo- arjem / Linear roller table with tank	1100x650x860 H	LC 96/A
		1600x650x860 H	LC 96/B
		2100x650x860 H	LC 96/C
			Dodatno LC 95 • končno mikrostikalalo Option LC 95 • micro fine corsa

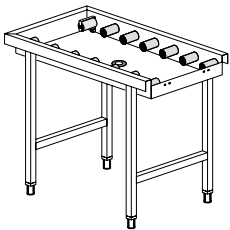
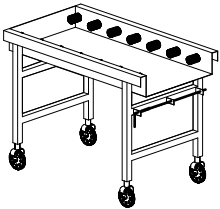
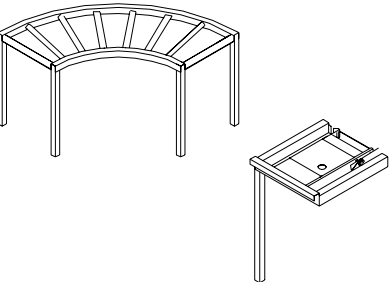
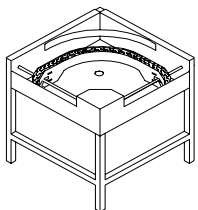
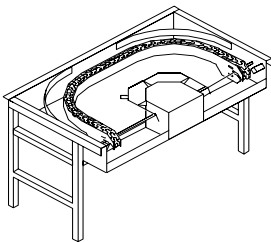
Lesena kletka +2% minimalno 75 € €

Wooden cage +2% minimum 75 €

Posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Special dimensions upon request

* Model z desno postavitvijo / Right hand side model

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda	
LC 96/1	 <p>Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem skupaj s končnim mikrostikalom / Linear roller table with tank complete with end microswitch</p> <p>Ni združljiva z istimi referencami / Not compatible with same references</p> <p>Ne na 180° oblokih / Not on 180° arcs</p>	<p>1100x650x860 H</p> <p>1600x650x860 H</p>	<p>LC 96/1</p> <p>LC 96/1A</p>	
LC 96/2	 <p>Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem in kolesi skupaj s končnim mikrostikalom. / Linear roller table with tank and wheels complete with end microswitch</p> <p>Za priključitev na LC97/3 - LC77/3 in na sušilnik na 180° / To be connected to LC97/3 - LC77/3 only and to dryer on 180°</p>	<p>1150x650x860 H</p> <p>1650x650x860 H</p>	<p>LC 96/2</p> <p>LC 96/2A</p>	
LC 97	LC 98	 <p>90° oblok z rezervoarjem (samo izhod + LC96/1 ali LC96/1A) / 90° roller arc with tank (exit only + LC96/1 or LC96/1A)</p> <p>Kotna nalagalna miza skupaj z vlečnim sistemom za košare. / Angle loading table complete with basket pull-through system.</p>	<p>1300x1300x860 H</p> <p>700x610x820 H</p> <p>LC 97</p> <p>LC 98</p> <p>Dodatno: • priključek na mize za predpomivanje Option: • connection to prewash tables</p>	na zahtevo upon request
LC 97/2	 <p>90° motorizirani verižni trak (v smeri urinega kazalca/v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca) / 90° motorized chain conveyor (clockwise/counter-clockwise)</p>	<p>850x850x885 H</p>	<p>LC 97/2</p>	
LC 97/3	 <p>180° motorizirani verižni trak (v smeri urinega kazalca/v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca) / 180° motorized chain conveyor (clockwise/counter-clockwise)</p>	<p>850x1500x885 H</p>	<p>LC 97/3</p>	

RX**Optima**

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI S 3R+ OJAČANIM TROJNIM SPLAKOVANJEM RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS WITH 3R+ REIN- FORCED TRIPLE RINSE

VRHUNSKI TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI

Pomivalni stroji serije RX OPTIMA izpolnjujejo nove mejnike učinkovitosti. Tristopenjski sistem splakovanja 3R + zagotavlja znatne prihranke v smislu porabe vode in neprimerljive kakovosti rezultatov. Zmanjšanje toplotnih izgub, ki jih zagotavlja toplotna izolacija sten, toplota pridobljena iz pare, proizvedene v notranjosti stroja (z dodatkom HDR), so le nekatere točke moči te palete izdelkov, katerih glavna inovacija je pomembno zmanjšanje odpadkov. Uporabniku prijazen dizajn zaznamuje tako postopek pranja kot vsakodnevno čiščenje in vzdrževanje. Širok TFT zaslon omogoča enostaven in udoben dostop do funkcij delovanja. Nadzorna plošča IPX5, roke za pomivanje stojal, čiščenje stroja in možnosti samodejnega odtoka poskrbijo, da so vse naloge ob koncu dneva veliko prijetnejše.

CUTTING-EDGE RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

Thanks to the rack conveyor dishwashers of RX OPTIMA series, new efficiency goals are met. The 3R + three-step rinse system ensures considerable savings in terms of water consumption and unmatched quality results. The reduction of heat losses granted by walls thermal insulation, the heat recovered from the steam produced inside the machine (with optional HDR), are just some points of strength of this product range, whose main innovation is an important reduction of waste. Their user-friendly design characterizes both the washing process and the daily cleaning and maintenance operations. The wide TFT screen makes the access to operating functions easy and comfortable. The IPX5 control panel, the rack-washing arms, the machine sanitization and the automatic drain options, make all the end of the day operations much more comfortable.

OBLAK

Naš oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

CLOUD

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.



LASTNOSTI

STANDARDNO

- NOVO: 5,7-palčni TFT zaslon in mehka tipkovnica
- Enostavno dostopna sprednja plošča
- Stalno spremljanje ključnih parametrov delovanja z integriranim vmesnikom HACCP
- Podrobne informacije in zgodovina alarmov v 6 jezikih
- Upravljanje ravni kemikalij in povezana opozorila/informacije
- Sistem SMART DRIVE
- ECO-DET Naprava za varčevanje s sredstvi za pomivanje
- Trojno ojačano splakovanje 3R+ z nastavljivim pretokom vode
- 1-DRAIN centraliziran odtok
- Prehodni rezervoar z integrirano pospeševalno črpalko
- Toplotna in zvočna izolacija, izolirani rezervoarji
- Samodejno čiščenje baterije za sistem rekuperacije toplote (če je na voljo dodatek HDR)
- NOVO: Funkcija nadzora vode, porabe energije in delovne časa
- NOVO: Možni načini delovanja sušilne enote: vse izklopljeno, samo ventilator ali polna moč + ventilator (4,5 kW ali 9 kW, največja moč glede na model)
- NOVO: Prednastavljeni opomnik za vzdrževanje

DODATKI

- Avtomatizirano polnjenje/odtok kotla preko SA servo-ventilov
- Dozirnik detergenta s sondo ali komplet dozirnikov
- Dodatna moč za grelnik
- HDR200: izoliran sušilnik + sistem za rekuperacijo toplote
- HDRA 209M in HDRA218M, izoliran, na 90°/180° motoriziranem verižnem transporterju
- Razkužitev stroja z namensko pospeševalno črpalko
- Črpalke iz nerjavnega jekla
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP

FEATURES

STANDARD

- NEW: TFT 5.7" display and soft touch keyboard
- Easy-access frontal panel
- Constant monitoring of key operating parameters with integrated HACCP interface
- Detailed information and history of alarms in 6 languages
- Chemicals level management and related alerts/information
- SMART DRIVE+ advancement system
- ECO-DET Detergent economizer
- Triple reinforced rinse 3R+ with adjustable water flow
- 1-DRAIN centralized drain
- Break Tank with integrated booster pump
- Thermal and acoustic insulation, insulated tanks
- Battery auto-cleaning for heat recovery system (if HDR option present)
- NEW: Control function for water, energy consumptions and working time
- NEW: Possible working modes for dryer unit: all off, only fan or total power + fan (4,5 kW or 9 kW, maximum power according to the model)
- NEW: Preset maintenance reminder

OPTIONS

- Automated tanks and boiler fill/drain through SA servovalves
- Detergent dispenser with probe or dispensers kit
- Extra power for boiler
- HDR200: insulated dryer + heat recovery system
- HDRA 209M and HDRA218M, insulated, on 90°/180° motorized chain conveyor
- Machine sanitization with dedicated booster pump
- Stainless steel pumps
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms



RX**Optima**

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI S 3R+ OJAČANIM
TROJNIM SPLAKOVANJEM
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS WITH 3R+ REIN-
FORCED TRIPLE RINSE

VOLTAGE/POWER

CAPACITY

DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT

CODE

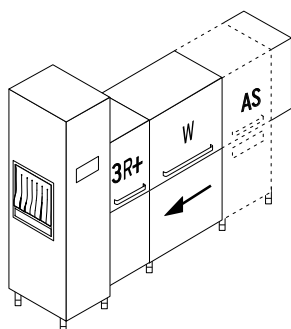
Model

Napetost / moč

Zmogljivost

Dimenzije / teža

Koda

RX 250

400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz
21,08 kW



Ø 450

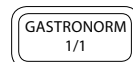


500x500

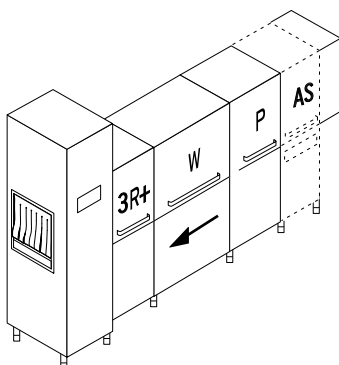
100*-250
stojala - racks/h

2250x920x2100/2120
H
350 kg

AS +450 mm



530x325x25H

RX 250**RX 250 AS****RX 300**

400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz



Ø 450

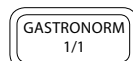


500x500

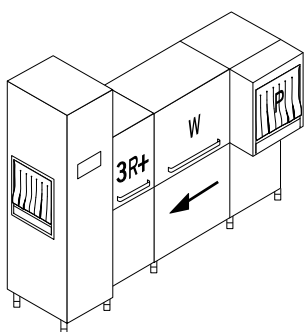
135*-300
cesti-stojala/h

2850x920x2100/2120
H
510 kg

AS +450 mm



530x325x25H

RX 300**RX 300 AS****RX 300 LC**

400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz
21,98 kW



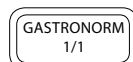
Ø 450



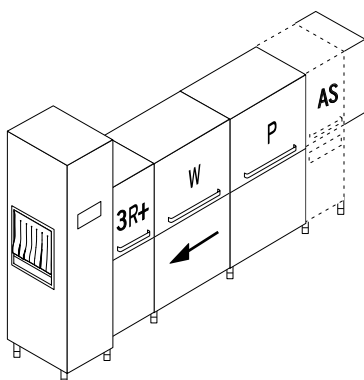
500x500

135-300
stojala - racks/h

2575x985x2100/2120
H
510 kg



530x325x25H

RX 300 LC**RX 330**

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
26,26 kW



Ø 450

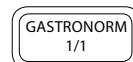


500x500

150*-330
stojala - racks/h

3150x920x2100/2120
H
550 kg

AS +450 mm



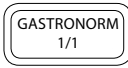

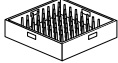
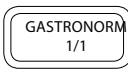





530x325x25H

RX 330**RX 330 AS**

REGALNA OPREMA
1 x C40 / 1 x C44
1 x C47 / 1 x C43

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
RX 360	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 37,66 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 190*-360 stojala - racks/h	3750x920x2100/2120 H 710 kg AS +450 mm  530x325x25H	RX 360 RX 360 AS
RX 360 LC	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 37,66 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 190-360 stojala - racks/h	3475x985x2100/2120 H 710 kg  530x325x25H	RX 360 LC
RX 400	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 40,44 kW	 Ø 450  500x500 210*-400 stojala - racks/h	4050x920x2100/2120 H 750 kg AS +450 mm  530x325x25H	RX 400 RX 400 AS

AS Doccione automatico con filtro a cassetto +450 mm / Avtomatska prha s predalom za filter +450 mm

LC Prelavaggio ad angolo / Kotno predpomivanje

P Prelavaggio / predpomivanje

W Lavaggio potenziato / Močno pomivanje

3R+ Doppio prerisciacquo + risciacquo su modulo / Dvojno predsplakovanje + splakovanje na modulu

Marchio EAC su richiesta / Oznaka EAC na zahtevo

** Produttività conforme alla norma DIN SPEC 10534 / V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534

Compatibilità di ogni opzione da confermare previa verifica del produttore / Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po pre-

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	PRE DOS DIHR disp. priključki	DDE Razpršilniki komplet	DOS/S Razpršilnik s sondo	SAN Sanitizacija	PAP-SAN Pospeševalna črpalka Sanitizacija	DWI Toplotna zvočna in rezervoarska izolacija	XP Extra Moč
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	DIHR disp. connections	Dispensers kit	Dispenser with Probe	Sanitization	Booster Pump Sanitization	Thermoacoustic and Tank insulation	Extra Power
RX 250	•	+3 %	•	•					•	
RX 250 AS	•	+3 %	•	•					•	
RX 300	•	+3 %	•	•					•	
RX 300 AS	•	+3 %	•	•				•	•	
RX 300 LC	•	+3 %	•	•					•	
RX 330	•	+3 %	•	•					•	
RX 330 AS	•	+3 %	•	•				•	•	
RX 360	•	+3 %	•	•				•	•	
RX 360 AS	•	+3 %	•	•				•	•	
RX 360 LC	•	+3 %	•	•				•	•	
RX 400	•	+3 %	•	•				•	•	
RX 400 AS	•	+3 %	•	•				•	•	

- Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

IV primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite dodatni sistem za rekuperacijo toplote / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the heat recovery system option.

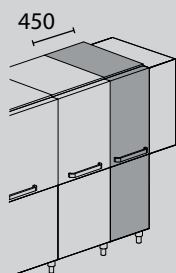
Pri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega jekla. / With osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger.

Dovod tople vode 55 °C / Warm water supply 55 °C

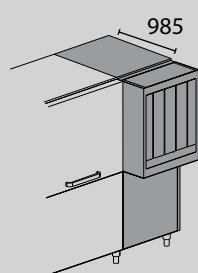
Priporočamo namestitev stroja v dobro prezračenem prostoru, s pravilno dimenzioniranim sistemom za odvod pare. / We recommend to install the machine in a well-ventilated room, with a properly sized steam exhausting system.

Standardni namigi za redno vzdrževanje in števci (delovni čas - voda - energija) / Standard hints for scheduled maintenance and counters (working hours - water - energy)

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification



AS
Samodejni tuš
s predalom za filter
Automatic Shower
with filter drawer



LC
Kotno predpomivanje
Corner prewash

	DIV	OBLAK	PI	SA	1-DRAIN	AUTOTIMER	PAP	BT	DVGW	ECO-DET	DRIVE
Model	Cena na razdelitev	Oblak (HACCP)	S/S črpalke	Samodejno Odtok	Centralizirano Odtok	Autotimer	Splakovanje Ojačevalna črpalka	Break Tank	DVGW	Sistem varčevanja z detergentom	Smart drive +
Model	Price per division	Cloud (HACCP)	S/S pumps	Automatic Drain	Centralized Drain	Autotimer	Rinse Booster pump	Break Tank	DVGW	Detergent saving system	Smart drive +
RX 250					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 250 AS					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 300					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 300 AS					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 300 LC					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 330					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 330 AS					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 360					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 360 AS					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 360 LC					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 400					•	•	•	•		•	•
RX 400 AS					•	•	•	•		•	•

DDE-GROUP Vključena sta razpršilnika detergenta (s sondo) in dodatka za splakovanje / Both detergent (with probe) and rinse-aid dispenser included

DOS/S Samo za razpršilnik za detergent / For detergent dispenser only

SAN Vključno s sistemom za doziranje za razkuževanje izdelka / Including dosing system for sanitizing product

PAP-SAN Standardno dobavljen AS z možnostjo dezinfekcije pri modelih RX 300 AS, RX 330 AS, RX 360, RX 360 AS, RX 360 LC, RX 400, RX 400 AS / Supplied AS standard with sanitization option on models RX 300 AS, RX 330 AS, RX 360, RX 360 AS, RX 360 LC, RX 400, RX 400 AS

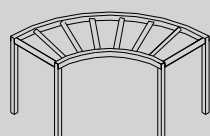
XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatno napajanje obvezno. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory.

DIV obvezno za stroje > 4,5m dolžine / Compulsory for machines > 4,5m length

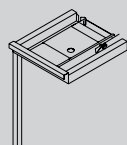
CLOUD Vključuje možnost HACCP / Includes HACCP option PI Disponibili solo con frequenza 50 Hz. Non disponibile per modulo AS Na voljo samo s frekvenco 50 Hz. Ni na voljo za AS modul. / Available with 50 Hz frequency only. Not available for AS module

DVGW Ni na voljo z rekuperacijo toplote in parnim kondenzatorjem / Not available with heat recovery and steam condenser

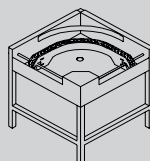
Razpoložljivi oblaki: / Available arcs:



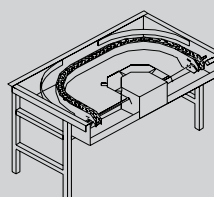
90° oblak valja z rezervoarjem
90° roller arc with tank
1300x1300x860 H
LC97



Kotna nakladalna miza v kompletu s vlečnim sistemom za košare / Angle loading table complete with basket pull-through system
700x610x820 H
LC98



90° in 180° motorizirani verižni trak (v smeri urinega kazalca/v nasprotni smeri urnega kazalca) / 90° and 180° motorized chain conveyor (clockwise/counter-clockwise)
LC97/2 850x850x885 H
LC97/3 850x1500x885 H



NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

	LC30	SC10	SC15	HR15	HR20	HRP23	HRP30
Model	Zaščita pred brizganjem + 300 mm	Parni Kondenzator	Parni Kondenzator	Toplotna Vračanje	Toplotna Vračanje	Toplotna Vračanje	Toplotna Vračanje
Model	Splash guard + 300 mm	Steam Condenser	Steam Condenser	Heat Recovery	Heat Recovery	Heat Recovery	Heat Recovery
RX 250							----
RX 250 AS							----
RX 300							----
RX 300 AS							----
RX 300 LC							----
RX 330							----
RX 330 AS							----
RX 360						----	----
RX 360 AS						----	----
RX 360 LC						----	----
RX 400						----	----
RX 400 AS						----	----

---- Ni na voljo / Not available

HDR 200 Sušilnik + rekuperacija toplote. Popolnoma izolirana naprava. HDRA209M ali HDRA218M. / Dryer + heat recovery. Fully insulated device. Either HDRA209M or HDRA218M.

HDRA 209MA Sušilnik + rekuperacija toplote na 90° motoriziranem obloku. Popolnoma izolirana naprava. HDR200 ali HDRA218M. / Dryer + heat recovery on 90° motorized arc. Fully insulated device. Either HDR200 or HDRA218M

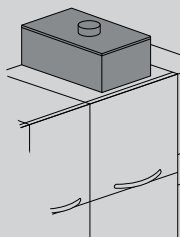
HDRA 218MA Sušilnik + rekuperacija toplote na 180° motoriziranem obloku. Popolnoma izolirana naprava. HDR200 ali HDRA209M. Obvezna delitev./ Dryer + heat recovery on 180° motorized arc. Fully insulated device. Either HDR200 or HDRA209M. Mandatory division.

+ Ni na voljo za različico LC, če je stroj ob steni. / Not available for LC version if the machine is next to the wall

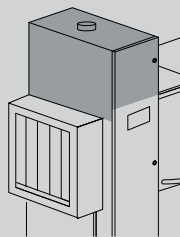
V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite dodatni sistem za rekuperacijo toplote / n case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the heat recovery system option

IPri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega jekla. / With osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger.

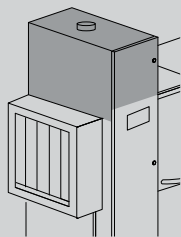
Dovod tople vode 55 °C / Warm water supply 55 °C



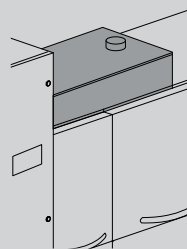
Parni kondenzator
Steam condenser
SC10



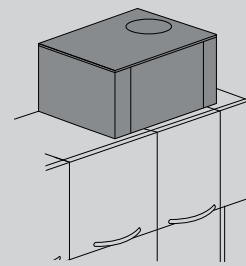
Parni kondenzator
Steam condenser
SC15



Kompaktna reku-
peracija toplote
Compact Heat
recovery
HR15



Rekuperacija
toplote
Heat recovery
HR20



Rekuperacija toplote s
toplotno črpalko
Heat recovery with
heat pump
HRP23
HRP30

	HDR200	HDRA209M	HDRA218M	DR204	DR209	DRA99MT	DRA189MT
Model	Sušilnik	Sušilnik	Sušilnik	Sušilnik	Izoliran Sušilnik	Sušilnik z motoriziranim oblokom 90°	Sušilnik z motoriziranim oblokom 180°
Model	Dryer	Dryer	Dryer	Dryer	Insulated Dryer	Dryer with motorized arc 90°	Dryer with motorized arc 180°
RX 250							
RX 250 AS							
RX 300							
RX 300 AS							
RX 300 LC							
RX 330							
RX 330 AS							
RX 360							
RX 360 AS							
RX 360 LC							
RX 400							
RX 400 AS							

SC10 Na voljo samo z dodatnim sušilnim strojem / Available only with optional dryer

SC15 Ni na voljo z dodatnim sušilnim strojem / Not available with optional dryer

HR20 alternativa HR15, HRP23, HRP30 / Either HR15, HRP23, HRP30

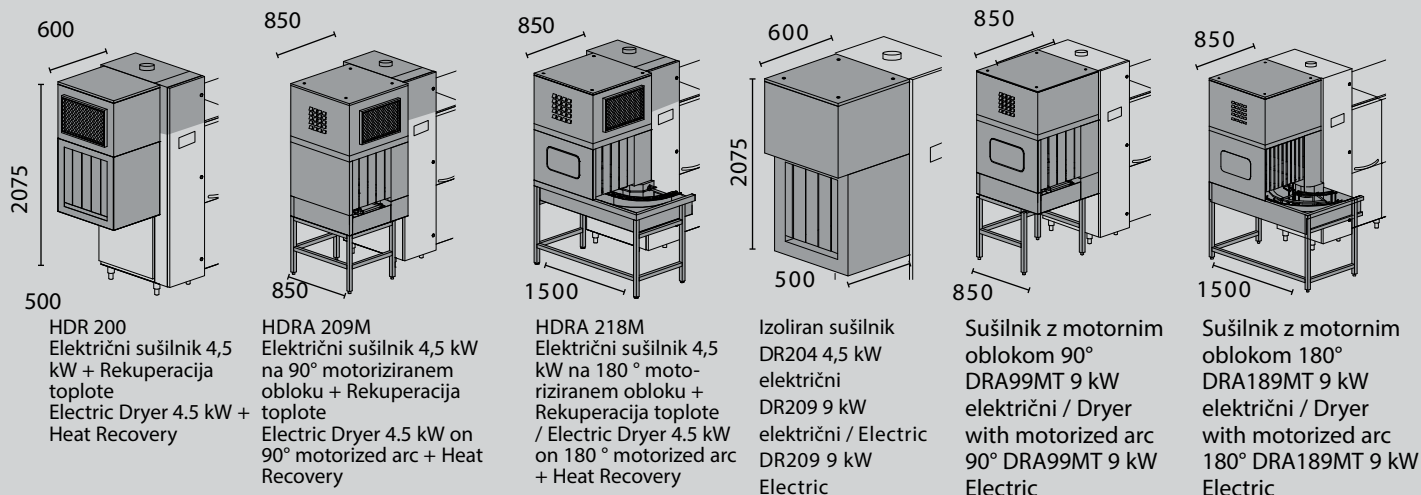
HRP23 - HRP30 Na voljo samo s frekvenco 400 V 3N 50 Hz / Available with 400 V 3N 50 Hz frequency only

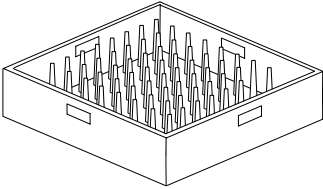
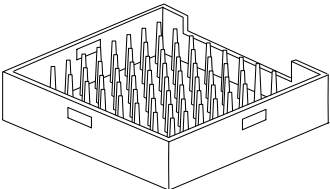
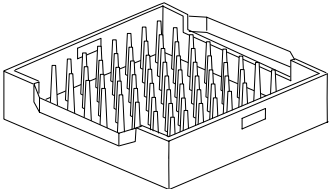
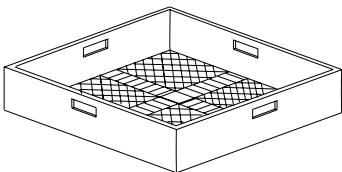
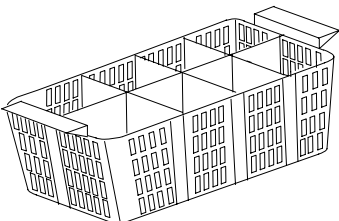
HR15-HR20-HRP23-HRP30 V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite dodatni sistem za rekuperacijo toplote / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the heat recovery system option

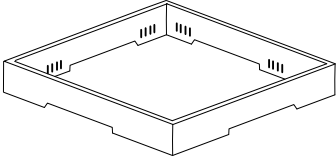
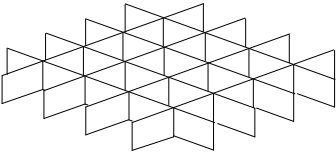
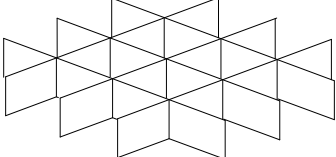
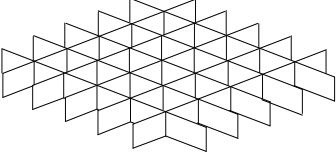
DR204 Ni priporočljivo za modele RX 300, RX 330, RX 360 in RX 400, preverite pri proizvajalcu / Not recommended for models RX 300, RX 330, RX 360 and RX 400, verify with manufacturer

DRA99MT - DRA189MT Obvezna delitev / Mandatory division

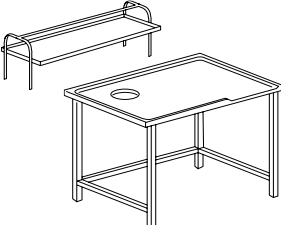
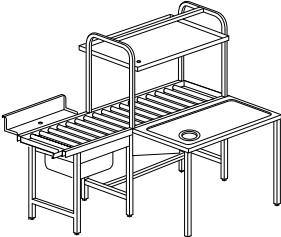
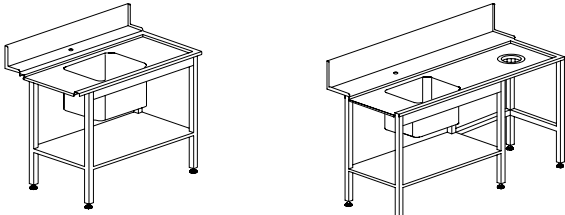
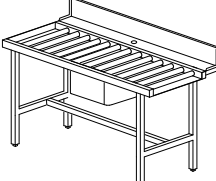
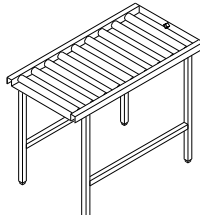
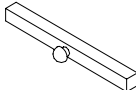
Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification. / / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification



Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
KOŠARA ZA KROŽNIKE / PLATE BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard 18 krožnikov / plates	500x500x105 H	C 40
KOŠARA ZA PLADNJE / TRAYS BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard 6 kosov / pcs maks. globina 25 mm max depth 25 mm	500x500x105 H	C 43
KOŠARA ZA GASTRONOMSKE PLADNJE / GASTRONORM TRAYS BASKET			
	6 kosov/pcs za/for GN 1/1 maks. globina 25 mm maks. depth 25 mm	530x325x105 H	C 43/B
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard Za kozarce / For glasses	500x500x105 H	C 44
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET			
	1 kos/pc Standard	490x180x140 H	C 47

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT		
 <p>Za oporo kozarcem (C112-C113-C114) For glass support (C112-C113-C114)</p>	500x500x50 H	C 111
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 114

RX**Optima****DODATKI / ACCESSORIES**

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
SORTIRNA MIZA / GRADING TABLE			
	TC: Sortirna miza z gumijastim robom / Grading table with rubber ring	1600x1000x850 H	TC 16
	M: polica / shelf	1515x620x660 H	M 16
	Luknja za odpadke in posebne dimen- zije na zahtevo / Waste hole and special dimensions upon request	2400x1000x850 H	TC 24
		2315x620x660 H	M 24
MEHANIZIRANA SORTIRNA MIZA / MECHANIZED GRADING TABLE			
	Sortirna miza z mehanizirano košaro in naprednim sistemom, samo za RX (ni primerno za tračni stroj z LC). / Grading table with mechanized basket advancement system, only for RX (not suitable for rack conveyor with LC).	1800x1240x1525 H	RTC 18
		2400x1240x1525 H	RTC 24
T 55 T 80 - T 90			
* 	Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1200x730x860 H	T 55
	standardni gumijasti obroč - standard rub- ber ring - Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1500x730x860 H	T 80
		1800x730x860 H	T 90
T 195			
	Miza na kolesih + korito, desna ali leva izvedba / Roller table + sink, right or left version	1600x730x860 h	T 195
	rezervoar - tank 500x400x270 H		
LC 96			
	Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervo- arjem Linear roller table with tank	1100x650x860 H	LC 96/A
		1600x650x860 H	LC 96/B
		2100x650x860 H	LC 96/C
		Dodatno LC 95 • končno mikrostikalo Option LC 95 • end microswitch	

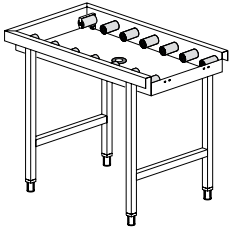
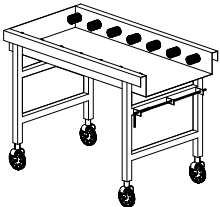
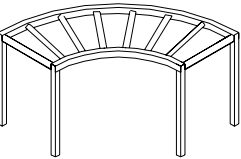
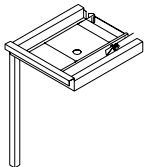
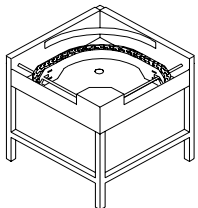
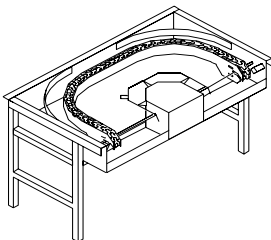
Lesena kletka +2% minimalno 75 € €

Wooden cage +2% minimum 75 €

Posebne dimenzije na zahtevo / Special dimensions upon request

* Model z desno postavitvijo / Right hand side model

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE
LC 96/1		Dimenzije / teža	Koda
	Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem skupaj s končnim mikrostikalom / Linear roller table with tank complete with end microswitch	1100x650x860 H	LC 96/1
	Ni združljiva z istimi referencami / Not compatible with same references	1600x650x860 H	LC 96/1A
	Ne na 180° oblokih / Not on 180°		
LC 96/2			
	Rulliera lineare con vasca e ruote completa di micro fincorsa / Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem in kolesi skupaj s končnim mikrostikalom	1150x650x860 H	LC 96/2
	Da collegare soltanto ad LC97/3 - LC77/3 e con asciugature su curva 180° Za priključitev na LC97/3 - LC77/3 in na sušilnik na 180°	1650x650x860 H	LC 96/2A
LC 97 LC 98			
 	90° oblok z rezervoarjem (samo izhod + LC96/1 ali LC96/1A) / 90° roller arc with tank (exit only + LC96/1 or LC96/1A)	1300x1300x860 H	LC 97
	Kotna nalagalna miza skupaj z vlečnim sistemom za košare / Angle loading table complete with basket pull-through system	700x610x820 H	LC 98
	Dodatno: • priključek na mize za predpomivanje Option: • connection to prewash tables		na zahtevo upon request
LC 97/2			
	90° motorizirani verižni track (v smeri urinega kazalca/v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca) 90° motorized chain conveyor (clockwise/counter-clockwise)	850x850x885 H	LC 97/2
LC 97/3			
	180° motorizirani verižni track (v smeri urinega kazalca/v nasprotni smeri urinega kazalca) 180° motorized chain conveyor (clockwise/counter-clockwise)	850x1500x885 H	LC 97/3

Tračni pomivalni stroji DIHR so idealna rešitev za obvladovanje velikih delovnih obremenitev, kot je v šolah, bolnišnicah, hotelih, križarskih ladjah, gostinskih obratih in na letališčih.

Naša linija QX PRO vsebuje široko paleto modelov, ki jih je mogoče kombinirati tudi s pomivalnimi stroji za pladnje ali tračnimi pomivalnimi stroji oziroma z različnimi dodatki za razvoj naraščajočega števila prilagojenih rešitev za izpolnjevanje zahtev naših strank.

Modeli QX PRO so bili posodobljeni in zasnovani tako, da ponujajo popolnoma opremljen in stroškovno učinkovit izdelek za strokovnjake in končne uporabnike.

Glavne tehnične izboljšave DIHR predstavljajo popolnoma avtomatski drenažni sistem, združene pomivalne roke in vmesne površinske filtre iz nerjavnega jekla. S svojo elegantno strukturo in izjemnimi zmogljivostmi je bil QX PRO zasnovan z okolju prijaznega vidika: funkcije, kot so varčevanje z detergentom, koncept toplotne izolacije, sistem CPF in dvojno ojačano splakovanje, odražajo našo močno zavezanost nenehnemu izvajanju obsežnih raziskav o zelenih in stroškovno učinkovitih inovacijah.

Možnost izbire med sedmimi popolnoma prilagodljivimi modeli, ki kljub temu ohranjajo nekatere posebnosti znamke DIHR, kot so uporabna širina traku 710 mm, uporabna višina 450 mm in zlasti skladnost z normami DIN SPEC 10534 ob ohranjanju skromnih dimenzij, nižjih od tržnega povprečja pri enaki proizvodni zmogljivosti: Trak QX PRO omogoča pomivanje treh kosov posode v vrsti namesto dveh, s čimer zagotavlja produktivnost, višjo od 9.000 enot posode/uro v skladu s predpisi o pomivanju.

Ne moremo dodati nič drugega, kot da sami preizkusite pomivalni stroj QX PRO!

DIHR flight-conveyor dishwashers are the ideal solution to deal with heavy workloads, as in the case of large canteens for schools, hospitals, hotel, cruise ships, catering services and airports.

Our QX PRO line features a wide range of models, that may be also combined with tray and rack conveyor dishwashers or with different

accessories in order to develop an increasing number of customized solutions to meet the requests of our clients.

QX PRO models have been updated and designed to offer a fully-equipped and cost-effective product for specialists as well as end-users.

In this sense, main technical improvements by DIHR are represented by a fully automatic drain system, grouped wash arms and intermediate surface filters in stainless steel. With its elegant structure and outstanding performances, the QX PRO was designed in a real eco-friendly perspective: features like detergent economizer, a concept of thermal insulation, CPF system and double reinforced rinse reflect our strong commitment to continually undertake extensive research on green and cost-effective innovations.

Possibility to select from seven entirely customizable models, which however maintain some of the distinctive features of the DIHR brand, such as the usable belt width of 710 mm, usable height of 450 mm and in particular the compliance with DIN SPEC 10534 norms while preserving limited dimensions, lower than the market average at an equal production capacity: QX PRO belt allows to wash three dishes per row instead of two, thus granting productivity rates even higher than 9.000 dishes/hour in conformity with washing regulations.

What else to say, other than just try a QX PRO dishwasher!



LASTNOSTI

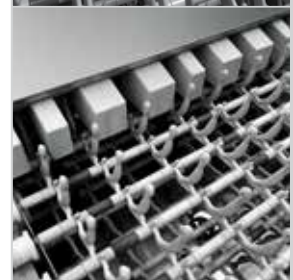
STANDARDNA

- sistem napredovanja SMART DRIVE s 5 stopnjami
- 710 mm širok trak
- Trak za krožnike
- 5,7-palčni TFT zaslon in mehka tipkovnica
- Pogosto uporabljene bližnjice na tipkah in nastavev jezika menija
- Stalno spremljanje ključnih operacij
- Elektronska plošča IPX5
- Poročilo o alarmih in dogodkih
- Samodejni časovnik
- Centraliziran 1-DRAIN in avtomatski odtok AD s popolnim ali delnim praznjenjem rezervoarjev
- Pralne roke ALL-IN-1
- Uporaba energetske učinkovitih naprav
- ECO-DET Naprava za varčevanje s sredstvi za pomivanje
- ACID PROOF radialni pomivalni rezervoarji iz S/S AISI 316 zagotavljajo popolno odvajanje pomivalne vode
- S/S površinski filtri CLEAN+ za zaščito pralnih rezervoarjev in pralne črpalke
- Dvojna, izolirana in uravnotežena vrata, opremljena z varnostnim sistemom proti padcem
- Sistem THERMO BARRIER za udobje pri uporabi
- Možnost povezave dozirnikov za sredstvo za izpiranje in detergent DIHR
- ACID PROOF grelci iz nerjavnega jekla AISI 316, popolnoma izolirani za zmanjšanje toplotnih izgub.
- Samočistilne vertikalne črpalke
- Ojačano dvojno splakovanje 2R+, izboljšana učinkovitost z manjšo porabo
- CPF sistem: Nadzorovan pretok tlaka
- Sistem za nadzor porabe vode, energije in delovnega časa
- Možni načini delovanja sušilne enote: vse izklopljeno, samo ventilator, polovična moč 4,5 kW + ventilator, skupna moč 9 kW + ventilator

FEATURES

STANDARD

- SMART DRIVE 5 speed advancement system
- 710 mm wide conveyor
- Plates belt
- TFT 5.7" display and soft touch keyboard
- Frequently used keys shortcut and menu language setting
- Constant monitoring of key operations
- IPX5 electronic board
- Alarms and events report
- Autotimer
- Centralized 1-DRAIN and automatic AD drain, with total or partial emptying of the tanks
- Wash arms ALL-IN-1
- Use economizer
- ECO-DET Detergent economizer
- ACID PROOF Radial wash tanks in S/S AISI 316 inclined to provide complete drainage of the wash water
- S/S surface filters CLEAN+ to protect the wash tanks as well as the wash pump
- Double-skin, insulated and counterbalanced doors, equipped with anti-drop safety system
- THERMO BARRIER system for comfort in use
- Predisposition for DIHR rinse-aid and detergent dispensers connection
- ACID PROOF stainless steel boilers in AISI 316, fully insulated to reduce thermal loss.
- Vertical self-cleaning pumps
- Reinforced double rinse 2R+, improved efficiency with lower consumption
- CPF System: Controlled Pressure Flow
- Water, energy consumptions and working time control system
- Possible working modes for dryer unit: all off, only fan, half power 4,5 kW + fan, total power 9 kW + fan



improved

DODATKI

- Na voljo je pet različnih trakov, tudi trak za jedilni pribor
- Dvojna polica ali sušilni modul
- Parni kondenzator
- Na voljo so trije modeli rekuperacije toplote
- AS6 avtomatska prha z EASY+ s filtrirnim sistemom
- Komplet razpršilnikov s peristaltično črpalko za detergent kot tudi za sredstvo za splakovanje
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skluden s normami HACCP
- Dostava v dveh ali več delih za lažjo namestitve
- Na voljo je samodejno samočiščenje stroja, z namensko pospeševalno črpalko na zahtevo
- Toplotna in zvočna izolacija
- Izolacija rezervoarja
- Prehodni rezervoar in pospeševalna črpalka
- Poseben prostor za posodice za detergent in sredstvo za izpiranje
- S/S črpalke
- Dodatna moč v grelniku

OPTIONS

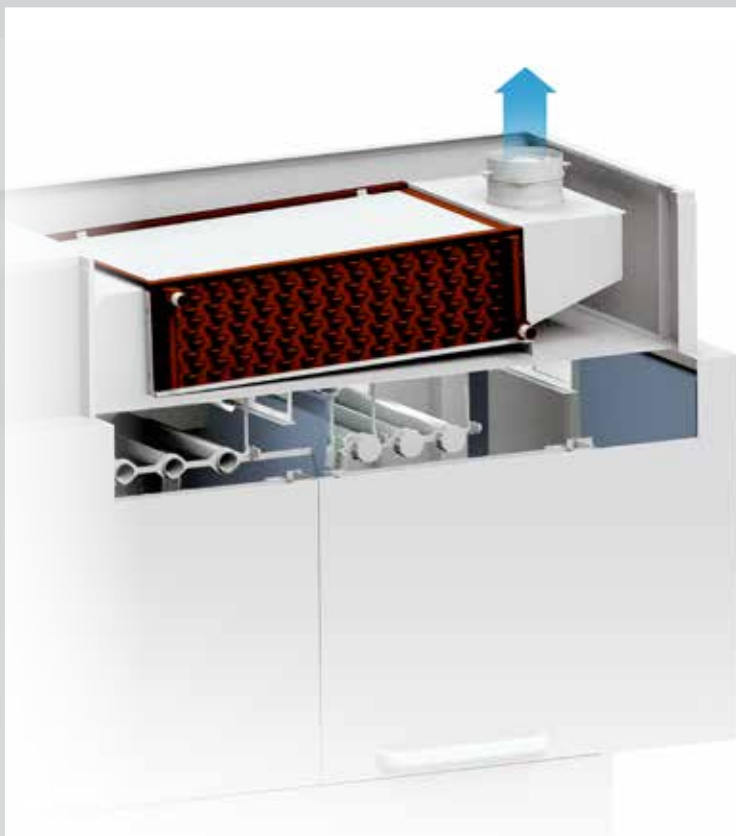
- Five different conveyor belts available, also with cutlery lane
- Double skin shelf or dryer module
- Steam condenser
- Three models of heat recovery to be chosen
- AS6 automatic shower with EASY+ with filter system
- Dispensers kit with peristaltic pump, for detergent as well as rinse-aid
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms
- Delivery in two or more parts, to ease installation operations
- Automatic self-cleaning of the machine available, with dedicated booster pump on request
- Thermal and acoustic insulation
- Tank insulation
- Break tank and booster pump
- Dedicated space for detergent and rinse-aid jugs
- S/S pumps
- Extra power in the boiler

OBLAK

Naš oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

CLOUD

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.



REKUPERACIJA TOPLOTE HEAT RECOVERY

Sistem za rekuperacijo toplote omogoča oskrbo stroja s hladno vodo*, hkrati pa zagotavlja znatne prihranke pri porabi energije. Para, ki jo proizvaja stroj med delovanjem (sicer razpršena v delovnem okolju), se odsesava in kondenzira v toplotnem izmenjevalniku (zrak-voda).

Toplota, proizvedena s tem postopkom, se prenese na dovodno vodo, s čimer se segreje na približno 45 °C in zmanjša porabo energije.

*temperatura dovodne vode med 8 °C in 15 °C.

The heat recovery system allows to supply the machine with cold water*, ensuring at the same time significant savings in terms of energy consumptions. The steam produced by the machine in operation (otherwise dispersed in the working environment) is aspirated and condensed in the heat exchanger (air-water).

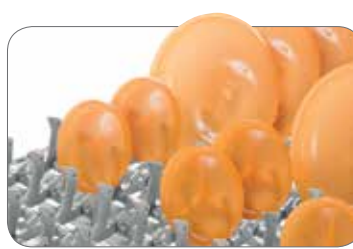
The heat produced through this process is transferred to the inlet water, bringing it to a temperature of approximately 45 °C and reducing energy consumptions.

*inlet water temperature between 8 °C and 15 °C.

STANDARDNI TRAK
STANDARD BELT

Standardni trak za krožnike in dodatna linija za jedilni pribor

Standard belt for plates and optional cutlery lane

DODATNI TRAK
OPTIONAL BELT

Poseben trak za bolnišnice

Special belt for hospitals



Standardni trak za kozarce

Standard belt for glasses



Poseben trak termične pladnje

Special belt for thermal trays



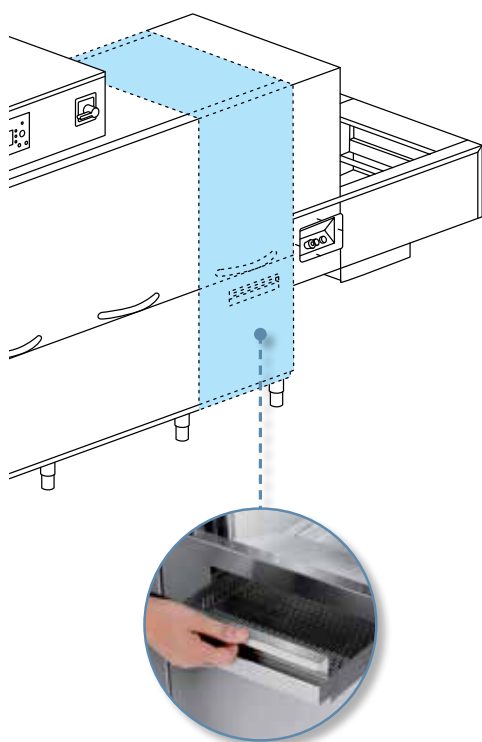
Standardni trak pladnje in posodo

Standard belt for trays and utensils



Poseben trak catering na letalu

Special belt for in-flight catering



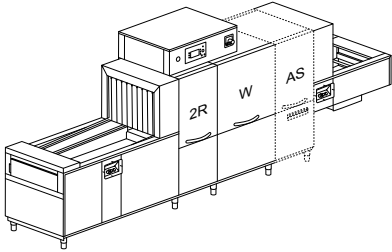
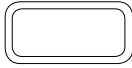
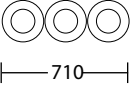
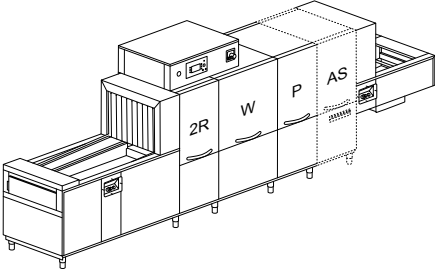
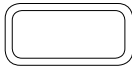
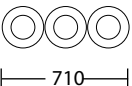
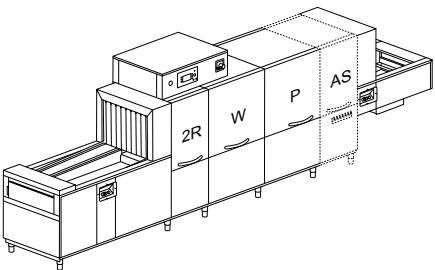
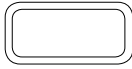
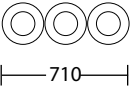
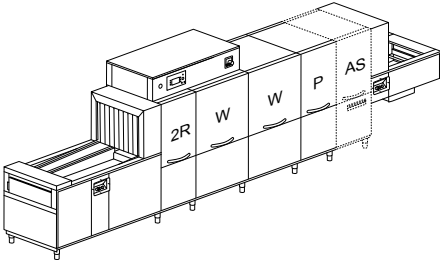
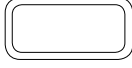
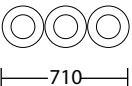
AS6 DODATEK / VERSION

AS6 DODATEK
AVTOMATSKA PRHA S PREDALOM ZA FILTER EASY+

Prihranek časa in energije se poveča zahvaljujoč AS6 in EASY+, kombinirani in specifični filtrirni napravi. Posoda bo potrebovala le hitro ročno čiščenje in avtomatska prha modula AS6 bo opravila predhodno čiščenje.

AS6 OPTION
AUTOMATIC SHOWER WITH FILTER DRAWER EASY+

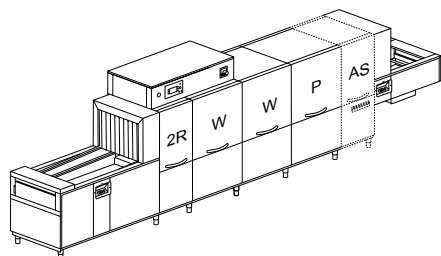
Time and energy savings are increased thanks to AS6 and EASY+, a combined and specific filtering device. Dishes will only need a superficial manual clearing and the automatic shower of the AS6 module will do a pre-treatment action.

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
QX 246 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 27 kW	 450 H	4500x985x1860/2200H 595 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 246 QX 246 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 2,5 kW 17 kg/h	 710 2400*/3690 krožniki-dishes/h		
QX 376 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 29,45 kW	 450 H	5100x985x1860/2200H 730 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 376 QX 376 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 3,45 kW 20 kg/h	 710 3300*/4050 krožniki-dishes/h		
QX 416 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 33,5 kW	 450 H	5400x985x1860/2200H 745 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 416 QX 416 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 4,5 kW 25 kg/h	 710 3750*/4800 krožniki-dishes/h		
QX 536 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 49,45 kW	 450 H	6000x985x1860/2200H 880 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 536 QX 536 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 5,45 kW 29 kg/h	 710 4650*/6450 piatti-krožniki/h		

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
-------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

QX 596 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC

improved

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
53,5 kW

450 H

6300x985x1860/2200H
895 kgQX 596
QX 596 AS6400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
6,5 kW
34 kg/h

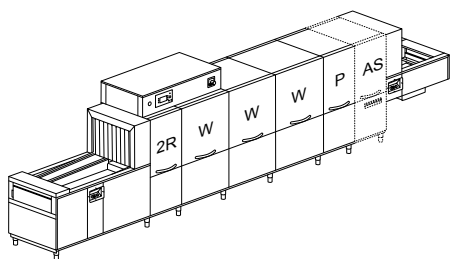
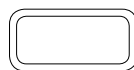
710

AS6 +600 mm

QX 596 V
QX 596 V AS65100*/6750
piatti-krožniki/h

QX 676 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC

improved

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
69,45 kW

450 H

7300x985x1860/2200H
1030 kgQX 676
QX 676 AS6400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
7,45 kW
39 kg/h

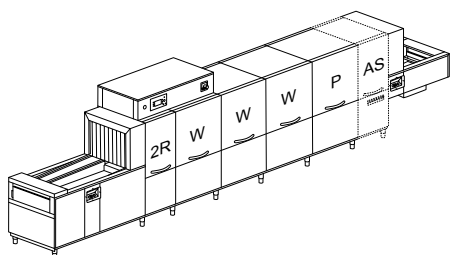
710

AS6 +600 mm

QX 676 V
QX 676 V AS66000*/8100
piatti-krožniki/h

QX 776 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC

improved

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
72,5 kW

450 H

7600x985x1860/2200H
1045 kgQX 776
QX 776 AS6400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
8,5 kW
43 kg/h

710

AS6 +600 mm

QX 776 V
QX 776 V AS66450*/9000
piatti-krožniki/h

- P predpomivanje / Prewash
- W Močno pranje / Power wash
- 2R Predsplakovanje + splakovanje na modulu / Pre-rinse +
rinse on module
- AS6 Avtomatska prha s predalom za filter +600 mm /
Automatic shower with filter drawer +600 mm
- V Ogrevano s paro / Steam-heated
- * V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534 / In compliance with
DIN SPEC 10534 regulation

Priključek Peak-cut na zahtevo / Peak-cut connect upon
request

Dovod tople vode 55 °C / Warm water supply 55 °C

Priporočamo namestitev stroja v dobro prezračevanem prostoru, s
pravilno dimenzioniranim sistemom za odvod pare. / We recom-
mend to install the machine in a well-ventilated room, with
a properly sized steam exhausting system.

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

				AUTOTIMER	PRE DOS	DDE-GROUP	DOS/S	SAN
Model	230-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	Autotimer	DIHR disp. priključki	Razpršilniki komplet	Razpršilnik s sondo	Sanitizacija
Model	230-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	Autotimer	DIHR disp. connections	Dispensers kit	Dispenser with probe	Sanitization
QX 246	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 246 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 246 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 246 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 376	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 376 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 376 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 376 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 416	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 416 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 416 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 416 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 536	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 536 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 536 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 536 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 596	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 596 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 596 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 596 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 676	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 676 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 676 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 676 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 776	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 776 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 776 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 776 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			

● Di serija / Standard

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

DDE-SKUPINA Priložena sta tako dozirnik za detergent in sredstvo za splakovanje (s sondo) / DDE-GROUP Both detergent (with probe) and rinse-aid dispensers included

PAP-SAN Ena standardna črpalka za modele QX 536, QX 596, QX 676, QX 776 / One standard pump for models QX 536, QX 596, QX 676, QX 776

DWI Možnost izolacije samo za tunel, sušilnik ni vključen. Sušilna naprava s policami je po želji lahko dvojna. Insulation option for the tunnel only, dryer excluded. Shelf dryer can be double skin upon request

DWI - DWI/T Priporočeno s HRF10 - HRF20 - HRPF30 / Recommended with HRF10 - HRF20 - HRPF30

Model	PAP-SAN Čiščenje pospeševalne črpalke	DWI Toplotna zvočna izolacija	DWI / T Rezervoarji izolacija	OBLAK Oblak (HACCP)	XP Extra moč	PAP Ojačevalna črpalka	DRIVE Smart drive
Model	Booster pump saniti- zation	Thermo- acoustic insulation	Tanks insulation	Cloud (HACCP)	Extra power	Booster pump	Smart drive
QX 246							•
QX 246 AS6							•
QX 246 V					☐		•
QX 246 V AS6					☐		•
QX 376							•
QX 376 AS6	•						•
QX 376 V					☐		•
QX 376 V AS6	•				☐		•
QX 416							•
QX 416 AS6	•						•
QX 416 V					☐		•
QX 416 V AS6	•				☐		•
QX 536	•						•
QX 536 AS6	•						•
QX 536 V	•						•
QX 536 V AS6	•						•
QX 596	•						•
QX 596 AS6	•						•
QX 596 V	•						•
QX 596 V AS6	•						•
QX 676	•						•
QX 676 AS6	•						•
QX 676 V	•						•
QX 676 V AS6	•						•
QX 776	•						•
QX 776 AS6	•						•
QX 776 V	•				☐		•
QX 776 V AS6	•				☐		•

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna.
V primeru dovoda hladne vode za splakovanje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote.
In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory.
In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend the heat recovery option.

CLOUD Vključuje možnost HACCP / Includes HACCP option

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

Model	5 hitrosti	Glavno stikalo	Površinski filtri	Peak-cut za odmerjanje Dihr	Predvidena poraba odčitek	PI S/S črpalke	1-DRAIN Centraliziran odtok
Model	5 speeds	Master switch	Surface filters	Peak-cut for Dihr dosing	Estimated consumption readout	S/S pumps	Centralized drain
QX 246	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 246 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 246 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 246 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 376	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 376 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 376 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 376 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 416	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 416 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 416 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 416 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 536	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 536 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 536 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 536 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 596	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 596 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 596 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 596 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 676	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 676 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 676 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 676 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 776	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 776 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 776 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 776 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•

□ Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard ---- Ni na voljo / Not available

	AD	ECO-DET	X-BELT	LANE	DIV	BT	DVGW
Model	Samodejno odtok	Detergent sistem varčevanja	Poseben trak	Jedilni pribor linija	Cena na divizijo	Break rezervoar	DVGW
Model	Automatic drain	Detergent saving system	Special belt	Cutlery lane	Price per division	Break tank	DVGW
QX 246	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 246 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 246 V	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 246 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 376	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 376 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 376 V	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 376 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 416	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %			
QX 416 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 416 V	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %			
QX 416 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 536	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 536 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 536 V	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 536 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 596	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %			
QX 596 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 596 V	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %			
QX 596 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 676	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 676 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 676 V	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 676 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 776	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %			
QX 776 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			
QX 776 V	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %			
QX 776 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	---			

LANE Samo z DRF69 in DRF6V / Only with DRF69 and DRF6V

DIV obvezno za stroje > 4,5m dolžine / Compulsory for machines > 4,5 m length

BT pospeševalna črpalka vključena / Booster pump included

DVGW Ni na voljo z rekuperacijo toplote in parnim kondenzatorjem / Not available with heat recovery and steam condenser

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

DODATKI / OPTIONS

	NZ3	NZ6	NZH6	DRF69	DRF6V	ID	DRF99M	DRF9VM
Model	Nevtralno območje 300	Nevtralno območje 600	Nevtralno območje asc. 600	Polični sušilnik	S paro ogrevan polični sušilnik	Dvojni polični sušilnik	Sušilnik modul	S paro ogrevan sušilni modul
Model	Zona neutra 300	Zona neutra 600	Neutral zone for dryer 600	Shelf dryer	Steam-heated shelf dryer	Double skin for shelf dryer	Dryer module	Steam-heated dryer module
QX 246 - QX 246 AS6					----			----
QX 246 V - QX 246 V AS6								
QX 376 - QX 376 AS6					----			----
QX 376 V - QX 376 V AS6								
QX 416 - QX 416 AS6					----			----
QX 416 V - QX 416 V AS6								
QX 536 - QX 536 AS6					----			----
QX 536 V - QX 536 V AS6								
QX 596 - QX 596 AS6					----			----
QX 596 V - QX 596 V AS6								
QX 676 - QX 676 AS6					----			----
QX 676 V - QX 676 V AS6								
QX 776 - QX 776 AS6					----			----
QX 776 V - QX 776 V AS6								

---- Ni na voljo / Not available

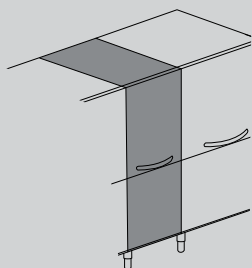
* Na voljo samo z AS6 / Available only with AS6

NZ3 Priporočljivo z velikimi količinami pladnjev za pomivanje / Recommended with big quantities of trays to wash

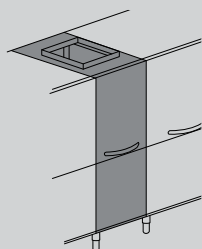
NZ6 Priporočljivo za pomivanje velikih količin pladnjev. Modul opremljen z vrati predaj. / Recommended for big quantities of trays to wash. Module equipped with a front door

NZH6 Priporočljivo s sušilniki s puhali / Recommended with dryers with blowers

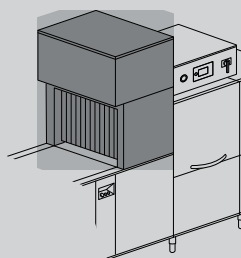
ID Priporočen dodatek za DRF69 in DRF6V. Samo za polični sušilnik. / Recommended option for DRF69 and DRF6V. Only for shelf dryer.



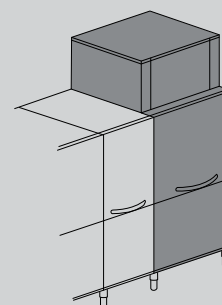
Nevtralno območje
NZ3 + 300 mm
Nevtralno območje z vrati
NZ6 + 600 mm
Neutral zone
NZ3 + 300 mm
Neutral zone with door
NZ6 + 600 mm



Nevtralno območje
z vrati
sušilnik
NZH6 + 600 mm
Neutral zone with
door
for dryer
NZH6 + 600 mm



Polični sušilnik 9 kW
DRF69
Polični sušilnik, ogrevan s paro
DRF6V
Shelf dryer 9 kW
DRF69
Steam heated shelf dryer
DRF6V



Sušilni modul 9 kW
DRF99M + 900 mm
Parno ogrevan sušilni modul
DRF9VM + 900 mm
Dryer module 9 kW
DRF99M + 900 mm
Steam heated dryer module
DRF9VM + 900 mm

	DRF99MB	DRF9VMB	SCF10	HRF10	HRF20	HRPF30	3R	STOCK
Model	Sušilni modul s puhalniki	Modul parnega sušilnika s puhalniki	Parni kondenzator	Toplotna rekuperacija	Toplotna rekuperacija	Toplotna rekuperacija	Trojno izpiranje	Kemikalije
Model	Dryer module with blowers	Module steam dryer with blowers	Steam condenser	Heat recovery	Heat recovery	Heat recovery	Triple rinse	Chemicals compartment
QX 246 - QX 246 AS6		----						
QX 246 V - QX 246 V AS6								
QX 376 - QX 376 AS6		----						
QX 376 V - QX 376 V AS6								
QX 416 - QX 416 AS6		----						
QX 416 V - QX 416 V AS6								
QX 536 - QX 536 AS6		----						
QX 536 V - QX 536 V AS6								
QX 596 - QX 596 AS6		----						
QX 596 V - QX 596 V AS6								
QX 676 - QX 676 AS6		----						
QX 676 V - QX 676 V AS6								
QX 776 - QX 776 AS6		----						
QX 776 V - QX 776 V AS6								

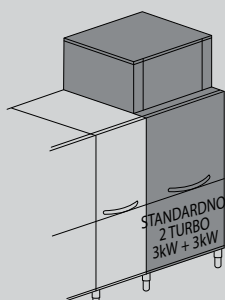
Pri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega jekla. / With osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger.

DRF99M - DRF9VM Modul z vrati spredaj / Module with front door

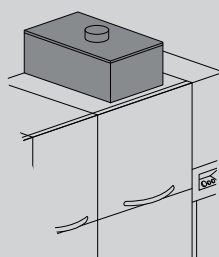
HRF10 - HRF20 - HRPF30 V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite dodatni sistem za rekuperacijo toplote. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the optional heat recovery system.

TROJNO IZPIRANJE 3R Reverzna osmoza na zahtevo / / TRIPLE RINSE 3R Reverse osmosis on request

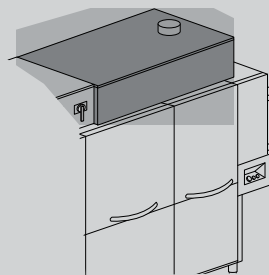
Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.



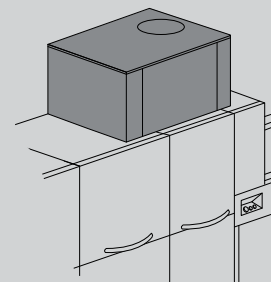
Sušilni modul 15 kW
DRF99MB + 900 mm
Parno ogrevan sušilni modul
DRF9VMB + 900 mm
Dryer module 9 kW
DRF99M + 900 mm
Steam heated dryer module
DRF9VM + 900 mm



Kompaktna rekuperacija toplote
HRF10
Parni kondenzator
SCF10
Compact heat recovery
HRF10
Steam condenser
SCF10



Rekuperacija toplote
HRF20
Heat recovery
HRF20



Rekuperacija toplote s toplotno črpalko
HRPF30
Heat recovery with heat pump
HRPF30

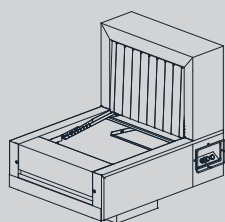
TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI Z OJAČANIM DVOJNIM SPLAKOVANJEM FLIGHT CONVEYOR MACHINES WITH REINFORCED DOUBLE RINSE

DODATKI / OPTIONS

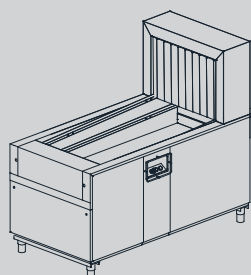
	MI900	MI1200	MIS1200	MI1800	MI2200	MIR2200
Modello	Vhodni mod. 900	Vhodni mod. 1200	Nad. vstopni mod. 1200	Vhodni mod. 1800	Vhodni mod. 2200	Vhodni mod. pri spuščenem traku 2200
Model	Entry mod. 900	Entry mod. 1200	Over. entry mod. 1200	Entry mod. 1800	Entry mod. 2200	Lowered belt entry mod. 2200
QX 246 - QX 246 AS6			●			
QX 246 V - QX 246 V AS6			●			
QX 376 - QX 376 AS6			●			
QX 376 V - QX 376 V AS6			●			
QX 416 - QX 416 AS6			●			
QX 416 V - QX 416 V AS6			●			
QX 536 - QX 536 AS6			●			
QX 536 V - QX 536 V AS6			●			
QX 596 - QX 596 AS6			●			
QX 596 V - QX 596 V AS6			●			
QX 676 - QX 676 AS6			●			
QX 676 V - QX 676 V AS6			●			
QX 776 - QX 776 AS6			●			
QX 776 V - QX 776 V AS6			●			

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

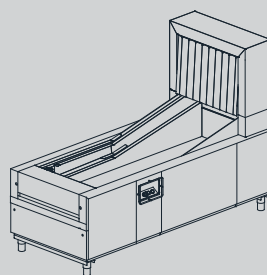
□ Na zahtevo / Upon request



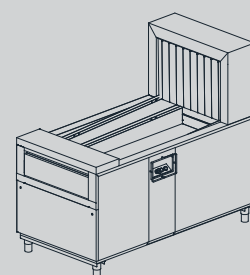
Previsni vhodni modul
Overhanging entry
module



Vhodni modul
Entry module



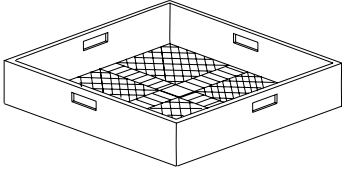
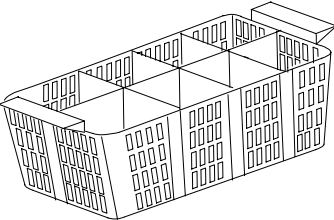
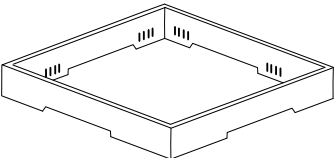
Vhodni modul pri
spuščenem traku
Lowered belt entry
module

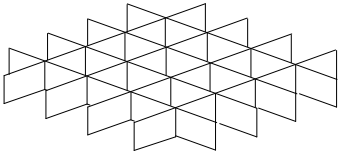
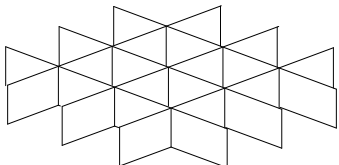
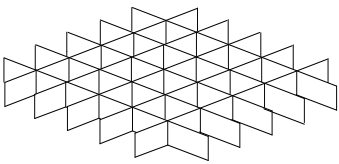


Izhodni modul
Exit module

	MI2700	MIR2700	EM900	EM1200	EM1800	EM2200	EM2700
Model	Vhodni mod. 2700	Vhodni mod. pri spuščnem traku 2700	Izhodni mod. 900	Izhodni mod. 1200	Izhodni mod. 1800	Izhodni mod. 2200	Izhodni mod. 2700
Model	Entry mod. 2700	Lowered belt entry mod. 2700	Exit mod. 900	Exit mod. 1200	Exit mod. 1800	Exit mod. 2200	Exit mod. 2700
QX 246 - QX 246 AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 246 V - QX 246 V AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 376 - QX 376 AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 376 V - QX 376 V AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 416 - QX 416 AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 416 V - QX 416 V AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 536 - QX 536 AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 536 V - QX 536 V AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 596 - QX 596 AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 596 V - QX 596 V AS6			☐	☐	●		
QX 676 - QX 676 AS6			☐	☐	☐	●	
QX 676 V - QX 676 V AS6			☐	☐	☐	●	
QX 776 - QX 776 AS6			☐	☐	☐	●	
QX 776 V - QX 776 V AS6			☐	☐	☐	●	

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT	CODE	
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET	Dimenzije / teža	Koda	
	Za kozarce / For glasses	500x500x105 H	C 44
KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET			
		490x180x140 H	C 47
DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT			
	Za oporo kozarcem (C112-C113-C114) For glass support (C112-C113-C114)	500x500x50 H	C 111

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	<p>500x500x50 H</p>	<p>C 112</p>
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	<p>500x500x50 H</p>	<p>C 113</p>
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	<p>500x500x50 H</p>	<p>C 114</p>

Dandanes kuhinje, menze in strokovnjaki tega sektorja vedno iščejo zanesljivo in robustno opremo z najboljšo tehnologijo. Za vse zahtevnejše stranke ponuja DIHR svojo najsodobnejšo ponudbo QX OPTIMA. Osnova razvoja je nenehno iskanje najboljših komponent in napredne tehnologije za zagotavljanje konkretne rešitve za intenzivno vsakdanje delo. Cilj profesionalnega pomivalnega stroja je seveda zadovoljiti stranke z globinskim čiščenjem posode. Podjetje DIHR ve, da so čisti krožniki, kozarci in jedilni pribor bistveni elementi za podobo, ki jo vidijo gosti. Tri zaporedne faze izpiranja pri popolni higieni temperaturi izpolnjujejo vse najstrožje zahteve pomivanja. Razvoj serije QX OPTIMA je osredotočen predvsem na izboljšanje zmogljivosti in porabe ter uvrstitev med najbolj zaželeno stroje na trgu. Ne pozabimo, da je vizija podjetja DIHR ohraniti čim manjšo porabo okoljskih virov. To dokazuje naš certifikat o uporabi na novo pridobljenih obnovljivih virov energije in nekaterih edinstvenih funkcijah, kot je HDRF, zaradi katerih je energija stroja samozadostna in ekonomsko izjemno ugodna. Izkušnja komunikacije s strojem je posodobljena zahvaljujoč novemu sistemu za oddaljeno interakcijo v oblaku.

Vse je takoj pod nadzorom!

Nowadays, kitchens, canteens and professionals of the sector are always looking for reliable and solid equipment with the best technology. In order to equip increasingly demanding customers, DIHR offers its cutting-edge QX OPTIMA range. The basis of its development is a constant search for the best components and advanced technology to provide a concrete solution to intense everyday work. Obviously, the goal of a professional dishwasher is to satisfy customers with deep-dish cleaning. DIHR knows that a clean plate, glass and cutlery are essential elements for the image conveyed to guests. Three consecutive rinsing phases at the perfect hygienic temperature meet all the most stringent washing requirements. The development of the QX OPTIMA range has mainly focused on improving performance and consumption and placing it among the most coveted machines on the market. Let's not forget that DIHR's vision is to keep the use of environmental resources as low as possible. This is evidenced by our certification of the use of the renewable energies newly obtained and certain unique functions such as HDRF which make the machine energy self-sufficient and incredibly economically advantageous. The experience of communication with the machine is renewed thanks to the new Cloud remote interaction system. Everything is under control in a twinkling!



LASTNOSTI

STANDARDNA

- sistem napredovanja SMART DRIVE+ z 10 stopnjami
- 710 mm širok trak
- Trak za krožnike
- 5,7-palčni TFT zaslon in mehka tipkovnica
- Pogosto uporabljene bližnjice na tipkah in nastavitve jezika menija
- Stalno spremljanje ključnih operacij
- Elektronska plošča IPX5
- Poročilo o alarmih in dogodkih
- Samodejni časovnik
- Sistem Break Tank
- Centraliziran 1-DRAIN in avtomatski odtok AD s popolnim ali delnim praznjenjem rezervoarjev
- Pralne roke ALL-IN-1
- Uporaba energetske učinkovitih naprav
- ECO-DET Naprava za varčevanje s sredstvi za pomivanje
- Toplotna in zvočna izolacija stroja in rezervoarjev
- ACID PROOF radialni pomivalni rezervoarji iz S/S AISI 316 zagotavljajo popolno odvajanje pomivalne vode
- S/S površinski filtri CLEAN+ za zaščito pralnih rezervoarjev in pralne črpalke
- Dvojna, izolirana in uravnotežena vrata, opremljena z varnostnim sistemom proti padcem
- Sistem THERMO BARRIER za udobje pri uporabi
- Možnost povezave dozornikov za sredstvo za izpiranje in detergent DIHR
- ACID PROOF grelci iz nerjavnega jekla AISI 316, popolnoma izolirani za zmanjšanje toplotnih izgub.
- Samočistilne vertikalne črpalke
- Pospeševalna črpalke
- Izboljšano trojno izpiranje 3R+: izboljšana poraba (reverzna osmoza na zahtevo)
- CPF sistem: Nadzorovan pretok tlaka
- Sistem za nadzor porabe vode, energije in delovnega časa
- Možni načini delovanja sušilne enote: vse izklopljeno, samo ventilator, polovična moč 4,5 kW + ventilator, skupna moč 9 kW + ventilator

FEATURES

STANDARD

- SMART DRIVE + 10 speed advancement system
- 710 mm wide conveyor
- Plates belt
- TFT 5.7" display and soft touch keyboard
- Frequently used keys shortcut and menu language setting
- Constant monitoring of key operations
- IPX5 electronic board
- Alarms and events report
- Autotimer
- Break Tank system
- Centralized 1-DRAIN and automatic AD drain, with total or partial emptying of the tanks
- Wash arms ALL-IN-1
- Use economizer
- ECO-DET Detergent economizer
- Thermal and acoustic insulation of both the machine and tanks
- ACID PROOF Radial wash tanks in S/S AISI 316 inclined to provide complete drainage of the wash water
- S/S surface filters CLEAN+ to protect the wash tanks as well as the wash pump
- Double-skin, insulated and counterbalanced doors, equipped with anti-drop safety system
- THERMO BARRIER system for comfort in use
- Predisposition for DIHR rinse-aid and detergent dispensers connection
- ACID PROOF stainless steel boilers in AISI 316, fully insulated to reduce thermal loss.
- Vertical self-cleaning pumps
- Booster pump
- Reinforced triple rinse 3R+ : improved consumptions (reverse osmosis on request)
- CPF System: Controlled Pressure Flow
- Water, energy consumptions and working time control system
- Possible working modes for dryer unit: all off, only fan, half power 4,5 kW + fan, total power 9 kW + fan



DODATKI

- Na voljo je 5 različnih trakov, tudi trak za jedilni pribor
- Dvojna polica ali sušilni modul
- Na voljo 2 modela parnega kondenzatorja
- Na voljo so 3 modeli rekuperacije toplote
- HDRF: patentiran izoliran linearni sistem sušilnika in rekuperacije toplote.
Sistem je na voljo s parnim ogrevanjem. Samočiščenje toplotnega izmenjevalnika vključeno.
- AS6 avtomatska prha z EASY+ s filtrirnim sistemom
- Komplet razpršilnikov s peristaltično črpalko za detergent kot tudi za sredstvo za splakovanje
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP
- Dostava v 2 ali več delih za lažjo namestitvev
- Na voljo je samodejno samočiščenje stroja, z namensko pospeševalno črpalko na zahtevo
- Poseben prostor za posodice za detergent in sredstvo za izpiranje
- S/S črpalke
- Dodatno napajanje v grelniku

OPTIONS

- 5 different conveyor belts available, also with cutlery lane
- Double skin shelf or dryer module
- 2 models of steam condenser available
- 3 models of heat recovery to be chosen
- HDRF: patented insulated linear system of dryer and heat recovery.
System available steam-heated. Self-cleaning of the heat exchanger included.
- AS6 automatic shower with EASY+ with filter system
- Dispensers kit with peristaltic pump, for detergent as well as rinse-aid
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms
- Delivery in 2 or more parts, to ease installation operations
- Automatic self-cleaning of the machine available, with dedicated booster pump on request
- Dedicated space for detergent and rinse-aid jugs
- S/S pumps
- Extra power in the boiler

OBLAK

Naš oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

CLOUD

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.

VEČ KOT SISTEM ZA REKUPERACIJO TOPLOTE

Tehnologija HDRF Heat Recovery + Dryer omogoča znatne prihranke energije. Izkorišča toploto, ki se sicer razprši v delovno okolje, za predhodno segrevanje tako vstopne vode kot vstopnega zraka (uporablja se za izpiranje in sušenje). Pogoji v prostorih bodo zato idealni. Poleg tega se znatno zmanjšata temperatura odpadne vode in potrebno napajanje. Inovativni sistem dvojne rekuperacije toplote ne povečuje le prihrankov električne energije, temveč tudi prihranke vode in kemikalij. Vgrajena tehnologija omogoča HDRF zmanjša količino detergenta, ki se sicer uporablja v območju pomivanja, do 50 %, prav tako skoraj popolnoma odpravi potrebo hladne vstopne vode, ki se uporablja za vzdrževanje pravilne temperature v posodah za predpranje. S tem dodatkom se stroj lahko napaja s hladno vodo, sušilnik pa deluje z nižjimi stroški delovanja. Izvedba s parnim ogrevanjem je na voljo na zahtevo.

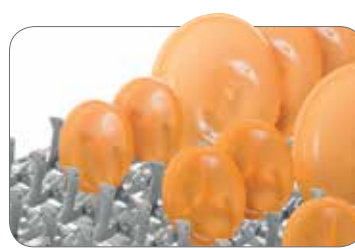
MORE THAN A HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM

The technology of HDRF Heat Recovery + Dryer leads to significant energy savings. It exploits the heat otherwise dispersed in the working environment to pre-heat both inlet water and inlet air, (respectively used to rinse and dry). Room's conditions are thus kept ideal. Moreover, waste water temperature and installed power are significantly reduced. The innovative system of double heat recovery enhances not only electrical power, but also water and chemicals savings. Its in-built technology allows HDRF to lower up to 50% the quantity of detergent otherwise employed in the wash area, and to get rid almost completely of the cold inlet water used to maintain the correct temperature in the prewash tanks. With this option, the machine can be fed with cold water, and the dryer works on reduced operating costs. Steam-heated version available on request.

STANDARDNI TRAK
STANDARD BELT

Standardni trak za krožnike in dodatna linija za jedilni pribor

Standard belt for plates and optional cutlery lane

DODATNI TRAK
OPTIONAL BELT

Poseben trak za bolnišnice

Special belt for hospitals



Standardni trak za kozarce

Standard belt for glasses



Poseben trak za termične pladnje

Special belt for thermal trays



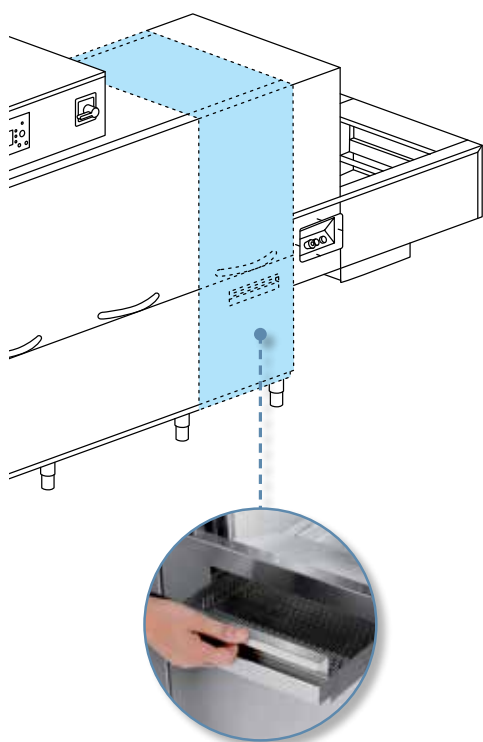
Standardni trak za pladnje in posodo

Standard belt for trays and utensils



Poseben trak za catering na letalu

Special belt for in-flight catering



AS6 DODATEK / VERSION

AS6 DODATEK
AVTOMATSKA PRHA S PREDALOM ZA FILTER EASY+

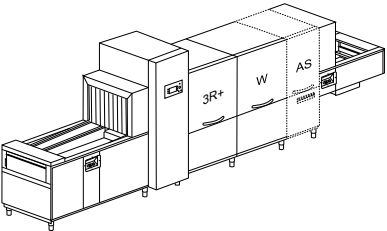
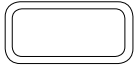
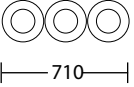
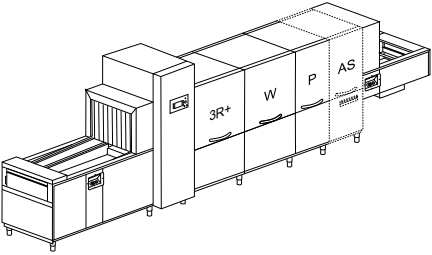
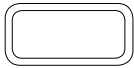
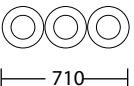
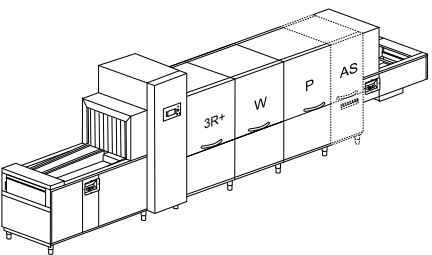
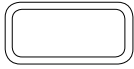
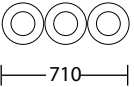
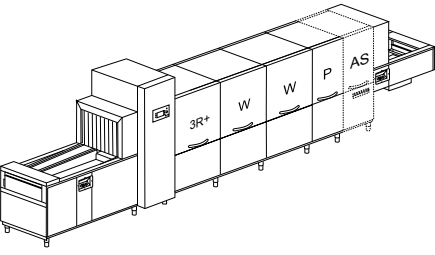
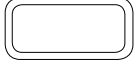
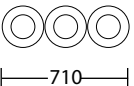
Prihranek časa in energije se poveča zahvaljujoč AS6 in EASY+, kombinirani in specifični filtrirni napravi. Posoda bo potrebovala le hitro ročno čiščenje in avtomatska prha modula AS6 bo opravila predhodno čiščenje.

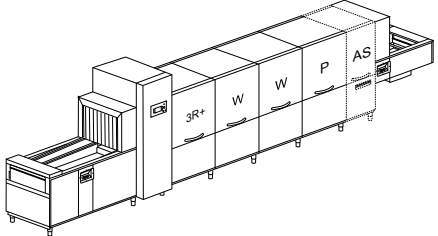

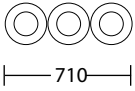
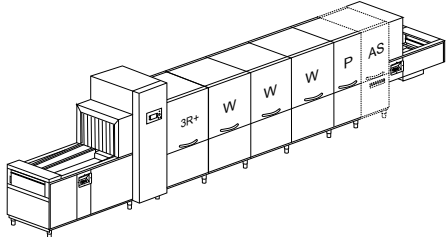
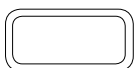

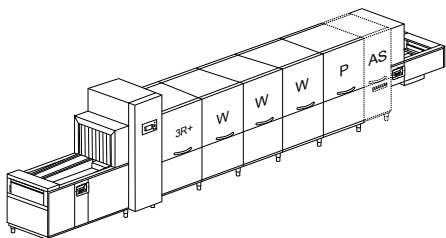

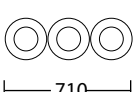
AS6 OPTION
AUTOMATIC SHOWER WITH FILTER DRAWER EASY+

Time and energy savings are increased thanks to AS6 and EASY+, a combined and specific filtering device. Dishes will only need a superficial manual clearing and the automatic shower of the AS6 module will do a pre-treatment action.

QX**Optima**

TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI Z OJAČANIM
TROJNIM SPLAKOVANJEM 3R+
FLIGHT CONVEYOR MACHINES WITH 3R+
REINFORCED TRIPLE RINSE

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
QX 250 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 27,75 kW	 450 H	5500x1110x2070/2200H 715 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 250 QX 250 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 3,25 kW 17 kg/h	 710 2850*/3690 piatti-krožniki/h		
QX 380 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 30,2 kW	 450 H	6100x1110x2070/2200H 850 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 380 QX 380 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 4,2 kW 20 kg/h	 710 3660*/4050 piatti-krožniki/h		
QX 420 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 34,25 kW	 450 H	6400x1110x2070/2200H 865 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 420 QX 420 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 5,25 kW 25 kg/h	 710 4200*/4800 piatti-krožniki/h		
QX 540 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 50,2 kW	 450 H	7000x1110x2070/2200H 1000 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 540 QX 540 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 6,2 kW 29 kg/h	 710 5100*/6450 piatti-krožniki/h		

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
QX 600 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 51,25 kW	 450 H	7300x1110x2070/2200H 1015 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 600 QX 600 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 7,25 kW 29 kg/h	 710 5550*/6750 piatti-krožniki/h		QX 600 V QX 600 V AS6
QX 680 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 70,2 kW	 450 H	8300x1110x2070/2200H 1150 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 680 QX 680 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 8,2 39 kg/h	 710 6450*/8100 piatti-krožniki/h		QX 680 V QX 680 V AS6
QX 780 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 74,25 kW	 450 H	8600x1110x2070/2200H 1165 kg AS6 +600 mm	QX 780 QX 780 AS6
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 9,25 kW 44 kg/h	 710 6900*/9000 piatti-krožniki/h		QX 780 V QX 780 V AS6

P predpomivanje / Prewash

W Močno pranje / Power wash

3R+ Dvojno predsplakovanje + splakovanje na modulu /
Double pre-rinse + rinse on moduleAS6 Avtomatska prha s predalom za filter +600 mm /
Automatic shower with filter drawer +600 mm

V Ogrevano s paro / Steam-heated

* V skladu z uredbo DIN SPEC 10534 / In compliance with DIN
SPEC 10534 regulationPriključek Peak-cut na zahtevo / Peak-cut connect upon request
Dovod tople vode 55 °C / Warm water supply 55 °CPriporočamo namestitev stroja v dobro prezračevanem prostoru, s
pravilno dimenzioniranim sistemom za odvod pare. / We recom-
mend to install the machine in a well-ventilated room, with a
properly sized steam exhausting system.

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

				AUTOTIMER	PRE DOS	DDE-GROUP	DOS/S	SAN
Model	230-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	Autotimer	DIHR disp. priključki	Razpršilniki komplet	Razpršilnik s sondo	Sanitizacija
Model	230-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	Autotimer	DIHR disp. connections	Dispensers kit	Dispenser with probe	Sanitization
QX 250	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 250 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 250 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 250 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 380	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 380 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 380 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 380 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 420	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 420 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 420 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 420 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 540	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 540 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 540 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 540 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 600	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 600 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 600 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 600 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 680	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 680 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 680 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 680 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 780	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 780 AS6	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 780 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			
QX 780 V AS6	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●	●			

● Di serija / Standard □ Na zahtevo / Upon request

DDE-SKUPINA Priložena sta tako dozirniki za detergent in sredstvo za splakovanje (s sondo). / Both detergent (with probe) and rinse-aid dispensers included.

DWI Možnost izolacije samo za tunel, sušilnik ni vključen. Sušilna naprava s policami je po želji lahko dvojna. / Insulation option for the tunnel only, dryer excluded. Shelf dryer can be double skin upon request

Model	PAP-SAN Čiščenje pospeševalne črpalke	DWI Toplotna zvočna izolacija	DWI / T Rezervoarji izolacija	OBLAK Oblak (HACCP)	XP Extra moč	PAP Ojačevalna črpalka	DRIVE Smart drive
Model	Booster pump saniti- zation	Thermoacou- stic insulation	Tanks insulation	Cloud (HACCP)	Extra power	Booster pump	Smart drive
QX 250		•	•			•	•
QX 250 AS6		•	•			•	•
QX 250 V		•	•		☐	•	•
QX 250 V AS6		•	•		☐	•	•
QX 380		•	•			•	•
QX 380 AS6	•	•	•			•	•
QX 380 V		•	•		☐	•	•
QX 380 V AS6	•	•	•		☐	•	•
QX 420		•	•			•	•
QX 420 AS6	•	•	•			•	•
QX 420 V		•	•		☐	•	•
QX 420 V AS6	•	•	•		☐	•	•
QX 540	•	•	•			•	•
QX 540 AS6	•	•	•			•	•
QX 540 V	•	•	•			•	•
QX 540 V AS6	•	•	•			•	•
QX 600	•	•	•			•	•
QX 600 AS6	•	•	•			•	•
QX 600 V	•	•	•			•	•
QX 600 V AS6	•	•	•			•	•
QX 680	•	•	•			•	•
QX 680 AS6	•	•	•			•	•
QX 680 V	•	•	•			•	•
QX 680 V AS6	•	•	•			•	•
QX 780	•	•	•			•	•
QX 780 AS6	•	•	•			•	•
QX 780 V	•	•	•		☐	•	•
QX 780 V AS6	•	•	•		☐	•	•

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna.
V primeru dovoda hladne vode za splakovanje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote. /
In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory.
In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend the heat recovery option.

Vključuje možnost HACCP / Includes HACCP option

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

Model	10 hitrosti	Glavno stikalo	Površinski filtri	Peak-cut za odmerjanje Dihr	Predvidena poraba odčitek	PI S/S črpalke	1-DRAIN Centraliziran odtok
Model	10 speeds	Master switch	Surface filters	Peak-cut for Dihr dosing	Estimated consumption readout	S/S pumps	Centralized drain
QX 250	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 250 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 250 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 250 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 380	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 380 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 380 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 380 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 420	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 420 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 420 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 420 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 540	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 540 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 540 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 540 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 600	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 600 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 600 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 600 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 680	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 680 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 680 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 680 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 780	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 780 AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 780 V	•	•	•	•	•		•
QX 780 V AS6	•	•	•	•	•		•

- Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard ---- Ni na voljo / Not available

	AD	ECO-DET	X-BELT	LANE	DIV	BT	DVGW
Model	Samodejno odtok	Kemikalije sistem varčevanja	Poseben trak	Jedilni pribor linija	Cena na divizijo	Break rezervoar	DVGW
Model	Automatic drain	Chemicals saving system	Special belt	Cutlery lane	Price per division	Break tank	DVGW
QX 250	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 250 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 250 V	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 250 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 380	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 380 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 380 V	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 380 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 420	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %		•	
QX 420 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 420 V	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %		•	
QX 420 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 540	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 540 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 540 V	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 540 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 600	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %		•	
QX 600 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 600 V	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %		•	
QX 600 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 680	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 680 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 680 V	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 680 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 780	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %		•	
QX 780 AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	
QX 780 V	•	•	+ 7 %	+ 5 %		•	
QX 780 V AS6	•	•	+ 7 %	----		•	

LANE Samo z DRF69 in DRF6V / only with DRF69 and DRF6V

DIV Obvezno za stroje > 4,5m dolžine / Compulsory for machines > 4,5 m length

BT Pospeševalna črpalka vključena / Booster pump included

DVGW Ni na voljo z rekuperacijo toplote in parnim kondenzatorjem / Not available with heat recovery and steam condenser

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

DODATKI / OPTIONS

	NZ3	NZ6	NZH6	DRF69	DRF6V	DRF99M	DRF9VM	DRF99MB	DRF9VMB
Model	Nevtralno območje 300	Nevtralno območje 600	Nevtralno območje sušilnik 600	Polični sušilnik	S paro ogrevan polični sušilnik	Modul sušilnik	S paro ogrevan sušilni modul	Sušilni modul s puhalniki	Parno ogrevan sušilni modul s puhalniki
Model	Neutral zone 300	Neutral zone 600	Neutral zone for dryer 600	Shelf dryer	Steam-heated shelf dryer	Module dryer	Steam-heated dryer module	Dryer module with blowers	Steam-heated dryer module with blowers
QX 250 - QX 250 AS6					---		---		---
QX 250 V - QX 250 V AS6									
QX 380 - QX 380 AS6					---		---		---
QX 380 V - QX 380 V AS6									
QX 420 - QX 420 AS6					---		---		---
QX 420 V - QX 420 V AS6									
QX 540 - QX 540 AS6					---		---		---
QX 540 V - QX 540 V AS6									
QX 600 - QX 600 AS6					---		---		---
QX 600 V - QX 600 V AS6									
QX 680 - QX 680 AS6					---		---		---
QX 680 V - QX 680 V AS6									
QX 780 - QX 780 AS6					---		---		---
QX 780 V - QX 780 V AS6									

--- Ni na voljo / Not available

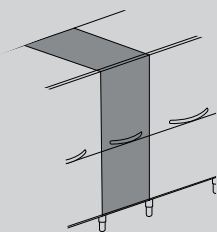
3R+ Reinforced triple rinse: Izboljšana poraba (reverzna osmoza na zahtevo). Poraba (reverzna osmoza na zahtevo). Pri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega jekla / Reinforced triple rinse: Improved consumptions (reverse osmosis o request). Consumptions (Reverse osmosis on request). With osmotic water supply osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger.

DRF99M - DRF9VM Modul z vrati spredaj / Module with front door

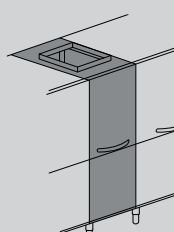
SCF15 Ni na voljo s sušilcem / Not available with dryer

DRF99M - DRF9VM - DRF99MB Modul z vrati spredaj / Module with front door

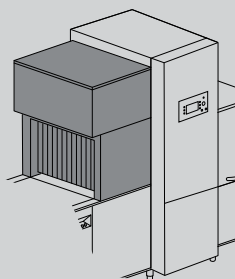
HRF15 - HRF20 - HRPF23 - HRPF30 - HDRF - HDRFV V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite dodatni sistem za rekuperacijo toplote. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the heat recovery system optional.



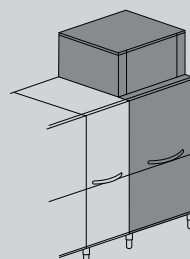
Nevtralno območje
NZ3 + 300 mm
Nevtralno območje z vrati
NZ6 + 600 mm
Neutral zone
NZ3 + 300 mm
Neutral zone with door
NZ6 + 600 mm



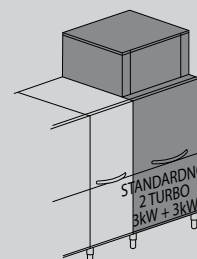
Nevtralno območje z vrati
za sušilnik
NZH6 + 600 mm
Neutral zone
NZ3 + 300 mm
Neutral zone with door
NZ6 + 600 mm



Polični sušilnik 9 kW
DRF69
Polični sušilnik, ogrevan s paro
DRF6V
Shelf dryer 9 kW
DRF69
Steam heated shelf dryer
DRF6V



Sušilni modul 9 kW
DRF99M + 900 mm
Parno ogrevan sušilni
modul
DRF9VM + 900 mm



Sušilni modul 15 kW
DRF99MB + 900 mm
Parno ogrevan sušilni modul
DRF9VMB + 900 mm
Dryer module 15 kW
DRF99MB + 900 mm
Steam heated dryer module
DRF9VMB + 900 mm

	SCF10	SCF15	HRF15	HRF20	HRPF23	HRPF30	3R+	STOCK	HDRF	HDRFV
Model	Parni kondenzator	Parni kondenzator	Toplotna rekuperacija	Toplotna rekuperacija	Toplotna rekuperacija	Toplotna rekuperacija	Trojno izpiranje	Kemikalije predal	Toplotna rekuperacija	Toplotna rekuperacija
Model	Steam condenser	Steam condenser	Heat recovery	Heat recovery	Heat recovery	Heat recovery	Triple rinse	Chemicals compartment	Heat recovery	Heat recovery
QX 250 - QX 250 AS6							•			
QX 250 V - QX 250 V AS6							•			
QX 380 - QX 380 AS6							•			
QX 380 V - QX 380 V AS6							•			
QX 420 - QX 420 AS6							•			
QX 420 V - QX 420 V AS6							•			
QX 540 - QX 540 AS6							•			
QX 540 V - QX 540 V AS6							•			
QX 600 - QX 600 AS6							•			
QX 600 V - QX 600 V AS6							•			
QX 680 - QX 680 AS6							•			
QX 680 V - QX 680 V AS6							•			
QX 780 - QX 780 AS6							•			
QX 780 V - QX 780 V AS6							•			

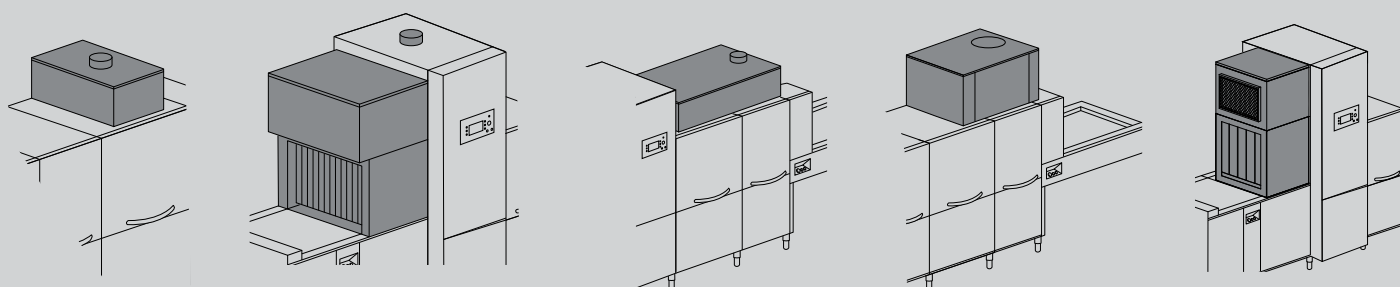
NZ3 Priporočljivo z velikimi količinami pladnjev za pomivanje. / Recommended with big quantities of trays to wash.

NZ6 Priporočljivo za pomivanje velikih količin pladnjev. Modul opremljen z vrati predaj. / Recommended with big quantities of trays to wash. Module equipped with a front door.

NZH6 Priporočljivo s sušilniki s puhali / Recommended with dryers with blowers

Vsi sušilniki so dvojni. / All dryers are double skin.

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.



Parni kondenzator
SCF10
Steam condenser
SCF10

Izboljšana kompaktna rekuperacija toplote
HRF15
Ojačan parni kondenzator
SCF15
Reinforced compact heat recovery
HRF15
Reinforced steam condenser
SCF15

Rekuperacija toplote
HRF20
Heat recovery
HRF20

Rekuperacija toplote s toplotno črpalko
HRPF23 (L 700 mm)
HRPF30 (L 1000 mm)
Heat recovery with heat pump
HRPF23 (L 700 mm)
HRPF30 (L 1000 mm)

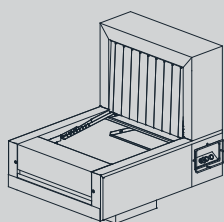
Električni sušilnik 9 kW + rekuperacija toplote
HDRF
Parno ogrevan sušilnik + rekuperacija toplote
HDRFV
Electric dryer 9 kW + heat recovery
HDRF
Steam heated dryer + heat recovery
HDRFV

DODATKI / OPTIONS

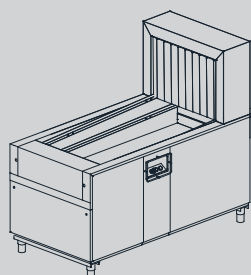
	MI900	MI1200	MIS1200	MI1800	MI2200	MIR2200
Model	Vhodni mod. 900	Vhodni mod. 1200	Nad. vstopni mod. 1200	Vhodni mod. 1800	Vhodni mod. 2200	Vhodni mod. pri spuščnem traku 2200
Model	Entry mod. 900	Entry mod. 1200	Over. entry mod. 1200	Entry mod. 1800	Entry mod. 2200	Lowered belt entry mod. 2200
QX 250 - QX 250 AS6			●			
QX 250 V - QX 250 V AS6			●			
QX 380 - QX 380 AS6			●			
QX 380 V - QX 380 V AS6			●			
QX 420 - QX 420 AS6			●			
QX 420 V - QX 420 V AS6			●			
QX 540 - QX 540 AS6			●			
QX 540 V - QX 540 V AS6			●			
QX 600 - QX 600 AS6			●			
QX 600 V - QX 600 V AS6			●			
QX 680 - QX 680 AS6			●			
QX 680 V - QX 680 V AS6			●			
QX 780 - QX 780 AS6			●			
QX 780 V - QX 780 V AS6			●			

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

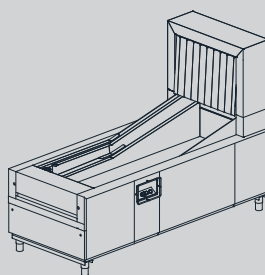
□ Na zahtevo / Upon request



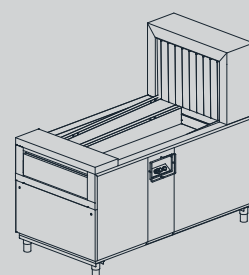
Previsni vhodni modul /
Overhanging entry module



Vhodni modul
Entry module



Vhodni modul pri spuščnem traku
Lowered belt entry module



Izhodni modul
Exit module

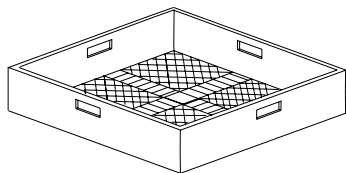
	MI2700	MIR2700	EM900	EM1200	EM1800	EM2200	EM2700
Model	Vhodni mod. 2700	Spuščen trak vhodni mod. 2700	Izhodni mod. 900	Izhodni mod. 1200	Izhodni mod. 1800	Izhodni mod. 2200	Izhodni mod. 2700
Model	Entry mod. 2700	Lowered belt entry mod. 2700	Exit mod. 900	Exit mod. 1200	Exit mod. 1800	Exit mod. 2200	Exit mod. 2700
QX 250 - QX 250 AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 250 V - QX 250 V AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 380 - QX 380 AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 380 V - QX 380 V AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 420 - QX 420 AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 420 V - QX 420 V AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 540 - QX 540 AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 540 V - QX 540 V AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 600 - QX 600 AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 600 V - QX 600 V AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●		
QX 680 - QX 680 AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●	
QX 680 V - QX 680 V AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●	
QX 780 - QX 780 AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●	
QX 780 V - QX 780 V AS6			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	●	

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

QX**Optima**

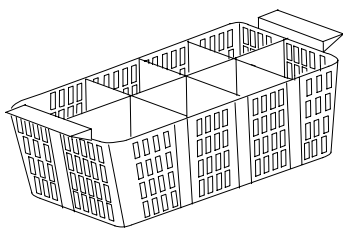
TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI Z OJAČANIM
TROJNIM SPLAKOVANJEM 3R+
FLIGHT CONVEYOR MACHINES WITH 3R+
REINFORCED TRIPLE RINSE

Model

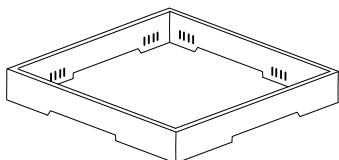
DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT
Dimenzije / težaCODE
Koda**VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET**

Za kozarce / For glasses

500x500x105 H

C 44**KOŠARA ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR / CUTLERY BASKET**

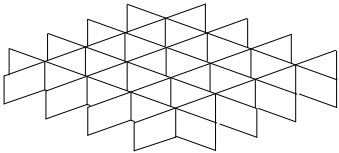
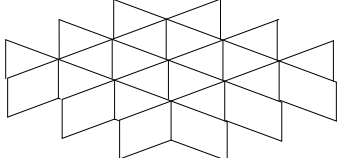
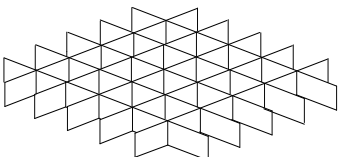
490x180x140 H

C 47**DRŽALO ZA OPORO ZA STEKLO / HOLDER FOR GLASS SUPPORT**

Za oporo kozarcem (C112-
C113-C114)
For glass support (C112-
C113-C114)

500x500x50 H

C 111

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>5x5 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 87 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 112
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>4x4 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 110 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 113
OPORA ZA KOZARCE ZA C 111 / GLASS SUPPORT FOR C 111		
 <p>6x6 Kozarcev - Glasses Maks. kozarec - Glass: Ø 72 mm</p>	500x500x50 H	C 114

Standardna rekuperacija toplote uporablja paro, ki jo proizvaja stroj za predogrevanje vhodne hladne vode za takojšen prihranek energije.

Poseben dvožilni transportni sistem, ki je nagnjen in ločen po conah, preprečuje kakršno koli kontaminacijo med moduli in podpira poseben hladni sušilnik pri visokem tlaku. Zahvaljujoč svojim turbo puhalom z lopaticami po meri ta tehnologija omogoča takojšnjo ponovno uporabo pladnjev.

The standard heat recovery uses the steam produced by the machine to preheat the incoming cold water for immediate energy savings.

The special twin-cord conveyor system, sloped and separated by zone, avoids any contamination among modules and supports the special cold dryer at high pressure. Thanks to its turbo blowers with custom-made air-blades, this technology allows the immediate re-use of the trays.



Okvirji transportnih sistemov Polycord so v celoti izdelani iz nerjavnega jekla AISI 304, vrvice pa so izdelane z jedrom iz kevlarja in zunanjim premazom iz gumi podobnega materiala, ki je primeren za stik z živili. Ta posebna konstrukcija zagotavlja visoko odpornost na poškodbe. DIHR trakovi so tihi, omogočajo enostavno čiščenje in vzdrževanje, izdelani v skladu z najstrožjimi higienskimi predpisi in nudijo odlično razmerje med kakovostjo in ceno.

Polycord conveyor systems frameworks are entirely made in stainless steel AISI 304, while cords are manufactured with a Kevlar core and external coating in gum-like material suitable for food contact. This special construction grants a high breakage resistance. DIHR conveyors are silent, entailing easy cleaning and maintenance duties, manufactured in compliance with the strictest hygiene regulations and offering an excellent quality/price ratio.



Čiščenje in razkuževanje stroja je ena izmed najbolj grozних nalog, ki jih je treba opraviti ob koncu delovnega dneva v kuhinji. Zato smo zasnovali sistem razkuževanja, ki zagotavlja temeljito in takojšnje čiščenje vseh površin stroja zahvaljujoč posebnim ročicam za izpiranje, nameščenim na zgornji steni, in tako ponuja popolno rešitev za izpolnjevanje najvišjih higienskih zahtev. Poseben izdelek za čiščenje je kombiniran s pospeševalno črpalko, ki zagotavlja ustrezen vodni tlak: rezultat bo brezhibno čist pomivalni stroj!

The machine's cleaning and sanitization is one of the most dreaded tasks to accomplish at the end of a day at work in the kitchen. For this reason, we have conceived a sanitization system which ensures a thorough and immediate cleaning of all machine's surfaces thanks to the special rinse arms installed on the upper wall, thus offering the perfect solution to meet maximum hygiene requirements. A dedicated sanitization product is combined with a booster pump ensuring the right water pressure: the result will be a spick and span dishwasher!



LASTNOSTI

- Nizkonapetostna elektronska nadzorna plošča
- Hitro spojne pomivalne roke, z konkavnimi samočistilnimi šobami in z regulatorjem pretoka
- Pomivalne posode AISI 316, ki so odporne na kisline in z zaobljenimi vogali zagotavljajo popolno higieno
- Prelivna cev omogoča popolno izpraznitev posode za pranje brez odstranitve
- Grelci ACID PROOF iz nerjavečega jekla AISI 316, ki so popolnoma izolirani za zmanjšanje toplotnih izgub
- Dvojna izolirana vrata, protiuravnotežena in opremljena z varnostnim sistemom proti padcem
- Sistem THERMO BARRIER za udobje pri uporabi
- CLEAN+ filtri
- Vgrajena turbo puhala dovajajo zrak v šobe, ki so nameščene nad in pod dvojnimi vravicami
- Turbo puhala. Zahvaljujoč visokemu tlaku zračnega toka
- Zbiralnik pladnjev, ko ni vozička
- Sistem napredovanja. Olajša odstranitev vseh trdnih ostankov na pladnju in omogoča popolno splakovanje
- Dvostopenjski vlečni sistem z vgrajeno sklopko. Regulator hitrosti na zahtevo
- Protipovratni ventil
- Samodejni časovnik: vgrajena naprava, ki preklaplja električne možnosti
- HACCP: programska oprema za upravljanje podatkov na zahtevo

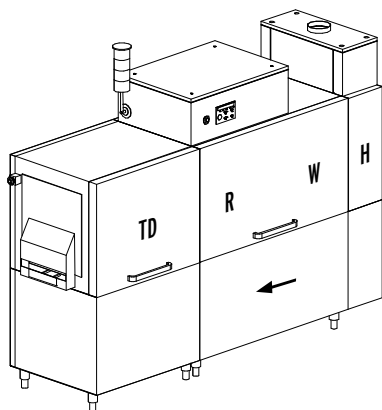
FEATURES

- Low voltage electronic control panel
- Fast coupling wash-arms, with concave self cleaning nozzles, equipped with flow adjuster
- ACID PROOF AISI 316 wash tanks, with rounded corners to guarantee a perfect hygiene
- The overflow pipe enables the full draining of the wash tanks without removal
- ACID PROOF AISI 316 stainless steel boilers, fully insulated to reduce thermal losses
- Double skin insulated doors, counter-balanced, equipped with anti-drop safety system
- THERMO BARRIER system for comfort in use
- CLEAN+ filters
- Built-in turbo blowers feed the air nozzles positioned both above and below the twin-cords
- Turbo-blowers. Thanks to a high pressure of the air vortex
- Trays accumulator in the absence of trolley
- Advancement system. Eases the removal of any solid residual on the tray allowing its complete rinse
- Two speeds traction system with built-in clutch. Speed adjuster on request
- Non-return valve
- Autotimer: built-in device that switches the electrical options
- HACCP: data management software on request



TX**TUNELSKI POMIVALNI STROJ ZA PLADNJE S SUŠILNIM STROJEM****TUNNEL TRAYWASHER WITH DRYER**

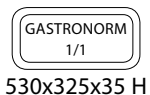
Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
TX 1600 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
44 kW

8,4 - 13,1 m/min

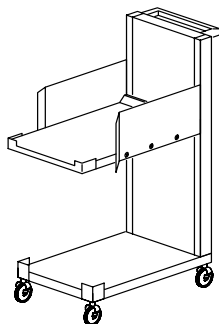
Dovod hladne vode
Cold water supply

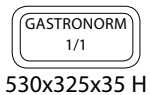


530x325x35 H

2575x805x2040/2120
H
485 kg

TX 1600

PF VOZIČEK ZA PLADNJE / TROLLEY FOR TRAYS



530x325x35 H

800x500x900 H
30 kg

PF

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

	DDE-GROUP			DOS/S	PAP	DRIVE		
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	Zbiralnik pladnjev	Razpršilniki Kit	Razpršilnik s sondo	Ojačevalna Črpalka	Smart drive
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	Trays Accumulator	Dispensers Kit	Dispenser with Probe	Booster Pump	Smart drive
TX 1600		•	+3 %	•				

	DWI	HACCP	PI	AUTOTIMER	HRP30	SAN	PAP-SAN	BT
Model	Toplotna zvočna izolacija	HACCP nadzor	S/S Črpalke	Autotimer	Rekuperacija toplote s toplotno črpalko	Sanitiza- cija	Pospeševalna črpalka Sanitizacija	Break Tank
Model	Thermoacoustic insulation	HACCP supervisor	S/S Pumps	Autotimer	Heat recovery with heat pump	Sanitiza- tion	Booster Pump Sanitization	Break Tank
TX 1600				•				

- Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

H Rekuperacija toplote (oskrba s hladno vodo 8-15 °C) / Heat recovery (cold water supply 8-15 °C)

W pomivanje / Wash

R splakovanje / Rinse

TD Hladni sušilnik s turbo puhali / Cold dryer with turbo blowers

Priporočamo namestitev stroja v dobro prezračevanem prostoru, s pravilno dimenzioniranim sistemom za odvod pare. / We recommend to install the machine in a well ventilated room, with a properly sized steam exhausting system

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

DDE-GROUP Vključena sta razpršilnika detergenta (s sondo) in dodatka za splakovanje. / / Both detergent (with probe) and rinse aid dispensers included.

DOS/S Samo za dozator detergenta / Only for detergent dispenser

DRIVE Preverite združljivost napetosti / Check voltage compatibility

DWI Možnost izolacije samo za tunel, sušilnik ni vključen. Priporočljivo s standardnim rekuperatorjem toplote HR5 in s HRP30. / Insulation option for the tunnel only, dryer excluded. Recommended with the standard heat recovery HR5 and with the HRP30.

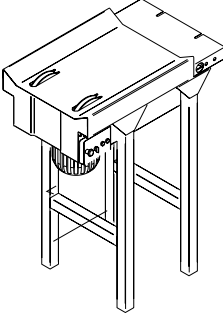

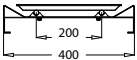
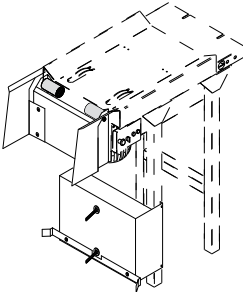

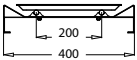
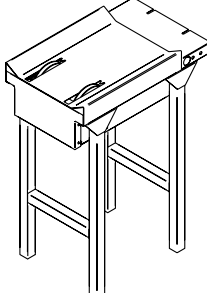

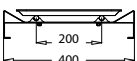
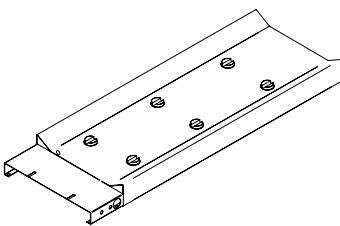

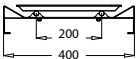
HACCP Priložena programska oprema in kabli / Software and cables included

HRP30 kot alternativa standardni kompaktni rekuperaciji toplote / In alternative to standard compact heat recovery

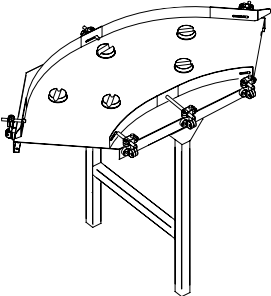

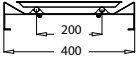
BT pospeševalna črpalka vključena / Booster pump included

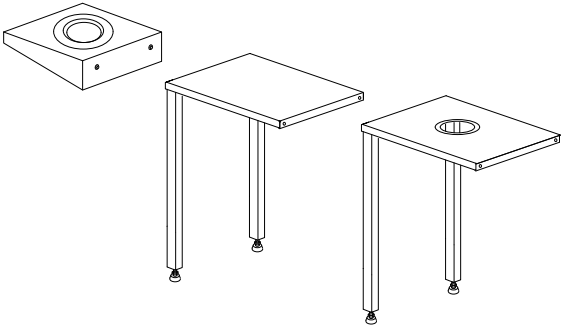
Razdelitev ni na voljo / Division not available

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
MOTORIZIRANA ENOTA / MOTORIZED UNIT				
	400 V 3 ~ 50 Hz 0,55 kW *	 530x325x35H 	500x400x950 H 50 kg PM 6/12 8-12,5 m/min PM 6/12 z regulatorjem hitrosti with speed adjuster	
PS SISTEM ZA RAZKLADANJE PLADNJEV S SENZORJEM ZA VOZIČEK / TRAYS UNLOADING SYSTEM WITH TROLLEY SENSOR				
	—	 530x325x35H 	220x400x950 H 25 kg PS 1	
PR POVRATNA ENOTA / RETURN UNIT				
	Standardni razte- gljiv kabel Standard cord stretcher	 530x325x35H 	500x400x950 H 25 kg PR	
PL LINEARNA ENOTA / LINEAR UNIT				
	—	 530x325x35H 	500x400x200 H 8 kg PL 05 1000x400x200 H 15 kg PL 1 2000x400x200 H 30 kg PL 2	

**POMIVALNI STROJ ZA PLADNJE & TRANSPORTNI SISTEM /
TRAY WASHER & TRAYS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM**

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
PC OBLOKI / ARCS				
 <p>Nastavljiva stranska vodila Adjustable side rails</p>		 530x325x35H	700x700x200 H 20 kg	PC 45°
		 200 400	850x850x200 H 35 kg	PC 90°

SORTIRNA MIZA / GRADING TABLES				
		polica / Shelf	300x300x200 H 8 kg	PT 300
		Sortirna miza / Grading table		
		Sortirna miza z odprtino / Grading table with hole	600x600x950 H 15 kg	PT 600
		standardni gumijasti obroč / Standard rubber ring	600x600x950 H 15 kg	PTF 600

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	440V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	Dodatni Start Stop za nujne primere	Prazen pladenj Senzor	Končno Mikrostikalo
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	440V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	Additional Emergency Start Stop	Empty Tray Sensor	End Microswitch
PM 6/12			+ 3%			

* Obvezna je namestitev motorizirane enote na vsakih: 15 m. / It is mandatory to install a motorized unit every: 15 m.
13,5 m, če ima sistem oblok 45° / 13.5 m if the system has got a 45° arc
12,5 m, če ima sistem oblok 90° / 12,5 m if the system has got a 90° arc
10 m z dvema oblokoma 90° ali enim oblokom 180° / 10 m with two 90° arcs or one 180° arc

Če sistem nima niti PS 1 niti ustreznega vozička, je potrebno dodati končno mikrostikalo. / If the system has got neither PS 1 nor relevant trolley, it is necessary to add an end microswitch.

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

Tehnologija linije LP vas bo na enostaven in intuitiven način vodila skozi funkcije vašega pomivalnega stroja neposredno z nadzorne plošče. Barvni zaslon TFT (LP2S / LP3S / LP4S8 Plus) olajša prikaz delovnih temperatur in nastavljenih ciklov pomivanja, oboje pa je enostavno spremeniti. Z novim motoriziranim ventilom na LP2S, LP3S in LP4S8 Plus, skupaj z možnostjo načrtovanja začetka cikla, smo močno olajšali uporabo in vzdrževanje teh modelov.

Dvostopenjski sistem samodijagnoze, ki ga ima tudi LP1 S8 Plus, vam omogoča zelo natančno odkrivanje kate-re koli nepravilnosti.

Poleg tega optimiziran sistem izpiranja Optimal Rinse, dodatna funkcija varčevanja z energijo, visoka zmogljivi-vost in visoka kakovost naših materialov, konkurenčnost in vsestranskost naše ponudbe v seriji LP dose-gajo ravni, ki jih je težko najti na trgu.

The technology of the LP line will lead you in an easy and intuitive way, through the functions of your pot washer, directly from the control panel. The TFT color display (LP2S / LP3S / LP4S8 Plus) eases the visualization of the working temperatures and the set wash cycles, both easily modifiable. With the new motorized valve implemented on the LP2S, LP3S and LP4S8 Plus, together with the possibility of scheduling the start of the cycle, we greatly facilitated the use and maintenance of these models.

The two-level self-diagnosis system, also present on the LP1 S8 Plus, allows you to any anomaly very accurately.

Besides, the optimized Optimal Rinse rinsing system, the additional Energy Saving function, the high-level performance and high quality of our materials, the competitiveness and versatility of our LP range reach levels that are hard to find on the market.

OBLAK / CLOUD

Naš oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremlja-te delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP. Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to moni-tor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.



LP1 S4 - LP1 S5 PLUS

LASTNOSTI

- NOVO: Štirje cikli pomivanja (programabilni za LP1 S4)
- NEW: • Pralna črpalka z mehkim zagonom (LP1 S4)
- NOVO: Nova intuitivna elektronska nadzorna plošča (LP1 S4)
- Visoka zmogljivost pri majhnih dimenzijah
- Vsestranskost uporabe
- Dvojna
- Nagnjen globoko oblikovan rezervoar
- Trojni filter črpalke (LP1 S4)
- NOVO: Pladnji (600x400 mm s kotom 90°) in EURONORM zaboji 600x400x400H (s posebno rešetko 575010)
- Samodejni samočistilni cikel
- Na voljo je vgrajen mehčalec vode s samo-dejnim ciklom regeneracije (LP1 S4)
- PLUS sistem za stalno izpiranje (LP1 S5 PLUS)
- Vgrajen mehčalec vode je na voljo s samo-dejnim ciklom regeneracije (LP1 S4)
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP (na zahtevo za LP1 S4)

FEATURES

- NEW: Four wash cycles (programmable for LP1 S4)
- NEW: Soft Start wash pump (LP1 S4)
- NEW: New intuitive electronic control panel (LP1 S4)
- High capacity in small dimensions
- Versatility of use
- Double skin
- Deep-formed tank
- Triple pump filter (LP1 S4)
- NEW: Trays (600x400 mm with 90° angle) and EURO-NORM crates 600x400x400H (with specific griddle 575010)
- Automatic self-cleaning cycle
- Built-in water softener available with automatic regeneration cycle (LP1 S4)
- PLUS system for a constant rinse (LP1 S5 PLUS)
- Built-in water softener available with automatic rege-neration cycle (LP1 S4)
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms (on request for LP1 S4)

LP1 400 PLUS



LASTNOSTI

- Pet ciklov pomivanja
- Funkcija start/stop delovanja na napi
- Rezervoarji v obliki stola
- Samočistilna vertikalna črpalka
- Neodvisne roke za pomivanje/izpiranje
- Dvojni filter rezervoarja s sistemom za zbiranje umazanije + filter črpalke
- Enostaven dostop za vzdrževanje
- Zgornja plošča proti padcem
- Termometri za rezervoar in kotel
- Samodejni samočistilni cikel
- PLUS SYSTEM za dodaten zjamčen rezultat splakovanja

FEATURES

- Five wash cycles
- Hood regulated start/stop functions
- Chair type tank
- Self cleaning vertical pump
- Independent wash/rinse arms
- Double tank filter with dirt collection system + pump filter
- Easy to access for maintenance
- Anti-drop roof panel
- Tank and boiler thermometres
- Self-cleaning automatic cycle
- PLUS SYSTEM for an extra guaranteed rinse result

LP1 800



LASTNOSTI

- Pet ciklov pomivanja
- Največja obremenitev 805 mm
- Dvokrilna vrata
- Nagnjen globoko oblikovan rezervoar
- Dvojni filter rezervoarja + filter črpalke
- Standardna črpalka za izpiranje
- Zgornja plošča proti padcem
- Samodejni samočistilni cikel
- Košara 550x665
- Roke za pranje in izpiranje iz nerjavnega jekla

FEATURES

- Five wash cycles
- Max loading 805 mm
- Double skin door
- Deep-formed tank
- Double tank filter + pump filter
- Standard rinse pump
- Anti-drop roof panel
- Self-cleaning automatic cycle
- Basket 550x665
- Stainless steel wash and rinse arms

LP1 S8 PLUS - LP2 S PLUS - LP3 S PLUS - LP4 S8 PLUS

PARNI KONDENZATOR, SISTEM ZA REKUPERACIJO TOPLOTE, VARČEVANJE ENERGIJE, SKRB ZA OKOLJE IN VAŠE ZDRAVJE

Z modeli za pomivanje posode LP1S8TR / LP2STR / LP3STR / LP4S8TR Plus podjetje DIHR ponuja znatne prihranke energije. Sistem TR je pravzaprav toplotni izmenjevalnik: vlažna topla vodna para se pri zaprtih vratih stroja neposredno izvleče iz stroja in se uporablja za predogrevanje dovoda hladne vode na približno 50 °C. Posledično se energija, potrebna za končno temperaturo splakovanja (približno 85 °C), močno zmanjša. Odvisno od modela lahko prihranite med 3,5 kWh in 5,5 kWh. Tehnologija DIHR TR izboljša tudi kakovost zraka in klimo v prostoru.

Toplotni izmenjevalnik zmanjša temperaturo izpušnega zraka za več kot polovico.

Celotna količina vlage se zmanjša za približno 20 % v primerjavi z enakovrednim strojem brez enote za rekuperacijo toplote. To trajno izboljša udobje upravljavca.

STEAM CONDENSER, HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM, ENERGY SAVING, CARE FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND YOUR HEALTH

With the warewashing models LP1S8TR / LP2STR / LP3STR / LP4S8TR Plus, DIHR offers significant energy savings. The TR system is a heat exchanger: the moist warm water vapour is directly drawn out of the machine when the door is closed, and used for pre-heating the cold water inlet up to around 50 °C. As a result, the energy required to reach the final rinse temperature (approximately 85 °C) is dramatically reduced. Depending on the model, you can save between 3,5 kWh and 5,5 kWh. DIHR TR technology improves the room air quality and climate as well.

The heat exchanger reduces the exhaust air temperature by more than half.

The entire humidity volume is cut down by approximately 20% of the equivalent machine without any heat recovery unit. This permanently improves the operators' comfort.

OBLAK / CLOUD

Naš oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete mobilne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.

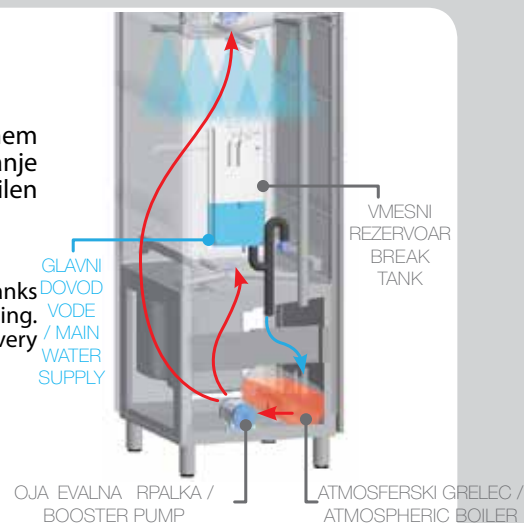


SISTEM PLUS

Cikel splakovanja je stabiliziran pri temperaturi 85 °C in poteka pri konstantnem tlaku zahvaljujoč atmosferskemu grelcu, ki pri splakovanju preprečuje dodajanje sveže vode iz omrežja. Poleg tega sistem PLUS zagotavlja boljši nadzor in pravilen odmerek sredstva za izpiranje pri vsakem ciklu.

PLUS SYSTEM

The rinse cycle is stabilized at 85 °C temperature and flows at a constant pressure, thanks to the atmospheric boiler which avoids to add fresh water from the mains, when rinsing. Moreover the PLUS System grants a better control and a correct dosage of rinse-aid at every cycle.



LASTNOSTI

- Elektronski s sistemom za varčevanje z energijo
- Dvojna
- Standardna črpalka za izpiranje
- Samočistilna vertikalna črpalka
- Nagnjen globoko oblikovan stolni rezervoar
- Neodvisne roke za pomivanje/izpiranje iz nerjavnega jekla
- Dvojni filter rezervoarja s sistemom za zbiranje umazanije
- Thermostop za dodelitev temperature izpiranja v skladu s predpisi HACCP
- Večkromatska tipka START
- Samodejni samočistilni cikel
- NOVO: Štirje cikli pomivanja (prilagodljivo za LP2 S / LP3 S / LP4 S8 PLUS)
- Črpalke za pomivanje se aktivirajo ena za drugo, da se zmanjša električna obremenitev (LP2 S / LP3 S / LP4 S8 PLUS)
- Dvojna vrata, ki se lahko uporabljajo kot pult
- NOVO: Inovativni sistem odtočnih ventilov (LP2 S / LP3 S / LP4 S8)
- NOVO: 5-palčni TFT zaslon na dotik (LP2 S / LP3 S / LP4 S8)
- Izbirna rekuperacija toplote (TR)
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP (na zahtevo)

FEATURES

- Electronic with energy saving system
- Double skin
- Standard rinse pump
- Self cleaning vertical pump
- Deep-formed chair tank
- Stainless steel independent wash/rinse arms
- Double tank filter with dirt collection system
- Thermostop to grant the rinse temperature according to HACCP regulations
- Multichromatic START key
- Automatic self-cleaning cycle
- NEW: Four wash cycles (customizable for LP2 S / LP3 S / LP4 S8 PLUS)
- The wash pump activate one after the other to reduce the electric peak (LP2 S / LP3 S / LP4 S8 PLUS)
- Double skin door that can be used as a countertop
- NEW: Innovative drain valve system (LP2 S / LP3 S / LP4 S8)
- NEW: 5" TFT touch display (LP2 S / LP3 S / LP4 S8)
- Optional heat recovery (TR)
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms (on request)



VOLTAGE/POWER

CAPACITY

DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT

CODE

Model

Napetost / moč

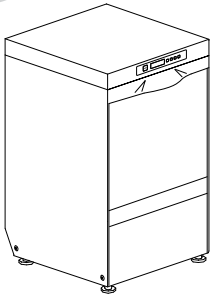
Zmogljivost

Dimenzije / teža

Koda

LP1 S4 ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS

new



REGALNA
OPREMA
1 x 575005
1 x C44
1 x C86/A
1 x 575010

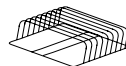
Več napetosti:
standardna
400 V 3N 50 Hz
(6,7 kW)
ali 230 V 3 50
Hz
(6,7 kW)
ali 230 V 50 Hz
(6,7 kW)



400 H

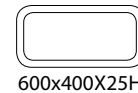


Ø 400

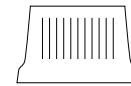


500x500

600x680x850 H
68 kg



600x400x25H

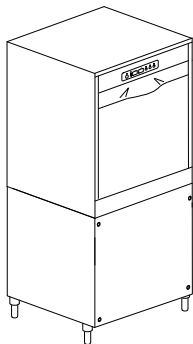


EURONORM
600x400x400H

LP1 S4
LP1 S4 DA

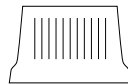
Dodatno:
površinski filtri
Option:
surface filters

LP1 S5 PLUS ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI / ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS

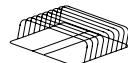


REGALNA
OPREMA
1 x 575005
1 x C132
1 x C86/A

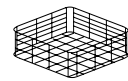
400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz
10,2 kW



440 H



500x500



500x610

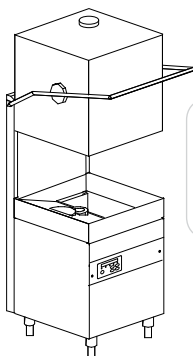
600x700x1380 H
100 kg



600x400x25H

LP1 S5
Plus

LP1 400 PLUS ELEKTRONSKIH 5 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 5 PROGRAMS

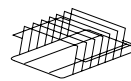


REGALNA
OPREMA
1 x 11600054
1 x C44
1 x C86/A

400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz
10,5 kW

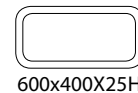


Ø 410



500x600

720x735x1445/1915
H
104 kg

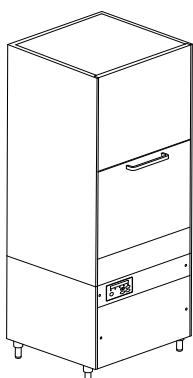


600x400x25H

(HT mize)

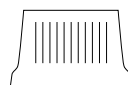
LP1 400 Plus

LP1 800 ELEKTRONSKIH 5 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 5 PROGRAMS

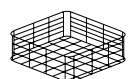


REGALNA
OPREMA
1 x C86/A
1 x C87/B
1 x C97/A
1 x C100

400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz
8,2 kW



805 H

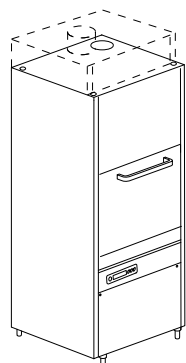


550x665

650x750x1690/2070
H
110 kg

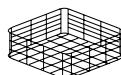
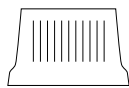
LP1 800

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
-------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

LP1 S8 Plus ELECTRONSKIH 5 PROGRAMOV - TR: REKUPERACIJA TOPLOTE
LP1 S8 Plus ELECTRONIC 5 PROGRAMS - TR: HEAT RECOVERY


REGALNA
OPREMA
1 x C86/A
1 x C87/B
1 x C97/A
1 x C100

400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz
8,2 kW



690x800x1890/2275
H
155 kg

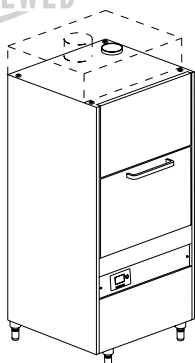
690x800x2165/2275
H
165 kg

LP1 S8 Plus

**LP1 S8 TR
Plus**

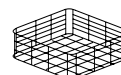
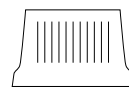
LP2 S Plus ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI - TR: REKUPERACIJA TOPLOTE
LP2 S Plus ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS - TR: HEAT RECOVERY

RENEWED



REGALNA
OPREMA
1 x 91100
1 x C86/A
1 x C97/A

400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz
12,5 kW



840x885x1790/2050
H
199 kg

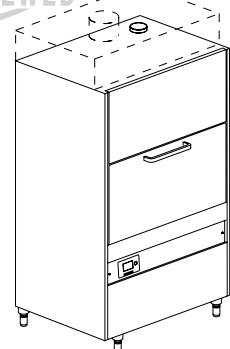
840x885x2140 H
215 kg

LP2 S Plus

LP2 S TR Plus

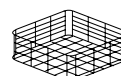
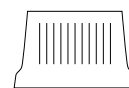
LP3 S Plus ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI - TR: REKUPERACIJA TOPLOTE
LP3 S Plus ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS - TR: HEAT RECOVERY

RENEWED



REGALNA
OPREMA
1 x 92100
1 x C86/A
1 x C97/A

400 V 3N ~ 50
Hz
13,4 kW



990x885x1790/2050
H
221 kg

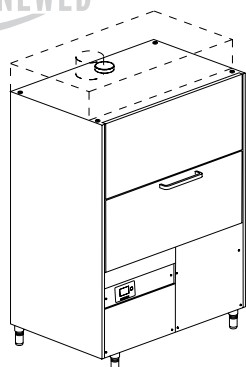
990x885x2140 H
237 kg

LP3 S Plus

**LP3 S TR
Plus**

LP4 S8 Plus ELEKTRONSKI 4 PROGRAMI - TR: REKUPERACIJA TOPLOTE
LP4 S8 Plus ELECTRONIC 4 PROGRAMS - TR: HEAT RECOVERY

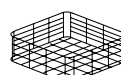
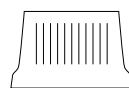
RENEWED



REGALNA
OPREMA
1 x 93600
1 x C86/A
1 x C97/A

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
14,8 kW

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
5,8 kW
25 kg/h



1490x885x1970/2310
H
320 kg

TR:
1490x885x2320 H
343 kg

**LP4 S8 Plus
LP4 S8 TR Plus**

**LP4 S8 V
LP4 S8 VTR**

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

						XP	PS	SA
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Moč	Odtok Črpalka	Samo- dejno Odtok
Model	220-240 V 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	220-240V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3 50 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Power	Drain Pump	Automatic Drain
LP1 S4	M	●	M	----		----		----
LP1 S4 DA	M	●	M	----		----		----
LP1 S5 Plus		●	□	----				----
LP1 400 Plus*	----	●	□					----
LP1 800*	----	●	□					----
LP1 S8 Plus	----	●	□					----
LP1 S8 TR Plus	----	●	□					----
LP2 S Plus	----	●	□					●
LP2 S TR Plus	----	●	□					●
LP3 S Plus	----	●	□					●
LP3 S TR Plus	----	●	□					●
LP4 S8 Plus	----	●	□					●
LP4 S8 TR Plus	----	●	□					●
LP4 S8 V	----	●	□			----		●
LP4 S8 V TR	----	●	□			----		●

DA Vgrajen avtomatski mehčalec vode / Built-in automatic water softener

V Ogrevano s paro / Steam heated

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

— Ni na voljo / Not available

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

* Vsi modeli so dvojni, razen LP1 400 Plus in LP1 800 / All models are equipped with double skin, except LP1 400 Plus and LP1 800

M Več napetosti / Multivoltage

Dovod vode 55 °C / Water supply 55 °C

oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

TR Rekuperacija toplote (v primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo 8-15 °C) / Heat recovery (in case of cold water supply 8-15 °C)

• SISTEM ENERGY RECOVERY uporablja toploto, ki jo proizvaja stroj, za predogrevanje vstopne hladne vode 8-15 °C. / The ENERGY RECOVERY SYSTEM uses the heat produced by the machine to preheat the infeed of cold rinse water supply 8-15 °C.

• Optimalna temperatura zraka v prostoru za pomivanje posode zaradi zmanjšanja pare in vlage, ki jo proizvaja stroj. / Optimal air temperature in the dishwashing area thanks to the reduction of the steam and the humidity produced by the machine.

• TR na voljo v primeru osmotske oskrbe z vodo, če je električna prevodnost višja od 200 mikrosiemensov. / TR available in case of osmotic water supply if the electrical conductivity is higher than 200 microsiemens.

PLUS Splaknite s stalno temperaturo in stabilno porabo. / Rinse with constant temperature and stabilized consumption.

	DDE	DB	DBE	HACCP	OBLAK	BT	WRAS	DVGW	PAP	PI	FLOAT
Model	Detergent Razpršilnik	Sredstvo za izpiranje Razpršilnik	Peristaltični Razprš. sredstva za lesk	HACCP Supervisor	Oblak (HACCP)	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	Ojačevalna Črpalke	S/S Črpalke	Ni sond Det / sredstvo za izpiranje
Model	Detergent Dispenser	Rinse-Aid Dispenser	Peristaltic Rinse-Aid Disp.	HACCP Supervisor	Cloud (HACCP)	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	Booster Pump	S/S Pumps	Probes Lack Det / rinse aid
LP1 S4		●		----						----	
LP1 S4 DA		●		----		----				----	
LP1 S5 Plus		----	●		----	●			●	----	
LP1 400 Plus*		----	●		----	●			●	----	
LP1 800*		●			----	----	----	----	●	----	
LP1 S8 Plus		----	●		----	●			●	----	
LP1 S8 TR Plus		----	●		----	●	----	----	●	----	
LP2 S Plus		----	●	----		●			●		
LP2 S TR Plus		----	●	----		●	----	----	●		
LP3 S Plus		----	●	----		●			●		
LP3 S TR Plus		----	●	----		●	----	----	●		
LP4 S8 Plus		----	●	----		●			●	----	
LP4 S8 TR Plus		----	●	----		●	----	----	●	----	
LP4 S8 V		----	●	----		----	----	----	●	----	
LP4 S8 V TR		----	●	----		----	----	----	●	----	

220-240 V 50 Hz Za LP1 S5 Plus najm. grelni element kotla 6000 W / For LP1 S5 Plus max boiler heating element 6000 W

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za splakovanje (8-55 °C) brez rekuperacije toplote je možnost dodatne moči obvezna. +3000 W samo s standardno napetostjo, za druge napetosti nas kontaktirajte. V primeru dovoda hladne vode za splakovanje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory. +3000 W with standard voltage only, for other voltages please contact us. In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend the heat recovery option

PS Ni na voljo s 380-415 V 3 50 Hz / Not available with 380-415 V 3 50 Hz

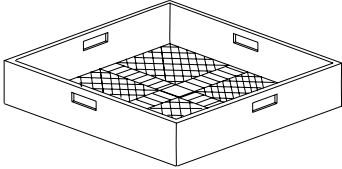
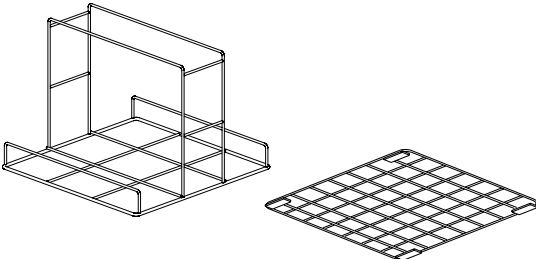
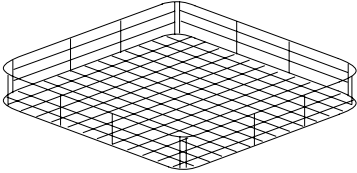
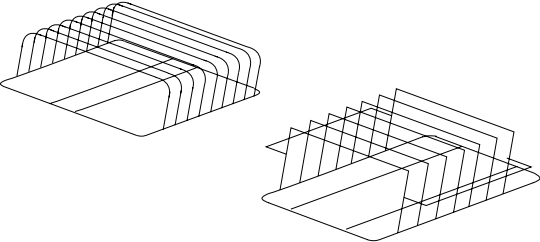
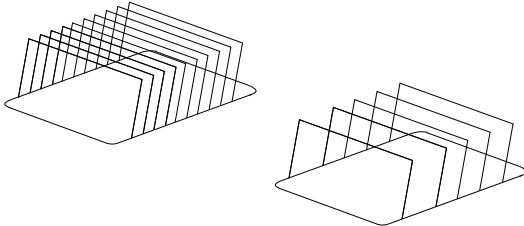
PI Na voljo samo s frekvenco 50 Hz / Available with 50 Hz frequency only

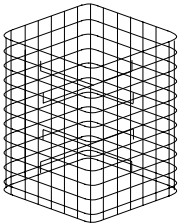
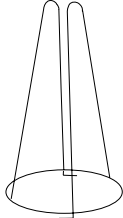
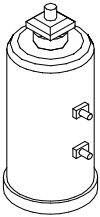
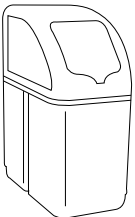
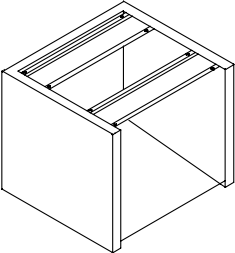
WRAS - DVGW Pospeševalna črpalke je vključena. LP1 S4 S globina stroja + 20 mm. / Booster pump included. LP1 S4 S machine depth + 20 mm.

HACCP Priložena programska oprema in kabli. / Software and cabled included.

CLOUD Vključuje možnost HACCP. / Includes HACCP option.

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju./ Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
VELIKA MREŽNA KOŠARA / LARGE MESH BASKET			
	Za kozarce / For glasses	500x500x105 H	C 44
REŠETKE / GRIDDLES			
	LP1 S4 / LP1 S5 PLUS Nosilec košare) - Basket holder)	500x500x380 H 2 kosa/pcs	575005/P
	LP1 S4 - LP1 S5 PLUS	500x500	575010
	LP1 800 - LP1 S8	550x550	C 100
KOŠARE IZ NERJAVEČEGA JEKLA / STAINLESS STEEL BASKETS			
	LP1 S5 PLUS	500x610x75 H	C 132
	LP1 800 - LP1 S8	550x665x75 H	C 87/B
	LP2S	700x700x130 H	91100
	LP3S	850x725x130 H	92100
	LP4S8	1350x725x130 H	93600
OPORE ZA PLADNJE / TRAY SUPPORTS			
	LP1 S4 - LP1 S5 PLUS	500x500x160 H 6 kosov/pcs	575005
	LP1 400 PLUS	500x605x160 H 6 kosov/pcs	11600054
		maks. globina/max. depth 25 mm	
OPORE ZA PLADNJE / TRAY SUPPORTS			
	LP1 800 - LP1 S8	300x465x210 H	
	LP2S	C97/A: 8 kosov/pcs maks. globina/max depth 25 mm	C 97/A
	LP3S		
	LP4 S8	C97/B: 4 kosov/pcs GN 1/1 maks. glo- bina/max depth 65 mm	C 97/B

Model KOŠARA ZA LOPATKE / SPATULA BASKET	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
 	150x150x250 H 220x220x420 H	C 86/A C 85/A
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER		
 <p>D 1: Mehčalec vode 12 l 12 l water softener</p>	<p>Ø 200x500 H</p>	<p>D 1</p>
MEHČALEC VODE / WATER SOFTENER		
 <p>D 2: Avtomatski mehčalec vode 12 l 12 l automatic water softener (maks. 800 l)</p>	<p>315x510x685 H</p>	<p>D 2</p>
OPORA / STAND		
 <p>Podpora inoks Stojalo iz nerjavečega jekla Supporto inox Stainless steel stand</p> <p>LP1 S4</p>	<p>592x535x500 H</p>	<p>999900517</p>

Granules

POMIVALNI STROJ - GRANULE GRANULES WAREWASHER

Zakaj bi izgubljali čas z namakanjem in predpranjem, ko je v kuhinji potrebno opraviti še veliko pomembnejših stvari? Razmislite o zapravljenih urah ter količini vode in detergenta, ki se uporabi za namakanje posušenih posod. Poleg tega pa še čas in trud za njihovo drgnjenje, pranje in sušenje! Zaključek je enostaven; to je izguba časa, energije in virov. Zapravljanje denarja. Takrat se pojavijo DIHR Granules Utensil Washers. Abrazivna moč projiciranih granul, pomešana z vodo in detergentom, zagotavlja odličen rezultat v nekaj minutah pranja. Tudi pri najbolj trdovratno umazani posodi. Dragocena in nujna oprema je zasnovana za izpolnjevanje potreb sodobnih kuhinj menz, gostiln, letališč in restavracij, ki daje pravo vrednost času in denarju.

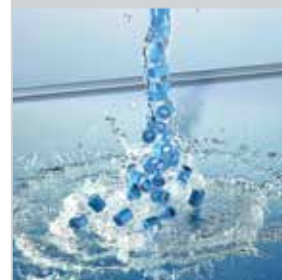
Why waste your time with soak and prewash when there are plenty of more useful things to be done in the kitchen? Consider giving a value to wasted hours and the amount of water and detergent used to moisten encrusted pans. Plus the time and effort to scrub, wash and dry them! The conclusion is easily deduced; it's a waste of time, energy and resources. A waste of money. This is when the DIHR Granules Utensil Washers enter the scene. The abrasive power of the projected granules, mixed together with water and detergent, guarantee an excellent result in a few minutes wash. Even with the most tenaciously encrusted pans. A precious and necessary equipment designed to fulfil the needs of canteens, caterers, airports and restaurants' modern kitchens, giving the right value to time and money.

VERZIJA TR TR VERSION

Sistem TR je pravzaprav toplotni izmenjevalec: vlažna topla vodna para se pri zaprtih vratih odvede neposredno iz stroja in se uporablja za predogrevanje hladne vode. Posledično se energija, potrebna za doseg končne temperature izpiranja (pribl. 85 °C), močno zmanjša. Toplotni izmenjevalnik zmanjša temperaturo izpušnega zraka za več kot polovico. Količina vlage se zmanjša v primerjavi z enakovrednim strojem brez enote za rekuperacijo toplote. To trajno izboljša udobje upravljavca.

The TR system is a heat exchanger: the moist warm water vapour is drawn directly out of the machine when the door is closed, and used for preheating the cold water. As a result, the energy required to reach the final rinse temperature (approx. 85 °C) is dramatically reduced. The heat exchanger reduces the exhaust air temperature by more than half. Humidity volume is decreased if compared with the equivalent machine without heat recovery unit. This permanently improves the operators' comfort.



MANJ ODPADKOV IN VEČJA UČINKOVITOST / LESS WASTE AND MORE EFFICIENCY

LASTNOSTI

- Sistem za pomivanje je del mednarodnega dvojnega patenta
- Dvanajst ciklov pomivanja, od katerih šest združuje vodni detergent in granule
- Mehka plošča na dotik z večbarvnim ključem
- Funkcionalni LCD zaslon za stalen nadzor vseh opravil
- Večjezična nadzorna plošča
- Dvojne stene so v celoti izolirane z visoko zmogljivim termo-akustičnim materialom
- Ogrodje in rotor AISI 316, visokozmogljiva pralna črpalka
- Posoda za pomivanje iz AISI 316 S/S z zajamčeno homogeno debelino
- Dvojne navpične ročice za enostavno prileganje, sklonkavnimi šobami za preprečevanje zamašitev in optimizacijo kombiniranega pretoka vode in granul
- Vse električne in elektronske komponente so shranjene v posebni škatli za enostaven dostop s sprednje strani stroja
- Postavljen je na vrtljivo podporno stojalo, da se optimizira mehansko delovanje granul na površinah za pomivanje
- Rešetka za zbiranje granul, z oznako za ustrezen nivo granul
- Odporen spodnji del vrat postane popolna delovna površina, ki poenostavlja postopke nalaganja/razlaganja
- Dodatni servisni voziček olajša na nalaganje/razlaganje stroja, povečuje hitrost delovanja in, posledično tudi produktivnost stroja
- Enota za rekuperacijo toplote, za optimizacijo energetskih virov in zmanjšanje porabe pare in modula

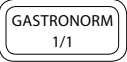

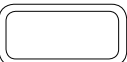
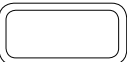
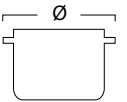
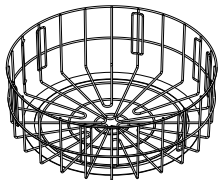
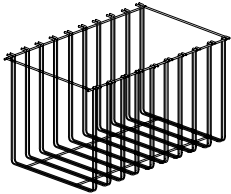
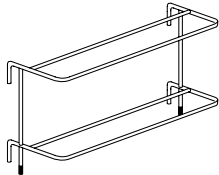
FEATURES

- The washing system is covered by an International Dual Patent
- Twelve wash cycles, six of which combine water detergent and granules
- Soft-touch panel with multicolour key
- Functional LCD Display for a constant control of all operations
- Multi language control panel
- Double-wall body, fully insulated with high performance thermo-acoustic material
- AISI 316 body and impeller, high performance wash-pump
- Wash-tank in AISI 316 S/S with guaranteed homogeneous thickness
- Double, vertical easy-fit wash-arms, with concave nozzles to prevent clogs and to optimize the combined flow of water and granules
- All electric and electronic components are sheltered in a dedicated box, for easy access from the machine's front
- The is placed on a rotating support stand, to optimise the mechanical action of the granules on the surfaces to wash
- Granules collection strainer, with right-level mark for granules
- The resistant lower part of the door becomes a perfect working surface, simplifying the load/unload operations
- The optional service trolley facilitates the loading/unloading of the machine, increasing the operation speed and, consequently, the machine's productivity
- Heat recovery unit, to optimize energy resources and cut down on steam and wamodule

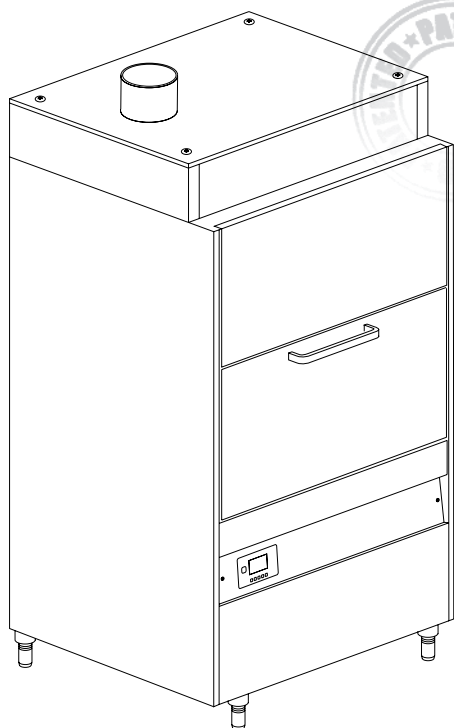


Granules

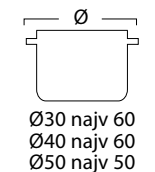
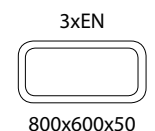
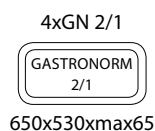
POMIVALNI STROJ - GRANULE GRANULES WAREWASHER

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
GRANULES 900 Plus	ELEKTRONSKIH 12 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 12 PROGRAMS	6xGN 1/1 (cikel z granulami) 10xGN 1/1 (cikel brez granul)  530x325xmax65 2xGN 2/1  650x530xmax140 4xEN  600x400x20 4xEN  600x400x50  Ø30 najv 50 Ø40 najv 45 Ø50 najv 35	6xGN 1/1 (cycle with granules) 10xGN 1/1 (cycle w/o granules) 1095x910 1910/2020 H 303 kg 1095x910x2100 H 320 kg	GRANULE 900 Plus GRANULE 900 TR Plus
OKROGLA KOŠARA / ROUND BASKET				
		Standardna oprema Standard equipment Granule 900 Ø735 x 240 H	6 kosov/pcs GN 1/1 ali/or 2 kosa/pcs GN 2/1	96101
OPORA ZA PLADNJE / STAND FOR TRAYS				
		Standardna oprema Standard equipment Granule 900	Podpora/stojalo 10 pcs GN 1/1 GASTRONORM Največ 40 mm Support/Stand 10 pcs GN 1/1 GASTRONORM max 40 mm	96135
STOJALO ZA PLOČEVINKE / STAND FOR TINS				
		Standardno- vgrajeno Standardna opre- ma Standard equipment Granule 900	Podpora/stojalo 4 kosi 600x400x20 H 4 kosi 600x400x50 H EURONORM Support/Stand 4 pcs 600x400x20 H 4 pcs 600x400x50 H EURONORM	96136

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
GRANULES 1000 TR Plus	ELEKTRONSKIH 12 PROGRAMOV / ELECTRONIC 12 PROGRAMS			

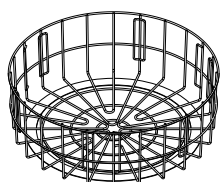


400 V 3N ~
50 Hz
13 kW



1200x1010
2260/2305 H
350 kg

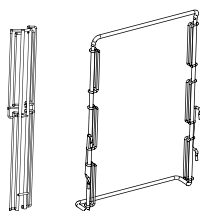
**GRANULE
1000 TR
Plus**

OKROGLA KOŠARA / ROUND BASKET


Standardna opre-
ma/Standard
equipment
Granule 1000
Ø850 x 350 H

8 kosov/pcs GN
1/1
ali 4 kosi/pcs GN
2/1

96601

DRŽALO / HOLDER


96602

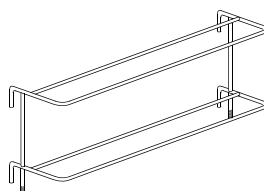
96604

Standardna opre-
ma/Standard
equipment
Granule 1000

4 kos/pcs (96602)
1 kos/pc (96604)
GN 1/1, 2/3, 1/2,
1/3

96602

96604

STOJALO ZA PLOČEVINKE / STAND FOR TINS



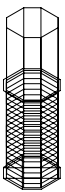
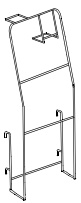
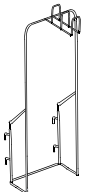
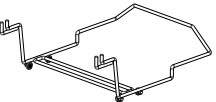
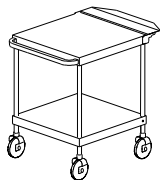

Standardna opre-
ma/Standard
equipment
Granule 1000

Podpora/stojalo
3 kosi 800x600x20 H
3 kosi 800x600x50 H
EURONORM
Support/Stand
3 pcs 800x600x20 H
3 pcs 800x600x50 H
EURONORM

96603

Granules

POMIVALNI STROJ - GRANULE GRANULES WAREWASHER

Model		Dimensions Dimenzije	Code Koda
DRŽALO / HOLDER			
	Standardno-vgrajeno Standardna oprema Standard equipment Granule 900 Granule 1000	Stojalo za 96103 in stojalo za lonce / Stand for 96103 and pots stand	96102
KOŠARA / BASKET			
	Standardno-vgrajeno Standardna oprema Standard equipment Granule 900 Granule 1000	Košara za lopatke Spatulas basket	96103
DRŽALO / HOLDER			
	Standardno-vgrajeno Standardna oprema Standard equipment Granule 900 Granule 1000	Stojalo za majhne lonce in ponve Stand for small pots and frying pans	96104
DRŽALO / HOLDER			
	Standardno-vgrajeno Standardna oprema Standard equipment Granule 900 Granule 1000	Stojalo za velike lonce Stand for big pots	96105
DVIGALO KOŠARE / BASKET LIFTER			
	Standardno-vgrajeno Standardna oprema Standard equipment Granule 900 Granule 1000	Voziček za enostavno dvigovanje košare Trolley to easily lift the basket	96605
SERVISNI VOZIČEK / SERVICE TROLLEY			
	Dodatno Option Granule 900 Granule 1000	600x600x900H 15 kg	Voziček Trolley
GRANULE / GRANULES			
	Standardno-vgrajeno Standardna oprema Granule 900 Granule 1000	Vedro/ Bucket 12 l 280x280x290H (9 kg)	96100

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

	220-240 V 50 Hz		380-415 V 3N 50 Hz		220-240 V 3 50 Hz		380-415 V 3 50 Hz		440V 3 60 Hz	60 Hz	XP	PS	DBE
Model											Extra Moč	Odtok Črpalka	Peristaltični Razprš. sredstva za lesk
Model											Extra Power	Drain Pump	Peristaltic Rinse-Aid Disp.
GRANULE 900 Plus	----	•	□									----	•
GRANULE 900 TR Plus	----	•	□									----	•
GRANULE 1000 TR Plus	----	•	□									----	•

	DDE	PAP	HACCP	BT	WRAS	DVGW	FLOAT	DWI	PI
Model	Detergent Razpršilnik	Ojačevalna Črpalka	HACCP Supervisor	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	Ni sond Det / sredstvo za izpiranje	Toplotna zvočna izolacija	S/S Črpalke
Model	Detergent Dispenser	Booster Pump	HACCP Supervisor	Break Tank	Wras	DVGW	Probes Lack Det / rinse aid	Thermoacoustic insulation	S/S Pumps
GRANULE 900 Plus		•		•			120/120	•	•
GRANULE 900 TR Plus		•		•	----	----	120/120	•	•
GRANULE 1000 TR Plus		•		•	----	----	120/120	•	•

• Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

— Ni na voljo / Not available

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

Dovod vode 55 °C / Water supply 55 °C

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatno napajanje obvezno. +3000 W samo s standardno napetostjo, za druge napetosti nas kontaktirajte. V primeru dovoda hladne vode za splakovanje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory. +3000 W with standard voltage only, for other voltages please contact us. In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend the heat recovery option.

HACCP Priložena programska oprema in kabli. / Software and cabled included.

BT - WRAS - DVGW pospeševalna črpalka vključena / booster pump included

TR Rekuperacija toplote (v primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo 8-15 °C) / Heat recovery (in case of cold water supply 8-15 °C)

SISTEM ENERGY RECOVERY uporablja toploto, ki jo proizvaja stroj, za predogrevanje vstopne hladne vode 8-15 °C. / The ENERGY RECOVERY SYSTEM uses the heat produced by the machine to preheat the infeed of cold rinse water supply 8-15 °C

• Optimalna temperatura zraka v prostoru za pomivanje posode zaradi zmanjšanja pare in vlage, ki jo proizvaja stroj. / Optimal air temperature in the dishwashing area thanks to the reduction of the steam and the humidity produced by the machine.

• TR na voljo v primeru osmotske oskrbe z vodo, če je električna prevodnost višja od 200 mikrosiemensov / TR available in case of osmotic water supply if the electrical conductivity is higher than 200 microsiemens.

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

IZJEMNI REZULTATI Z NIZKIMI TEKOČIMI STROŠKI

Modeli VX so zasnovani za pranje velike količine zabojev in posod vseh vrst. Predstavljajo idealno rešitev za pekarnice, slaščičarne in za splošno živilsko industrijo, ki zahteva nemoten pretok čiste posode. Zahvaljujoč vsem razpoložljivim različicam in možnosti osebnih konfiguracij je mogoče odstraniti kakršno koli umazanijo. Na voljo je več možnosti, ki zagotavljajo najboljše prileganje v območju pomivanja in zmanjšajo potrebo po naporih in delu. Linija VX je zasnovana tako, da predvsem v pekarskem sektorju zagotavlja osupljive rezultate ob nizkih tekočih stroških, kar omogoča izjemne prihranke pri vsakem vidiku uporabe naprave. Ponudba je sestavljena iz 9 modelov, ki so primerni za splošno živilsko industrijo, kjer je vsak dan potrebno očistiti in razkužiti veliko število zabojev. Vsestranskost v kombinaciji z enostavnim upravljanjem in absolutno čistočo v skladu z najstrožjimi higienskimi predpisi je ena najvidnejših prednosti te linije.

STUNNING RESULTS AT LOW RUNNING COSTS

VX models are conceived to wash a large quantity of crates and containers of any kind. They represent the ideal solution for bakeries, pastries and for the general food industry, which require a seamless flow of clean containers. Thanks to all available versions and to the possibility to get personalized configurations, any kind of dirt can be removed. Several options are available, to provide the best fit into the wash area and minimize the need of efforts and labor. The VX line is designed to provide, mainly in the bakery sector, stunning results at low running costs, allowing remarkable savings under each aspect of its usage. The range is composed of 9 models, all suitable for the general food-industry who needs to wash and sanitize a large number of crates every day. Versatility is one of the most prominent advantages of this line, combined with easy operations and absolute cleanness, according to the strictest hygiene prescriptions.

**DODATKI**

- Linearno 4,5 kW ali 9 kW sušilno območje, na polici ali na namenskem modulu (z 2 standardnima turbo puhaloma), električni ali parno ogrevano
- Parni kondenzator
- 3 razpoložljivi sistemi za rekuperacijo toplote (kompaktni, standardni ali z vgrajeno toplotno črpalko) so na izbiro glede na tip stroja
- Dozirnik detergenta s sondo ali komplet dozirnikov
- Regulator hitrosti
- Črpalke iz nerjavnega jekla
- Toplotna in zvočna izolacija
- Centraliziran odtok 1-DRAIN za modele VX301 in VX401

OPTIONS

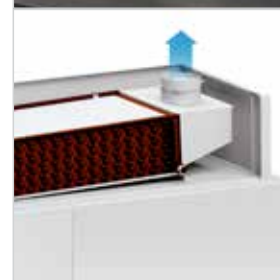
- Linear 4,5 kW or 9 kW drying zone, on shelf or on dedicated module (with 2 standard turbo-blowers), electric or steam-heated
- Steam condenser
- 3 available heat recovery systems (compact, standard or with built-in heat pump) to be chosen according to the type of machine
- Detergent dispenser with probe or dispensers kit
- Speed adjuster
- Stainless steel pumps
- Thermal and acoustic insulation
- Centralized drain 1-DRAIN for VX301 and VX401 models

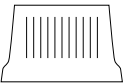
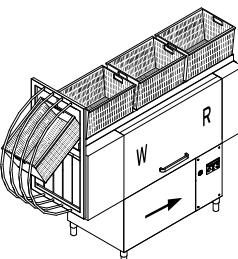
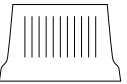

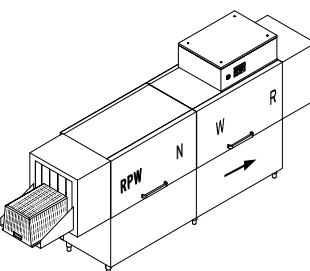
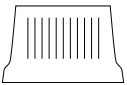
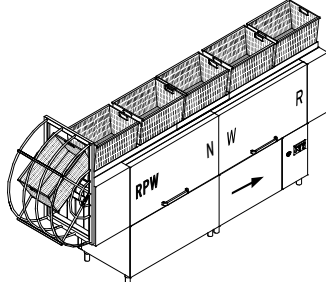

STANDARDNO

- Električni ali parno ogrevan VX 231, VX 301 in VX 401
- Sistem srednjih vodil, kot nalašč za pranje zabojev katere koli širine. Poleg tega so naši posebni modeli VX 231 SPECIAL, VX 301 SPECIAL in VX 401 opremljeni z inovativnim sistemom nakladanja od zgoraj navzdol, ki omogoča uporabo s prisotnostjo samo ene osebe.
- Dve hitrosti delovanja
- Dvojno ohišje iz nerjavečega jekla AISI 304
- ACID PROOF radialni pomivalni rezervoarji in grelci v S/S AISI 316; popolnoma izolirani kotli za zmanjšanje toplotnih izgub
- Samočistilne vertikalne pralne črpalke, zaščitene pred električnimi preobremenitvami
- Dvojna vrata z napravo THERMO BARRIER, izolirana in uravnotežena, opremljena z varnostno napravo proti padcu.
- Površinski filtri CLEAN+ iz nerjavečega jekla
- Enostavno odstranljive roke za pomivanje in izpiranje iz nerjavečega jekla
- S/S nastavljive noge
- Vhodni žleb in moduli za zaščito pred brizganjem na obeh koncih
- Protikontaminacijske zavese
- Naprave za zmanjševanje porabe
- Elektronska plošča z IPX5 membransko tipkovnico, ki zagotavlja stalno spremljanje parametrov delovanja
- Samodejni časovnik, izklop tračnega motorja in vseh električnih naprav po prednastavljenem izteku nedejavnosti
- Centralizirani odtok 1-DRAIN za modele VX 231 in VX 281

STANDARD

- Electrical or steam-heated VX 231, VX 301 and VX 401
- Middle-rail system, perfect to wash crates of any width. In addition, our VX 231 SPECIAL, VX 301 SPECIAL and VX 401 SPECIAL models are equipped with an innovative top-down loading system allowing a "one-person-only" operation
- Two operating speeds
- Double-wall body in stainless steel AISI 304
- ACID PROOF radial wash tanks and boilers in S/S AISI 316; fully insulated boilers to minimize thermal loss
- Self-cleaning vertical wash pumps, protected from electrical overloads
- Double-skin doors with THERMO BARRIER device, insulated and counterbalanced, equipped with anti-fall safety device.
- CLEAN+ surface filters in stainless steel
- Easily removable wash and rinse arms in stainless steel
- S/S adjustable feet
- Inlet chute and splash-guard modules at both ends
- Anti-contamination curtains
- Consumptions economizers
- Electronic panel with IPX5 membrane keyboard, ensuring a constant monitoring of operating parameters
- Autotimer, switching off the rack conveyor motor and all electrical devices after a pre-set lapse of inactivity
- Centralized drain 1-DRAIN for VX 231 and VX 281 models

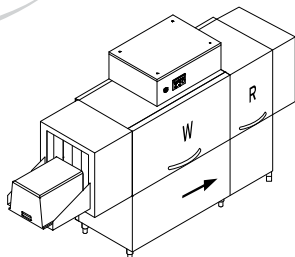


Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
VX 231	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 30 kW 400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 2,4 kW - 45 kg/h	 510x500 H 1,5-2,0 m/min	2600x805x1830/2120 H 270 kg	VX 231 VX 231 V
VX 231 Special SISTEM NALAGANJA OD ZGORAJ / UPPER LOADING SYSTEM				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 30 kW	 510x500 H 1,5-2,0 m/min	2710x805x2075/2120 H 280 kg	VX 231 Special
VX 281	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 33 kW	 510x800 H 1,5-2,0 m/min	2800x805x2130/2720 H 310 kg	VX 281
VX 301 - VX 401				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 37 kW 3,7 kW - 54 kg/h 400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 41 kW 4,6 kW - 59 kg/h	 510x500 H 2,0-2,6 m/min (VX 301) 2,6-4,0 m/min (VX 401)	4100x805x1830/2120 H 455 kg	VX 301 VX 301 V VX 401 VX 401 V
VX 301 Special - VX 401 Special SISTEM NALAGANJA OD ZGORAJ/ UPPER LOADING SYSTEM				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 37 kW 400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 41 kW	 510x500 H 2,0-2,6 m/min (VX 301) 2,6-4,0 m/min (VX 401)	4210x805x2075/2120 H 505 kg	VX 301 Special VX 401 Special

VOLTAGE/POWER CAPACITY DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT CODE
Napetost / moč Zmogljivost Dimenzije / teža Koda

VX 251 ZA NEPERFORIRANE ZABOJE / FOR NON-PERFORATED CRATES

New



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
30 kW



510x500 H

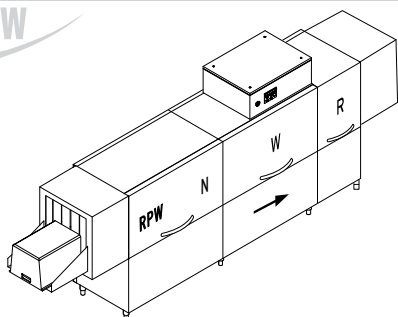
1,5-2,0 m/min

3200x805x1830/2120 H
270 kg

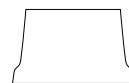
VX 251 HD

VX 351 ZA NEPERFORIRANE ZABOJE / FOR NON-PERFORATED CRATES

New



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
37 kW



510x500 H

2,0-2,6 m/min

4700x805x1830/2120 H
455 kg

VX 351 HD

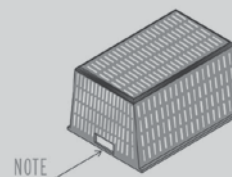
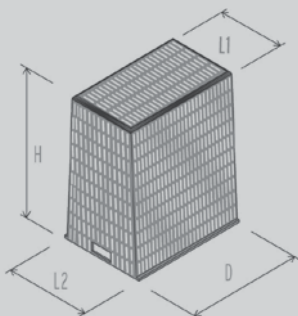
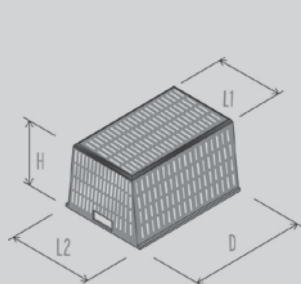
W pomivanje / Wash R Splakovanje / Rinse N Nevtralno območje / Neutral zone
RPW Ojačano predpranje / Reinforced prewash

V parno ogrevan / Steam heated

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

	H maks	min < L1 < maks	min < L2 < maks	Globina maks
VX 231 - VX 301 - VX 401	500	400 < L1 < 510	400* < L2 < 510	600
VX 301 - VX 401 + SUŠILNIK / Dryer	500	400 < L1 < 510	400* < L2 < 510	600
VX 281	800	400 < L1 < 510	400* < L2 < 510	600
VX 231 Special - VX 301 Special - VX 401 Special	500	400 < L1 < 470	400* < L2 < 510	600
VX 251 - VX 351	500	400 < L1 < 510	400* < L2 < 510	600

* Preverite pri proizvajalcu. / Verify with the manufacturer.



OPOMBA: Če potrebujete pomivanje košar z nestandardnimi ročaji ali dimenzijami, se obrnite na našo tehnično službo.
NOTE: Should you need to wash baskets with non-standard handles or dimensions, please contact our technical department.

NAPETOST & DODATKI / VOLTAGES & OPTIONS

			XP	DDE-GROUP	PI	DRIVE	AUTOTIMER
Modello	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Moč	Razpršilniki komplet	S/S črpalke	Smart drive	Autotimer
Model	220-240 V 3 50 Hz	60 Hz	Extra Power	Dispensers kit	S/S pumps	Smart drive	Autotimer
VX 231		+ 3%					•
VX 231 V		+ 3%	----				•
VX 231 Special		+ 3%					•
VX 281		+ 3%					•
VX 301		+ 3%					•
VX 301 V		+ 3%	----				•
VX 301 Special		+ 3%					•
VX 401		+ 3%					•
VX 401 V		+ 3%	----				•
VX 401 Special		+ 3%					•
VX 251		+ 3%					•
VX 351		+ 3%					•

• Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

— Ni na voljo / Not available

Dovod tople vode 55 °C / Warm water supply 55 °C

Priporočamo namestitev stroja v dobro prezračenem prostoru, s pravilno dimenzioniranim sistemom za odvod pare. / We recommend to install the machine in a well ventilated room, with a properly sized steam exhausting system.

DDE-GROUP Vključena sta razpršilnika detergenta (s sondo) in dodatka za splakovanje. / Both detergent (with probe) and rinse-aid dispensers included.

PI Na voljo samo s frekvenco 50 Hz / Available with 50 Hz frequency only

DRIVE Preverite združljivost napetosti / Check voltage compatibility

DOS/S Samo za razpršilnik za detergent / For detergent dispenser only

DIV Samo za modele VX 231 in VX 281, opremljene s sušilcem / For VX 231 and VX 281 only models equipped with dryer

DWI Možnost izolacije samo za tunel, sušilnik ni vključen. Priporočeno za HR10 – HR20 – HRP30. / Insulation option for the tunnel only, dryer excluded. Recommended with HR10 – HR20 – HRP30.

BT pospeševalna črpalčka vključena / Booster pump included

DVGW Ni na voljo z rekuperacijo toplote in parnim kondenzatorjem. / Not available with heat recovery and steam condenser.

SPECIAL Zgornja drsna podpora za zaboje z največjo širino 475 mm. / Upper sliding support for crates with maximum width 475 mm.

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

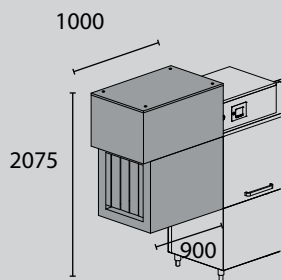
	DOS/S	PAP	DIV	1-DRAIN	DWI	BT	DVGW
Model	Razpršilnik s sondo	Ojačevalna črpalka	Cena na divizijo	Centraliziran odtok	Toplotna zvočna izolacija	Break Tank	DVGW
Model	Dispenser with probe	Booster pump	Price per division	Centralized drain	Thermoacoustic insulation	Break Tank	DVGW
VX 231				•			
VX 231 V				•			
VX 231 Special				•			
VX 281				•			
VX 301							
VX 301 V							
VX 301 Special							
VX 401							
VX 401 V							
VX 401 Special							
VX 251							
VX 351							

DODATKI ZA SUŠILNE STROJE / OPTIONS DRYERS

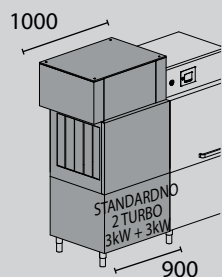
	DR94	DR99	DR9V	TB94	TB99	TB9V
Modello	Sušilnik + 700 mm / 4,5 kW	Sušilnik + 700 mm / 9 kW	Parni sušilnik + 700 mm	Sušilnik na modul s puhalniki	Sušilnik na modul s puhalniki	Parni sušilnik na modulu s puhalniki
Model	Dryer + 700 mm / 4,5 kW	Dryer + 700 mm / 9 kW	Steam dryer + 700 mm	Dryer on module with blowers	Dryer on module with blowers	Steam dryer on module with blowers
VX 231			---			---
VX 231 V	---	---		---	---	
VX 231 Special	---	---	---	---	---	---
VX 281	---	---	---	---	---	---
VX 301			---			---
VX 301 V	---	---		---	---	
VX 301 Special	---	---	---	---	---	---
VX 401			---			---
VX 401 V	---	---		---	---	
VX 401 Special	---	---	---	---	---	---
VX 251			---			---
VX 351			---			---

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

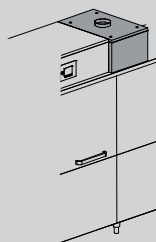
— Ni na voljo / Not available



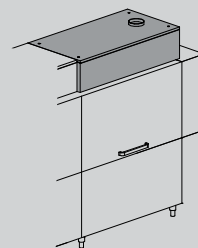
Sušilnik/Dryer
DR94 4,5 kW
električni/electric
DR99 9 kW električni/
electric
DR9V Para/steam



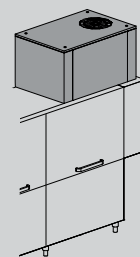
Sušilnik na modulu
s puhalniki / Dryer on module
with blowers
TB94 11,6 kW električni/electric
TB99 16,1 kW električni/electric
TB9V 7,1 Kw Parni/steam



Parni kondenzator
Steam condenser
SC10
Kompaktna rekuperacija
toplote / Compact heat
recovery
HR10



Rekuperacija toplote
Heat recovery
HR20



Rekuperacija toplote
s toplotno črpalko
/ Heat recovery
with heat pump
HRP30

	DR54	DR59	SC10	HR10	HR20	HRP30
Model	Sušilnik 4,5 kW	Sušilnik 9 kW	Parni Kondenzator	Rekuperacija toplote	Rekuperacija toplote	Rekuperacija toplote
Model	Dryer 4,5 kW	Dryer 9 kW	Steam Condenser	Heat Recovery	Heat Recovery	Heat Recovery
VX 231	----	----			----	----
VX 231 V	----	----			----	----
VX 231 Special	----	----	----	----	----	----
VX 281					----	----
VX 301	----	----				
VX 301 V	----	----				
VX 301 Special	----	----	----	----	----	----
VX 401	----	----				
VX 401 V	----	----				
VX 401 Special	----	----	----	----	----	----
VX 251	----	----			----	----
VX 351	----	----				

VSI SUŠILNIKII Vprašajte proizvajalca za učinkovitost glede rezultatov sušenja glede na košaro za pomivanje. Izolacija sušilnikov ni na voljo. / ALL DRYERS Ask the producer for effectiveness on drying results according to the basket to wash. The insulation of the dryers is not available.

DR94 Dodatek za VX 301, VX 401 in VX 351 HD ni najbolj primeren, preverite pri proizvajalcu. / With VX 301, VX 401 and VX 351 HD, optional not ideal, verify with manufacturer.

HR10 - HR20 - HRP30 V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite dodatni sistem za rekuperacijo toplote. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the heat recovery system optional.

Pri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega jekla. / With osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger.

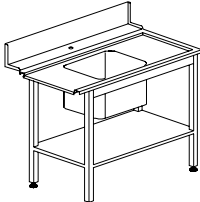
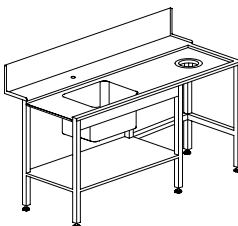
XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za izpiranje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatna moč obvezna.

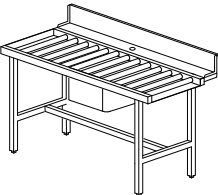
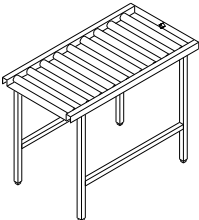
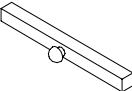
V primeru dovoda hladne vode za splakovanje (8-15 °C), priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote. /

In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory.

In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend the heat recovery option.

Zdržljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

Model		DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
T 55			
*		Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1200x730x860 H
			T 55
T 80 - T 90			
		standardni gumijasti obroč / standard rubber ring	1500x730x860 H
		Korito/Sink 500x400x270 H	1800x730x860 H
			T 80
			T 90

Model	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
<p>T 195</p>  <p>Miza na kolesih + korito, desna ali leva izvedba / Roller table + sink, right or left version</p> <p>rezervoar- tank 500x400x270 H</p>	<p>1600x730x860 h</p>	<p>T 195</p>
<p>LC 96</p>  <p>Linearna miza s kolesčki in rezervoarjem / Linear roller table with tank</p>	<p>1100x650x860 H</p> <p>1600x650x860 H</p> <p>2100x650x860 H</p> 	<p>LC 96/A</p> <p>LC 96/B</p> <p>LC 96/C</p> <p>Dodatno LC 95 • končno mikrostikalo Option LC 95 • end microswitch</p>

DIHR tračni pomivalni stroji za zaboje so popoln odgovor za vse tiste sektorje v živilski industriji, ki se vsakodnevno soočajo z velikimi obremenitvami: velike pekarnice in slaščičarne, mesna ali ribja industrija, gostinske storitve, komercialne kuhinje, letališki objekti.

Naše serije LX in LX-HD so bile zasnovane tako, da strankam ponudijo celovito rešitev, ki je prilagojena njihovim potrebam in delovnim navadam.

Naša serija tračnih pomivalnih strojev za zaboje ponuja možnost izbire med šestimi zelo prilagodljivimi modeli, ki kljub temu ohranjajo nekatere posebnosti blagovne znamke DIHR, kot so uporabna širina traku 640 mm, uporabna višina 450 mm in stalno spremljanje delovne temperature in rezultatov pomivanja. To je na voljo kljub ohranjanju omejenih dimenzij, ki so manjše od tržnega povprečja ob enaki proizvodni zmogljivosti: s stroji LX in LX-HD je zahvaljujoč dodanim namenskim nevtralnimi conam med moduli mogoče pomiti tudi velike ali nestandardne košare. Optimalni rezultati pranja so vedno glavni cilj podjetja DIHR. Dodamo lahko samo, da preizkusite naša modela LX in LX-HD.

DIHR conveyor crate-washers are the perfect answer for all those sectors in the food industry dealing with heavy workloads on a daily basis: large bakeries and pastry shops, meat or fish industry, catering services, commercial kitchens, airport facilities.

Our LX and LX-HD lines have been designed to offer our clients a comprehensive solution, tailored to their needs and work habits.

Our conveyor crate-washers line offers the possibility to choose among six highly customizable models, which however maintain some of the distinctive features of the DIHR brand, such as the usable belt width of 640 mm, usable height of 450 mm and a constant monitoring of operation temperatures and wash results. All this while preserving limited dimensions, lower than the market average at an equal production capacity: with LX and LX-HD machines it is possible to wash even big or non-standard baskets, thanks to the addition of dedicated neutral zones between modules. Optimal wash results are always DIHR's main goal. What else to say, other than just try our LX and LX-HD models?



LASTNOSTI

STANDARDNO

- sistem napredovanja SMART DRIVE s 5 stopnjami
- 710 mm širok trak z uporabno širino 640 mm
- Standardni trak za zaboje
- 5,7-palčni TFT zaslon in mehka tipkovnica
- Pogosto uporabljene bližnjice na tipkah in nastavitve jezika menija
- Stalno spremljanje ključnih operacij
- Elektronska plošča IPX5
- Poročilo o alarmih in dogodkih
- Samodejni časovnik
- Centraliziran 1-DRAIN in avtomatski odtok AD s popolnim ali delnim praznjenjem rezervoarjev
- Neodvisne in nastavljive pomivalne roke
- Uporaba energetske učinkovitih naprav
- ECO-DET Naprava za varčevanje s sredstvi za pomivanje
- ACID PROOF radialni pomivalni rezervoarji iz nerjavnega jekla AISI 316 zagotavljajo popolno odvajanje pomivalne vode
- ACID PROOF grelci iz nerjavnega jekla AISI 316, popolnoma izolirani za zmanjšanje toplotnih izgub
- S/S površinski filtri CLEAN+ za zaščito pralnih rezervoarjev in pralne črpalke
- Dvojna, izolirana in uravnotežena vrata, opremljena z varnostnim sistemom proti padcem
- Sistem THERMO BARRIER za udobje pri uporabi
- Možnost povezave dozirnikov za sredstvo za izpiranje in detergent DIHR
- Samočistilne vertikalne črpalke
- Ojačano dvojno splakovanje 2R+, izboljšana učinkovitost z manjšo porabo
- CPF sistem: Nadzorovan pretok tlaka
- Sistem za nadzor porabe vode, energije in delovnega časa
- Možni načini delovanja sušilne enote: vse izklopljeno, samo ventilator, polovična moč 4,5 kW + ventilator, skupna moč 9 kW + ventilator

FEATURES

STANDARD

- SMART DRIVE 5-speed advancement system
- 710 mm wide conveyor with usable width of 640 mm
- Standard crates belt
- TFT 5.7" display and soft touch keyboard
- Frequently used keys shortcut and menu language setting
- Constant monitoring of key operations
- IPX5 electronic board
- Alarms and events report
- Autotimer
- Centralized 1-DRAIN and automatic AD drain, with total or partial emptying of the tanks
- Independent and adjustable wash arms
- Use economizers
- ECO-DET Detergent economizer
- ACID PROOF Radial wash tanks in AISI 316 stainless steel inclined to provide complete drainage of the wash water
- ACID PROOF stainless steel boilers in AISI 316, fully insulated to reduce thermal loss
- S/S surface filters CLEAN+ to protect the wash tanks as well as the wash pump
- Double-skin, insulated and counterbalanced doors, equipped with anti drop safety system
- THERMO BARRIER system for comfort in use
- Predisposition for DIHR rinse-aid and detergent dispensers connection
- Vertical self-cleaning pumps
- Reinforced double rinse 2R+, improved efficiency with lower consumption
- CPF System: Controlled Pressure Flow
- Water, energy consumptions and working time control system
- Possible working modes for dryer unit: all off, only fan, half power 4,5 kW + fan, total power 9 kW + fan



DODATKI

- Na voljo je dvotračni ali znižan trak
- Dvojna polica ali sušilni modul
- Parni kondenzator
- Na voljo so 3 modeli rekuperacije toplote
- Komplet razpršilnikov s peristaltično črpalko za detergent kot tudi za sredstvo za splakovanje
- Dostava v 2 ali več delih za lažjo namestitve
- Na voljo je samodejno samočiščenje stroja z namensko pospeševalno črpalko na zahtevo
- Toplotna in zvočna izolacija
- Izolacija rezervoarja
- Trak za velike obremenitve
- Prehodni rezervoar in pospeševalna črpalka
- Poseben prostor za posodice za detergent in sredstvo za izpiranje
- S/S črpalke
- Dodatna moč v grelniku
- NOVO: Daljinski upravljalnik CLOUD skladen s normami HACCP

OPTIONS

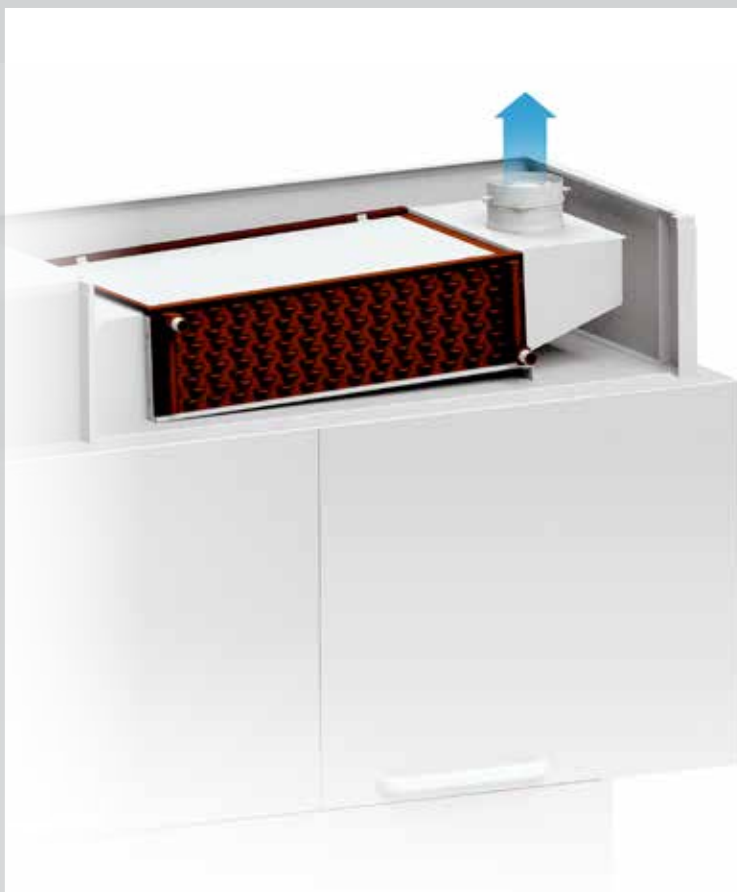
- Double belt or lower belt conveyor available
- Double skin shelf or dryer module
- Steam condenser
- 3 models of heat recovery to be chosen
- Dispensers kit with peristaltic pump, for detergent as well as rinse-aid
- Delivery in 2 or more parts, to ease installation operations
- Automatic self-cleaning of the machine available, with dedicated booster pump on request
- Thermal and acoustic insulation
- Tank insulation
- Heavy duty belt
- Break tank and booster pump
- Dedicated space for detergent and rinse-aid jugs
- S/S pumps
- Extra power in the boiler
- NEW: CLOUD remote control compliant with the HACCP norms

OBLAK

Naš oblak vam bo omogočil, da ste nenehno povezani s strojem, da spremljate delovne faze, pregledujete morebitne alarme in na daljavo konfigurirate obratovalne parametre glede na vaše potrebe. V skladu z normami HACCP.

CLOUD

Our Cloud will allow you to be constantly connected to the machine to monitor the work phases, review any eventual alarms and to remotely configure the operating parameters according to your needs. Compliant with HACCP norms.



REKUPERACIJA TOPLOTE

Rekuperacija toplote omogoča dovod hladne vode* v stroj in hkrati znaten prihranek energije. Para, ki nastane pri delovanju stroja (sicer izgubljena v prostoru) se zadrži in odvede skozi toplotni izmenjevalnik (zrak – voda). Energija pare se uporablja za predgretje dovodne vode do 45 °C, kar posledično zmanjša porabo energije. *temperatura dovodne vode med 8 °C in 15 °C

HEAT RECOVERY

The heat recovery allows to supply the machine with cold water* and to significantly save energy at the same time. The steam produced by the machine operation (otherwise lost in the room) is recovered and led through the heat exchanger (air – water). The energy of the steam is used to preheat up to 45 °C the inlet water with a consequent reduction of energy consumption. * inlet water temperature between 8 °C and 15 °C.

THERMO BARRIER

Naša najsodobnejša vrata ponujajo tri glavne prednosti: izboljšano izolacijo pralne kore za vzdrževanje konstantne temperature, zmanjšanje porabe energije za grelne elemente kotla in zmanjšanje količine vlažne pare, ki se širi v prostoru.

ACID PROOF

Naši stroji imajo zahvaljujoč posebni sestavi in kakovosti jekla, uporabljenega za proizvodnjo, ki presega tržne standarde, največjo zaščito pred agresivnimi čistilnimi sredstvi in slano vodo. Jeklo AISI 316 se uporablja predvsem v posebnih pogojih glede temperature in koncentracij kemikalij.

CLEAN+

Sistem filtracije rezervoarja DIHR zagotavlja tri zaščitne module: prvi odstranjuje obstojno umazanijo, drugi preprečuje onesnaženje vode na celotnem rezervoarju in tretji predstavlja sistem filtra za zaščito komponent.

CPF

Ta preprosta naprava omogoča enostavno prilagajanje tlaka vode v fazi predpranja ali pomivanja glede na lastne potrebe. S potegom namenske ročice je mogoče zmanjšati pretok vode skozi šobe zgornjih/spodnjih ročic za pomivanje.

THERMO BARRIER

Our state of the art doors offer three main advantages: improved insulation of the washing chamber to maintain a constant temperature, reduction of power consumptions for boiler heating elements, and a decrease of humid vapour dispersed in the environment.

ACID PROOF

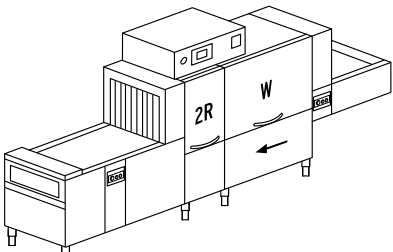

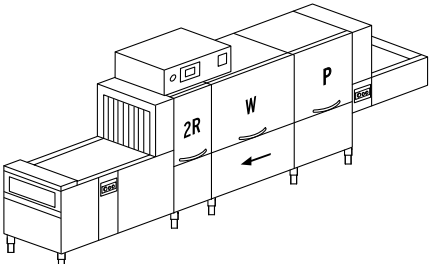

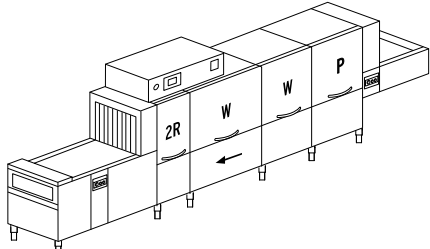
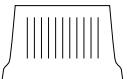
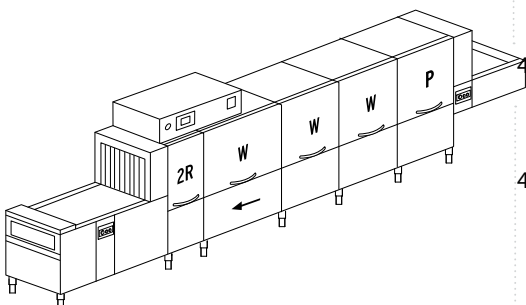

Our machines benefit from maximum protection against aggressive cleaning agents and salty water, thanks to the special composition and quality of the steel used for construction, both outdoing market standards. AISI 316 steel is indeed mainly employed in specific conditions of temperature and chemicals concentrations.

CLEAN+

The tank filtration system by DIHR ensures three protection modules: the first removing persistent dirt, the second on the overall tank to prevent water contamination and a third filter system to protect components.

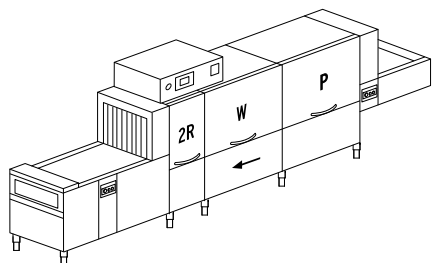
CPF

This simple device allows to easily adjust water pressure in the prewash or wash phase in accordance to one's needs. By pulling the dedicated lever, it is possible to decrease water flow through nozzles of upper/lower wash arms.

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
LX 501 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 31,5 kW	 640x450 H	4900x985x1860/2200 H 625 kg	LX 501 LX 501 V
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 2,5 kW 48 kg/h	ŠIRINA TRAKU BELT WIDTH 710 UPORABNA ŠIRINA USABLE WIDTH 640 2,20-3,45 m/min		
LX 751 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 36,5 kW	 640x450 H	5800x985x1860/2200 H 775 kg	LX 751 LX 751 V
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 4,5 kW 52 kg/h	ŠIRINA TRAKU BELT WIDTH 710 UPORABNA ŠIRINA USABLE WIDTH 640 3,25-5,10 m/min		
LX 1001 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 56,5 kW	 640x450 H	6700x985x1860/2200 H 925 kg	LX 1001 LX 1001 V
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 6,5 kW 82 kg/h	ŠIRINA TRAKU BELT WIDTH 710 UPORABNA ŠIRINA USABLE WIDTH 640 4,45-6,95 m/min		
LX 1251 ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC				
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 74,5 kW	 640x450 H	7600x985x1860/2200 H 1075 kg	LX 1251 LX 1251 V
	400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz 8,5 kW 108 kg/h	ŠIRINA TRAKU BELT WIDTH 710 UPORABNA ŠIRINA USABLE WIDTH 640 5,27-8,23 m/min		

Model	VOLTAGE/POWER Napetost / moč	CAPACITY Zmogljivost	DIMENSIONS/WEIGHT Dimenzije / teža	CODE Koda
-------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

LX 851 HD ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
34,92 kW

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
4,42 kW
50 kg/h



640x450 H

ŠIRINA TRAKU

BELT WIDTH

710

UPORABNA

ŠIRINA

USABLE WIDTH

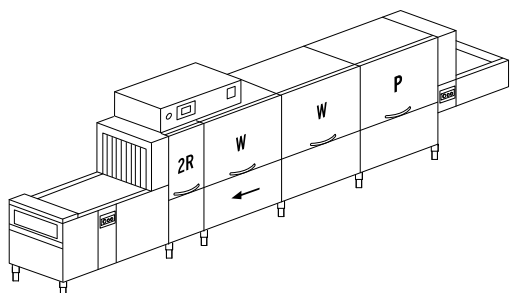
640

1,4-2,15 m/min

6200x985x1860/2200 H
790 kg

LX 851 HD
LX 851 HD V

LX 1101 HD ELEKTRONSKI / ELECTRONIC



400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
52,42 kW

400 V 3N ~ 50 Hz
6,42 kW
76 kg/h



640x450 H

ŠIRINA TRAKU

BELT WIDTH

710

UPORABNA

ŠIRINA

USABLE WIDTH

640

1,95-3,00 m/min

7500x985x1860/2200 H
1050 kg

LX 1101 HD
LX 1101 HD V

- V Ogrevano s paro / Steam heated W Močno pranje / Power wash 2R Predsplakovanje + splakovanje na modulu / Pre-rinse + rinse on module
 Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard Na zahtevo / Upon request
- P predpomivanje / Prewash

Modello	5 hitrosti	Autotimer	Samodejno odtok	Glavno stikalo	Površinski filtri	Peak-cut za odmerjanje	Predvidena poraba odčitek
Model	5 speeds	Autotimer	Automatic drain	Master switch	Surface filters	Peak-cut for dosing	Estimated consumption readout
LX 501	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 501 V	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 751	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 751 V	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 1001	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 1001 V	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 1251	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 1251 V	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 851 HD	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 851 HD V	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 1101 HD	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>
LX 1101 HD V	•	•	•	•	•	•	<input type="checkbox"/>

DODATKI / OPTIONS

				PRE DOS	DDE-GROUP	DOS/S	SAN	PAP-SAN	DWI	DWI / T
Modello	230-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	DIHR disp. priključki	Razpršilniki komplet	Razpršilnik s sondo	Sanitizacija	Pospeševalna črpalka sanitizacija	Termoakustična izolacija	Rezervoarji izolacija
Model	230-240 V 3 50 Hz	380-415 V 3N 50 Hz	60 Hz	DIHR disp. connections	Dispensers kit	Dispenser with probe	Sanitization	Booster pump sanitization	Thermoacoustic insulation	Tanks insulation
LX 501	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●						
LX 501 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●						
LX 751	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●						
LX 751 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●						
LX 1001	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●				●		
LX 1001 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●				●		
LX 1251	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●				●		
LX 1251 V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●				●		
LX 851 HD	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●						
LX 851 HD V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●						
LX 1101 HD	+ 2%	●	+ 3%	●				●		
LX 1101 HD V	+ 1%	●	+ 3%	●				●		

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

□ Na zahtevo / Upon request

Oznaka EAC na zahtevo / EAC label upon request

DDE-GROUP Priložena sta tako dozirnik za detergent in sredstvo za splakovanje (s sondo) // Both detergent (with probe) and rinse-aid dispensers included

PAP-SAN standardna črpalka za modele LX 1001, LX 1251 and LX 1101 HD / Standard pump for models LX 1001, LX 1251 and LX 1101 HD

DWI Možnost izolacije samo za tunel, sušilnik ni vključen. Tračni sušilni stroj se lahko na zahtevo izolira. / Insulation option for the tunnel only, dryer excluded. Shelf dryer can be insulated upon request

DWI-DWI/T Priporočeno s HRF10 - HRF20 - HRPF30 / Recommended with HRF10 - HRF20 - HRPF30

	OBLAK	XP	PAP	DRIVE	PI	1-DRAIN	ECO-DET	X-BELT	DIV	BT
Model	Oblak (HACCP)	Extra moč	Ojačevalna črpalka	Smart drive	S/S črpalke	Centraliziran odtok	Detergent sistem varčevanja	Poseben trak	Cena na razdelitev	Break rezervoar
Model	Cloud (HACCP)	Extra power	Booster pump	Smart drive	S/S pumps	Centralized drain	Detergent saving system	Special belt	Price per division	Break tank
LX 501				•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 501 V		☐		•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 751				•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 751 V				•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 1001				•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 1001 V				•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 1251				•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 1251 V		☐		•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 851 HD				•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 851 HD V				•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 1101 HD				•		•	•	+ 7%		
LX 1101 HD V				•		•	•	+ 7%		

XP V primeru oskrbe s hladno vodo za splakovanje (8-55 °C) in brez rekuperacije toplote je dodatno napajanje obvezno. V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo možnost rekuperacije toplote. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-55 °C) and without any heat recovery, the extra power option is mandatory. in case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend the heat recovery option.

DIV obvezno za stroje > 4,5m dolžine / Compulsory for machines > 4,5 m length

BT pospeševalna črpalka vključena / Booster pump included

CLOUD Vključuje možnost HACCP / Includes HACCP option

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification

DODATKI / OPTIONS

	NZ3	NZ6	NZH6	DRF69	DRF6V	ID	DRF99M	DRF9VM	DRF99MB	DRF99MB1
Model	Nevtralno območje 300	Nevtralno območje 600	Nevtralna cona za sušilni stroj 600	Polični sušilnik	S paro ogrevan polični sušilnik	Dvojni polični sušilnik	Modul sušilnik	Parni ogrevan sušilni modul	Sušilni modul s puhalniki	Sušilni modul s puhalniki
Model	Neutral zone 300	Neutral zone 600	Neutral zone for dryer 600	Shelf dryer	Steam heated shelf dryer	Double skin for shelf dryer	Module dryer	Steam heated dryer module	Dryer module with blowers	Dryer module with blowers
LX 501					----			----		
LX 501 V										
LX 751					----			----		
LX 751 V										
LX 1001					----			----		
LX 1001 V										
LX 1251					----			----		
LX 1251 V										
LX 851 HD					----			----		
LX 851 HDV										
LX 1101 HD					----			----		
LX 1101 HDV										

— Ni na voljo / Not available

NZ3 Priporočeno za pomivanje dolgih košar / Recommended to wash long baskets

NZ6 Priporočljivo za pomivanje dolgih košar. Modul opremljen z vrati predaj. / Recommended to wash long baskets. Module equipped with a front door.

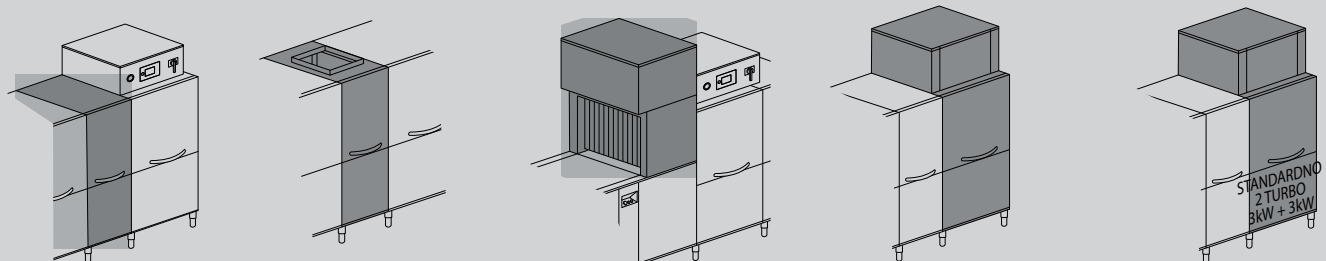
NZH6 Priporočljivo s sušilniki s puhalci. / Recommended for dryers with blowers.

U-AIR Bližinske zračne šobe so na voljo na vsakem sušilnem modulu. / Proximity air nozzles available on every dryer module.

ID Priporočen dodatek za DRF69 in DRF6V. Samo za sušilnik na polici. / Recommended option for DRF69 and DRF6V. Only for dryer on shelf.

HD+BELT Za vsak sušilni modul in nevtralno cono je doplačilo 500 €. / For each dryer module and neutral zone, the extra price is 500 €

Pri osmotski oskrbi z vodo in električni prevodnosti nižji od 200 mikrosimenov je obvezna vgradnja toplotnega izmenjevalnika iz nerjavnega jekla. / With osmotic water supply and electrical conductivity lower than 200 microsiemens, it is mandatory to install a stainless steel heat exchanger.



Nevtralno območje
NZ3 + 300 mm
Nevtralno območje z vrati
NZ6 + 600 mm
Neutral zone
NZ3 + 300 mm
Neutral zone with door
NZ6 + 600 mm

Nevtralno območje z vrati
sušilnik
NZH6 +600 mm
Neutral zone with door
for dryer
NZH6 +600 mm

Polični sušilnik 9 kW
DRF69
Polični sušilnik, ogrevan s paro
DRF6V
Shelf dryer 9 kW
DRF69
Steam heated shelf dryer
DRF6

Sušilni modul 9 kW
DRF99M + 900 mm
Parno ogrevan sušilni modul
DRF9VM + 900 mm
Shelf dryer 9 kW
DRF69
Steam heated shelf dryer
DRF6V

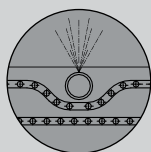
Sušilni modul 16,1 kW
DRF99MB + 900 mm
Parno ogrevan sušilni modul 7,1 kW
DRF9VMB + 900 mm
Shelf dryer 9 kW
DRF69
Steam heated shelf dryer
DRF6V

	DRF99MB2	DRF9VMB	DRF9VMB1	DRF9VMB2	U-AIR	SCF10	HRF10	HRF20	HRPF30	3R	STOCK	HD+TRAK
Model	Sušilni modul s puhalniki	Parno ogrevan sušilni modul s puhalniki	S paro ogrevan sušilni modul s puhalniki	S paro ogrevan sušilni modul s puhalniki	Bližinska zračna šoba	Parni kondenzator	Toplotna rekupe-racija	Toplotna rekupe-racija	Toplotna rekupe-racija	Trojno izpiranje	Kemika-lije predal	Heavy-duty trak
Model	Dryer module with blowers	Steam heated dryer module with blowers	Steam heated dryer module with blowers	Steam heated dryer module with blowers	Proximity air nozzle	Steam condenser	Heat recovery	Heat recovery	Heat recovery	Triple rinse	Chemicals compartment	Heavy-duty belt
LX 501		----	----	----					----			
LX 501 V									----			
LX 751		----	----	----								
LX 751 V												
LX 1001		----	----	----								
LX 1001 V												
LX 1251		----	----	----								
LX 1251 V												
LX 851 HD		----	----	----								
LX 851 HDV												
LX 1101 HD		----	----	----								
LX 1101 HDV												

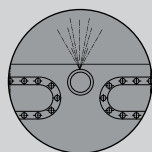
DRF99MB1 - DRF9VMB1 Spodnji obvodni pas s puhalji. Največ 1 na stroj kot alternativa dvojnemu traku. / Lower by-pass belt with blowers. Maximum 1 per machine as an alternative to the double belt.

DRF99MB2 -DRF9VMB2 Dvojni trak s puhalji. Največ 1 na stroj kot alternativa znižanemu traku. / Double belt with blowers. Maximum 1 per machine as an alternative to the lowered by-pass belt.

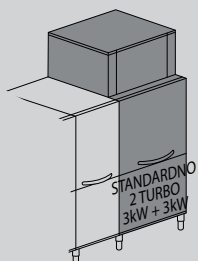
HRF10 - HRF20 - HRPF30 V primeru dovoda hladne vode za izpiranje (8-15 °C) priporočamo, da vgradite dodatni sistem za rekuperacijo toplote Zdržljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / In case of cold water supply for rinse (8-15 °C), we recommend to install the heat recovery system option.



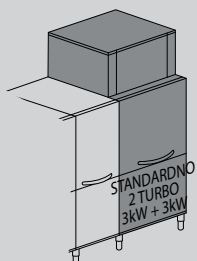
s puhalniki in spuščeni-m pasom / with blowers and lowered belt



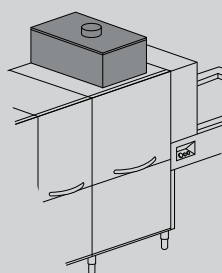
s puhalniki in dvojn-im trakom / with blowers and double belt



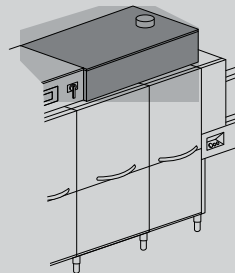
Sušilni modul 16,1 kW
DRF99MB1 + 900 mm
Parno ogrevan sušilni modul 7,1 kW
DRF9VMB1 + 900 mm
Dryer module 16,1 kW
DRF99MB1 + 900 mm
Steam heated dryer module 7,1 kW
DRF9VMB1 + 900 mm



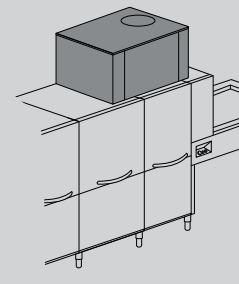
Sušilni modul 16,1 kW
DRF99MB2 + 900 mm
Parno ogrevan sušilni modul 7,1 kW
DRF9VMB2 + 900 mm
Dryer module 16,1 kW
DRF99MB2 + 900 mm
Steam heated dryer module 7,1 kW
DRF9VMB2 + 900 mm



Kompaktna rekuperacija toplote
HRF10
Parni kondenzator
SCF10
Compact heat recovery
HRF10
Steam condenser
SCF10



Rekuperacija toplote
HRF20
Heat recovery
HRF20



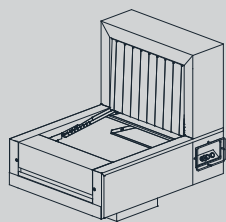
Rekuperacija toplote s toplotno črpalko
HRPF30
Heat recovery with heat pump
HRPF30

DODATKI / OPTIONS

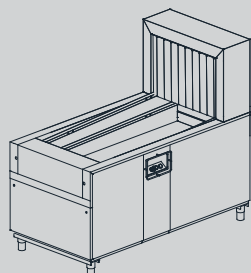
	MI900	MI1200	MIS1200	MI1800	MI2200	MIR2200
Model	Vhodni mod. 900	Vhodni mod. 1200	Nad. vstopni mod.1200	Vhodni mod. 1800	Vhodni mod. 2200	Nižji vhod mod. 2200
Model	Entry mod. 900	Entry mod. 1200	Over. entry mod 1200	Entry mod. 1800	Entry mod. 2200	Lowered entry mod. 2200
LX 501			●			
LX 501 V			●			
LX 751			●			
LX 751 V			●			
LX 1001			●			
LX 1001 V			●			
LX 1251			●			
LX 1251 V			●			
LX 851 HD			●			
LX 851 HD V			●			
LX 1101 HD			●			
LX 1101 HD V			●			

● Standardno-vgrajeno / Standard

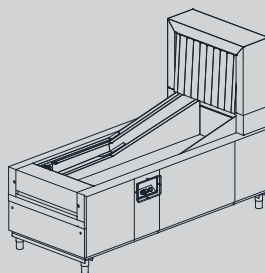
□ Na zahtevo / Upon request



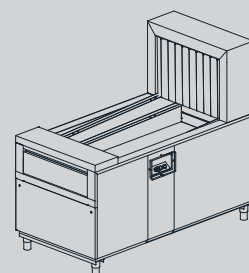
Previsni vhodni modul
Overhanging entry
module



Vhodni modul
Entry module



Vhodni modul pri spuščnem traku
Lowered belt entry module



Izhodni modul
Exit module

	MI2700	MIR2700	EM900	EM1200	EM1800	EM2200	EM2700
Modello	Vhodni mod. 2700	Nižji vhod mod. 2700	Izhodni mod. 900	Izhodni mod. 1200	Izhodni mod. 1800	Izhodni mod. 2200	Izhodni mod. 2700
Model	Entry mod. 2700	Lowered entry mod. 2700	Izhodni mod. 900	Exit mod. 1200	Exit mod. 1800	Exit mod. 2200	Exit mod. 2700
LX 501			☐	☐	●		
LX 501 V			☐	☐	●		
LX 751			☐	☐	●		
LX 751 V			☐	☐	●		
LX 1001			☐	☐	●		
LX 1001 V			☐	☐	●		
LX 1251			☐	☐	●		
LX 1251 V			☐	☐	●		
LX 851 HD			☐	☐	●		
LX 851 HDV			☐	☐	●		
LX 1101 HD			☐	☐	●		
LX 1101 HDV			☐	☐	●		

Združljivost dodatka potrdi proizvajalec po preverjanju. / Option compatibility to be confirmed by the manufacturer after verification.

Košare Baskets

POMIVALNI STROJI ZA KOZARCE 2 x košara za kozarce, 1 x držalo za krožnike, 1 x držalo za jedilni pribor
POMIVALNI STROJI 1 x košara za posodo, 1 x košara za kozarce, 1 x držalo za jedilni pribor (Electron 1000 Plus + 1 C43)
POMIVALNI STROJ ZA JEDILNI PRIBOR 1 x velika mrežasta košara, 2 x držalo za jedilni pribor
HAVBNI POMIVALNI STROJI 2 x košara za posodo, 1 x košara za kozarce, 2 x držalo za jedilni pribor
TRAČNI POMIVALNI STROJI 1 x košara za posodo, 1 x košara za steklo, 1 x košara za jedilni pribor 8 mest, 1 x košara za pladnje
POMIVALNI STROJI LP1 S4 - LP1 400: 1 x nosilec za pladnje S/S, 1 x velika mrežasta plastična košara, 1 x držalo za pribor (LP1 S4 + 1 S/S rešetka) LP1 S5: 1 x S/S košara, 1 x nosilec za pladnje, 1 x S/S držalo za pribor, LP1 800 - LP1 S8: 1 x S/S košara, 1 x S/S rešetka, 1 x nosilec za pladnje, 1 x S/S držalo za pribor, LP2 S - LP3 S - LP4 S8: 1 x S/S košara, 1 x S/S nosilec za pladnje, 1 x S/S držalo za pribor

GLASSWASHERS 2 x Glass basket, 1 x Saucer holder, 1 x Cutlery holder
DISHWASHERS 1 x Dish basket, 1 x Glass basket, 1 x Cutlery holder (Electron 1000 Plus + 1 C43)
CUTLERY WASHER 1 x large mesh basket, 2 x Cutlery holder
HOOD-TYPE DISHWASHERS 2 x Dish basket, 1 x Glass basket, 2 x Cutlery holder
RACK CONVEYOR DISHWASHERS 1 x Dish basket, 1 x Glass basket, 1 x Cutlery basket 8 places, 1 x Tray basket
WAREWASHERS LP1 S4 - LP1 400: 1 x S/S trays support, 1 x Large mesh plastic basket, 1 x spatula holder (LP1 S4 + 1 S/S griddle)
LP1 S5: 1 x S/S basket, 1 x trays support, 1 x S/S spatula holder, LP1 800 - LP1 S8: 1 x S/S basket, 1 x S/S griddle, 1 x trays support, 1 x S/S spatula holder, LP2 S - LP3 S - LP4 S8: 1 x S/S basket, 1 x S/S trays support, 1 x S/S spatula holder

Pogoji

PRODAJNI POGOJI

Cene veljajo EXW Elmont Bled d.d..

DDV in montaža nista vključena v ceno.

Garancija 12 mesecev, servis zagotovljen na področju Slovenije.

Ob naročilu je potrebno predložiti naročilnico.

Pridržujemo si pravico do spremembe cen brez predhodnega obvestila.

CENIK JE VELJAVEN OD 01.02.2022.

ELMONT BLED D.D.

PC-GOSTINSKA OPREMA



- * Logotip odobrenega izdelka WRAS je certifikacijski znak, ki je v lasti WRAS Ltd. - WRAS odobren tip AA - zračna reža
- * The WRAS Approved Product logo is a certification marks which is owned by WRAS Ltd. - WRAS Approved Type AA - air gap

Certificirane blagovne znamke se ne nanašajo na vse izdelke. Naša dokumentacija vključuje certificirane in necertificirane izdelke. Informacije, ki jih zahteva 33. člen (1) Uredbe (ES) 1907/2006 (REACH) in s tem povezana obvestila SCIP, so na voljo na našem spletnem mestu.

The certification brands do not refer to all products. Our documentation includes certified and non-certified products. The information required by the Article 33 (1) of Regulation (EC) 1907/2006 (REACH) and the related SCIP notifications are available on our website.



Prodajna služba

tel.: +386 (0)4 575 14 24/ 32

mail: age@elmont.si

www.elmont.si



an Ali Group Company



The Spirit of Excellence